

NOS/VE Global File Management : Assign and Free FDE Entries

```

3 MODULE gfm$file_table_manager;
4 {
5 { PURPOSE:
6 {   This module contains procedures for assigning and freeing file descriptor table entries.
7 {
8 { DESIGN:
9 {   File descriptors are kept in either mainframe wired or in job fixed. They are kept in
10 { an array at a large offset; they are NOT part of the heap. The address of the array and
11 { structures used to manage the array are defined in GFC$CONSTANTS.
12 { The tables used to manage FDEs are kept in mainframe/wired/job fixed at offset
13 { GFC$FDE_CONTROL_TABLE_BASE. A multi-level index structure is used to manage assignment
14 { of entries.
15 {   o A packed array of 65535 booleans (organized as array [0 .. 1023] of words) is used
16 { to manage assignment of individual FDEs. If bit <n> of the array is FALSE, then
17 { FDE number <n> is free; if bit <n> is TRUE then FDE number <n> is assigned.
18 {   o In order to improve search time to find an available entry, a second level
19 { index (packed array [0 .. 1023] of booleans) is kept to indicate which words in
20 { the lower level table have available entries. If bit <m> of this array is FALSE then
21 { word <m> of the lower level table contains free entries.
22 {   o A first level index is maintained to indicate which words in the second level
23 { index have free entries.
24 {   o A free entry can be located by examining 3 words; first level index word, second level index
25 { word, in_use word. A hardware instruction (CNIF - convert_integer_to_float) is used
26 { that will give the bit number of the first "zero" bit in a word.
27 {
28 {
29 { NOTE:
30 {   o The table structure will support assignment of up to 262K entries. Only 65K are
31 { currently used because SFID.INDEX is only 2 bytes. Increasing this to 3 bytes
32 { would cause incompatibilities.
33 {
34 {   o Create an SCL variable GFC$TEST_HARNESS to compile a standalone
35 { version of this module that can be used for testing.
36 {
37 {
38 CONST
39   gfc$debug = TRUE;
40

```

SOURCE LIST OF gfm\$file\_table\_manager

NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 2

NOS/VE Global File Management : Assign and Free FDE Entries  
Global Declarations Referenced by this MODULE

```

0 689
0 690 PROCEDURE [INLINE] osp$clear_mainframe_sig_lock
0 691   [VAR lock: ost$signature_lock];
0 692
0 2377
0 2378 PROCEDURE [XREF] osp$fatal_system_error (error_message: string ( * );
0 2379   status: ^ost$status);
0 2380 PROCEDURE [INLINE] osp$set_mainframe_sig_lock
0 2381   [VAR lock: ost$signature_lock];
0 2382
0 2425
0 2426 {System page size.}
0 2427
0 2428 VAR
0 2429   osv$page_size: [XREF] ost$page_size;
0 2430

```

NOS/VE Global File Management : Assign and Free FDE Entries  
FDE Initialization value

```

0 2435 {
0 2436 { The following table defines the initial value of a newly assigned FDE. Callers
0 2437 { of gfp$assign_fde may depend on values defined in this table. Values in the table
0 2438 { specified as "*" normally are filled in by the caller.
0 2439 {
0 2440 {
0 2441 {
0 2442 {
0 2443 ?? FMT (FORMAT := OFF) ??
0 2444
0 2445 VAR
0 2446     initial_fde_entry: [READ, oss$mainframe_paged_literal] gft$file_descriptor_entry :=
0 2447
0 2448     [*,
0 2449     [FALSE, 0],
0 2450     [FALSE, FALSE, FALSE, FALSE, FALSE, FALSE, FALSE, FALSE], {flags}
0 2451 [*] [0, oss$cyber_180_model_unknown, 1980, 1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0], {global_file_name}
0 2452     NIL,
0 2453     0,
0 2454     0,
0 2455     0,
0 2456     gfc$fk_unnamed_file,
0 2457     *, {Random 1 .. 250}
0 2458     [0, FALSE, [0, 0]],
0 2459     0,
0 2460     0,
0 2461     mmc$eoi_actual,
0 2462     16384,
0 2463     16384,
0 2464     7fffffff[16],
0 2465     gfc$qs_job_working_set,
0 2466     pmc$initialize_to_zero,
0 2467     0,
0 2468     0,
0 2469     [0, 0],
0 2470     0,
0 2471     gfc$fm_transient_segment};
0 2472     0,
0 2473     0,
0 2474 ?? FMT (FORMAT := ON) ??
0 2475

```

NOS/VE Global File Management : Assign and Free FDE Entries  
BUILT-IN LIKE FUNCTIONS - min, max

```

0 2478
0 2479 FUNCTION [INLINE] max
0 2480 (   i: integer;
0 2481   j: integer): integer;
0 2482
0 2483 IF i > j THEN
0 2484     max := i;
0 2485 ELSE
0 2486     max := j;
0 2487 IFEND;
0 2488
0 2489 FUNCEND max;

0 2491
0 2492 FUNCTION [INLINE] min
0 2493 (   i: integer;
0 2494   j: integer): integer;
0 2495
0 2496 IF i < j THEN
0 2497     min := i;
0 2498 ELSE
0 2499     min := j;
0 2500 IFEND;
0 2501
0 2502 FUNCEND min;

```

NOS/VE Global File Management : Assign and Free FDE Entries  
free\_unused\_pages

```

o 2505 {
o 2506 { This routine is called to free pages assigned to file descriptors that have been freed.
o 2507 { Since file descriptors reside in wired/fixed memory, aging will never free the
o 2508 { unused pages; the only way pages get freed is to explicitly issue a MMP$FREE_PAGES
o 2509 { request to free them.
o 2510 {
o 2511 {
o 2512 PROCEDURE [INLINE] free_unused_pages
o 2513 {   control_p: gft$file_descriptor_control;
o 2514 {   free_word_index: 0 .. 1023;
o 2515 {
o 2516 VAR
o 2517   address_to_free: Acell,
o 2518   b64: bo0164,
o 2519   end_page: integer,
o 2520   first_fde_index_to_free: gft$file_descriptor_index,
o 2521   last_fde_index_to_free: gft$file_descriptor_index,
o 2522   low_bit_index: integer,
o 2523   low_word_index: integer,
o 2524   high_bit_index: integer,
o 2525   high_word_index: integer,
o 2526   max_words_to_search: integer,
o 2527   pages_to_free: integer,
o 2528   start_page: integer,
o 2529   status: ost$status,
o 2530   stop: integer,
o 2531   word: integer,
o 2532   words_p: ^array [0 .. gfc$max_level_2_index] of integer;
o 2533 {
o 2534 {
o 2535 { Calculate number of IN_USE words to search for free entries. The maximum number is
o 2536 { determined by the page size and FDE size. It is necessary to search multiple words because
o 2537 { more than 64 FDEs may fit in a word.
o 2538 {
o 2539   max_words_to_search := ((osv$page_size DIV gfc$fde_size) DIV 64) + 1;
o 2540 {
o 2541 {
o 2542 { Calculate the FDE index of the last FDE entry that is in use that has
o 2543 { an FDE.INDEX lower than the one just freed. Make sure not to run off the bottom
o 2544 { of the array. Terminate the search after checking a few words worth of bits;
o 2545 { exact number determined by <max_words_to_search>. There's no since freeing
o 2546 { pages that have already been freed. NOTE: there's no tricky way to find the last "1"
o 2547 { bit in a word; keep shifting the word right until it is ODD.
o 2548 {
o 2549   words_p := #LOC (control_p^in_use);
o 2550   low_word_index := free_word_index - 1;
o 2551   stop := max (0, free_word_index - max_words_to_search + 1);
o 2552   WHILE (low_word_index >= stop) AND (words_p^ [low_word_index] = 0) DO
o 2553     low_word_index := low_word_index - 1;
o 2554   WHILEND;
o 2555   low_bit_index := 64;
o 2556   IF low_word_index >= stop THEN
o 2557     word := words_p^ [low_word_index];
o 2558     WHILE #SHIFT [#SHIFT (word, -1), 1] = word DO
o 2559       word := #SHIFT (word, -1);

```

NOS/VE Global File Management : Assign and Free FDE Entries  
free\_unused\_pages

```

o 2560   low_bit_index := low_bit_index - 1;
o 2561   WHILEND;
o 2562   IFEND;
o 2563   first_fde_index_to_free := low_bit_index + low_word_index * 64;
o 2564 {
o 2565 {
o 2566 { Calculate the FDE index of the first FDE entry that is in use that has
o 2567 { and FDE.INDEX higher than the one just freed. Make sure not to run off the top
o 2568 { of the array. Terminate the search after checking a few words worth of bits;
o 2569 { exact number determined by <max_words_to_search>.
o 2570 {
o 2571   high_word_index := free_word_index + 1;
o 2572   stop := min (UPPERBOUND (words_p^), free_word_index + max_words_to_search - 1);
o 2573   WHILE (high_word_index <= stop) AND (words_p^ [high_word_index] = 0) DO
o 2574     high_word_index := high_word_index + 1;
o 2575   WHILEND;
o 2576   IF high_word_index > stop THEN
o 2577     high_bit_index := 0;
o 2578   ELSE
o 2579     word := -(words_p^ [high_word_index] + 1);
o 2580     #UNCHECKED_CONVERSION (word, b64);
o 2581     high_bit_index := find_zero_bit (b64);
o 2582   IFEND;
o 2583   last_fde_index_to_free := high_bit_index + high_word_index * 64 - 1;
o 2584 {
o 2585 {
o 2586 { Calculate addresses to be freed. Round starting and ending address to page boundaries.
o 2587 { Dont actually issue the monitor request to free pages unless there are really pages
o 2588 { to be freed.
o 2589 {
o 2590   start_page := gfc$fde_size * first_fde_index_to_free;
o 2591   start_page := (start_page + osv$page_size - 1) DIV osv$page_size;
o 2592 {
o 2593   end_page := gfc$fde_size * (last_fde_index_to_free + 1);
o 2594   end_page := end_page DIV osv$page_size;
o 2595 {
o 2596   pages_to_free := end_page - start_page;
o 2597 {
o 2598 {
o 2599   IF pages_to_free < 0 THEN
o 2600     address_to_free := #ADDRESS (1, #SEGMENT (control_p), gfc$fde_table_base + start_page * osv$page_size);
o 2601 {!!!### mmp$free_pages (address_to_free, pages_to_free * osv$page_size, osv$wait, status);
o 2602   IFEND;
o 2603 {
o 2604 PROCEND free_unused_pages;

```

find\_zero\_bit

```

0 2607 {
0 2608 { This tricky little routine returns the bit number of the first "zero" bit in a 64-bit word
0 2609 { (or in this case a packed array of 64 booleans). The algorithm uses trick CVBIL code to convert
0 2610 { the word to an integer, then convert the integer to a REAL. The exponent portion of
0 2611 { the REAL gives the bit number of the first "zero" bit.
0 2612
0 2613
0 2614 FUNCTION [INLINE] find_zero_bit
0 2615 ( s64: boo164): 0 .. 63;
0 2616
0 2617 VAR
0 2618   int: integer,
0 2619   r: real,
0 2620   trick: record
0 2621     case boolean of
0 2622       = FALSE :
0 2623         int: integer,
0 2624         = TRUE :
0 2625           fill: 0 .. 255,
0 2626           bit: 0 .. 255,
0 2627           casend,
0 2628           recend,
0 2629           zero_bit: integer;
0 2630
0 2631
0 2632 { If the integer is positive, then the first zero bit must be bit 0.
0 2633
0 2634   #UNCHECKED_CONVERSION (s64, int);
0 2635   IF int >= 0 THEN
0 2636     zero_bit := 0;
0 2637
0 2638 { Otherwise, convert the integer to REAL and get the bit number from the exponent. Note that the bits
0 2639 { in the integer are complemented ((-int-1) changes 1's to 0's and 0's to 1's) before converting to
0 2640 { real because the exponent actually give the first "one" bit.
0 2641
0 2642   ELSE
0 2643     r := $REAL (-int - 1);
0 2644     #UNCHECKED_CONVERSION (r, trick.int);
0 2645     zero_bit := 64 - trick.bit;
0 2646   IFEND;
0 2647
0 2648   find_zero_bit := zero_bit;
0 2649
0 2650 FUNCEND find_zero_bit;

```

[XDCL] gfp\$assign\_fde

```

0 2653
0 2654 {
0 2655 { This procedure is used to assign a new FDE entry. It searches the FDE array in job
0 2656 { fixed or mainframe wired (depending on table residency) and returns an SFID & pointer
0 2657 { to the first available entry found. On return from this procedure the entry is NOT locked
0 2658 { for the task that assigned it.
0 2659 {
0 2660 { Most fields in the newly assigned FDE are initialized to a default value. See the module
0 2661 { GFMSFILE_TABLE_MANAGER for a definition of the values.
0 2662 {
0 2663 {
0 2664 {   GFP$ASSIGN_FDE (RESIDENCE, SEGMENT_NUMBER, SFID, FDE_P)
0 2665 {
0 2666 {
0 2667 { RESIDENCE: (INPUT) Specifies whether the FDE should be assigned in job fixed or
0 2668 { mainframe wired.
0 2669 { SEGMENT_NUMBER: (INPUT) If residence is GFCSTR_NULL, then this parameter specifies
0 2670 { an alternate segment number for the job fixed segment.
0 2671 { SFID: (OUTPUT) The SFID of entry assigned is returned here. The SFID.HASH
0 2672 { field in the SFID and FDE is initially set to ZERO by this procedure. The
0 2673 { caller is responsible for changing these fields.
0 2674 { FDE_P: (OUTPUT) This parameter contains a pointer to the FDE assigned. The FDE
0 2675 { is NOT locked for task the created it.
0 2676
0 2677
0 2678 PROCEDURE [XDCL] gfp$assign_fde
0 2679 ( residence: gft$table_residence;
0 2680   segment_number: ost$segment;
0 2681   VAR sfid: gft$system_file_identifier;
0 2682   VAR fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p);
0 2683
0 2684 VAR
0 2685   control_p: ^gft$file_descriptor_control,
0 2686   file_entry_index: gft$file_descriptor_index,
0 2687   level1: 0 .. 63,
0 2688   level2: 0 .. 63,
0 2689   seg: ost$segment,
0 2690   trick_int: integer,
0 2691   zinuse: 0 .. 63;
0 2692
0 2693
0 2694 { Get a pointer to the control structures for the FDEs. This pointer may be either
0 2695 { a pointer to job fixed or to mainframe wired.
0 2696
0 2697   IF residence = gfc$tr_job THEN
0 2698     seg := osc$segnum_job_fixed_heap;
0 2699   ELSEIF residence = gfc$tr_system THEN
0 2700     seg := osc$segnum_mainframe_wired;
0 2701   ELSE
0 2702     seg := segment_number;
0 2703   IFEND;
0 2704
0 2705   control_p := #ADDRESS (1, seg, gfc$fde_control_table_base);
0 2706
0 2707
0 2708 { Lock the tables to prevent other users from assigning FDEs.

```

[XDCL] gfp\$assign\_fde

```

28 2709
28 2710     osp$set_mainframe_sig_lock (control_p^.lock);
126 2711
126 2712 [ Scan the level 1 index to find the first level 2 table that has free entries.
126 2714
126 2715     level1 := find_zero_bit (control_p^.index1);
150 2716
150 2717
150 2718 [ If the level 1 index is greater than 15, then tables are full. (Although the table structure will support
150 2719 [ more entries, it would require an SFID.INDEX > 65K. This breaks compatibility).
150 2720
150 2721     IF level1 > 15 THEN
158 2722         fde_p := NIL;
168 2723     ELSE
168 2724
168 2725 [ Scan reset of the indices to find the index of the FDE to be assigned.
168 2726
168 2727         level2 := find_zero_bit (control_p^.index2 [level1]);
196 2728         zinuse := find_zero_bit (control_p^.in_use [level2 + 64 * level1]);
1CC 2729
1CC 2730
1CC 2731 [ Mark the entry as assigned. If the array entry containing the IN_USE bit for the entry just assigned
1CC 2732 [ is full (all entries in the block assigned), mark the level 2 index as full. If the array entry
1CC 2733 [ containing the level 2 bit is full, mark the level 1 table as full.
1CC 2734
1CC 2735         control_p^.in_use [level2 + 64 * level1] [zinuse] := TRUE;
1CC 2736
1CC 2737         #UNCHECKED_CONVERSION (control_p^.in_use [level2 + 64 * level1], trick_int);
1CC 2738         IF trick_int = -1 THEN
1EE 2739             control_p^.index2 [level1] [level2] := TRUE;
1EE 2740             #UNCHECKED_CONVERSION (control_p^.index2 [level1], trick_int);
1EE 2741             IF trick_int = -1 THEN
208 2742                 control_p^.index1 [level1] := TRUE;
210 2743             IFEND;
212 2744         IFEND;
212 2745
212 2746
212 2747 [ Create the SFID and FDE_P for the entry just assigned. Note that the hash field must be initialized by the
212 2748 [ caller.
212 2749
212 2750         file_entry_index := ((level1 * 64) + level2) * 64 + zinuse;
212 2751         sfid.file_entry_index := file_entry_index;
212 2752         IF residence = gfc$str_system THEN
22E 2753             sfid.residence := gfc$str_system;
236 2754         ELSE
236 2755             sfid.residence := gfc$str_job;
23A 2756         IFEND;
23A 2757         fde_p := #ADDRESS (1, #SEGMENT (control_p), gfc$fde_table_base + gfc$fde_size * file_entry_index);
23A 2758
23A 2759
23A 2760 [ Initialize the table entry with the default FDE value.
23A 2761
23A 2762         fde_p^. := initial_fde_entry;
26C 2763         fde_p^.file_hash := [#free_running_clock (0) MOD 249] + 1;
276 2764         sfid.file_hash := fde_p^.file_hash;

```

SOURCE LIST OF gfm\$file\_table\_manager

NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 10

[XDCL] gfp\$assign\_fde

```

292 2765     IFEND;
292 2766
292 2767     osp$clear_mainframe_sig_lock (control_p^.lock);
3A8 2768
3A8 2769     PROCEND gfp$assign_fde;
o 2770

```

```

[XDCL] gfp$free_fde
  0 2773
  0 2774 {
  0 2775 { This procedure is used to free an FDE entry. Before calling this procedure,
  0 2776 { all memory assigned to the file should be freed. All tables subordinate to the FDE
  0 2777 { should be freed. The FDE cannot be accessed after being freed.
  0 2778 {
  0 2779 { Before calling this procedure, the FDE entry should be unlocked with gfp$unlock_fde if it is
  0 2780 { locked.
  0 2781 {
  0 2782 {     GFP$FREE_FDE (FDE_P)
  0 2783 {
  0 2784 { FDE_P: (INPUT) This parameter contains a pointer to the entry being freed.
  0 2785 {
  0 2786 {
  0 2787 { PROCEDURE [XDCL] gfp$free_fde
  0 2788 {     ( fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p);
  0 2789 {
  0 2790 {     VAR
  0 2791 {         control_p: Agft$file_descriptor_control,
  0 2792 {         gtid_int: integer,
  0 2793 {         i: gft$file_descriptor_index,
  0 2794 {         int: integer,
  0 2795 {         level1: 0 .. 63,
  0 2796 {         level2: 0 .. 63,
  0 2797 {         xcb_p: ^ast$execution_control_block,
  0 2798 {         zinuse: 0 .. 63;
  0 2799 {
  0 2800 {
  0 2801 { Verify that the FDE_P is valid.
  0 2802 {
  0 2803 { IF (#SEGMENT (fde_p) <> 1) AND (#SEGMENT (fde_p) <> 3) THEN
  1A 2804 {     osp$system_error ('GF - Bad FDE_P on FREE', NIL);
  42 2805 { IFEND;
  42 2806 { int := (#OFFSET (fde_p) - gfc$fde_table_base) DIV gfc$fde_size;
  42 2807 { IF (int < 0) OR (int > 65535) OR ((int * gfc$fde_size + gfc$fde_table_base) <> #OFFSET (fde_p)) THEN
  78 2808 {     osp$system_error ('GF - Bad FDE_P on FREE', NIL);
  9C 2809 { IFEND;
  9C 2810 { IF fde_p^.job_lock.locked THEN
  A8 2811 {     osp$system_error ('GF - freed locked FDE', NIL);
  CC 2812 { IFEND;
  CC 2813 { IF fde_p^.asti <> 0 THEN
  D4 2814 {     osp$system_error ('GF - freed FDE with asti <> 0', NIL);
  F8 2815 { IFEND;
  F8 2816 {
  F8 2817 { Calculate the indexes to the index levels.
  F8 2818 {
  F8 2819 {
  F8 2820 { i := (#OFFSET (fde_p) - gfc$fde_table_base) DIV gfc$fde_size;
  F8 2821 { zinuse := i MOD 64;
  F8 2822 { i := i DIV 64;
  F8 2823 { level2 := i MOD 64;
  F8 2824 { i := i DIV 64;
  F8 2825 { level1 := i MOD 64;
  F8 2826 {
  F8 2827 {
  F8 2828 { Halt if we attempt to free an FDE with an open_count > 0.

```

```

[XDCL] gfp$free_fde
  F8 2829
  F8 2830 { IF fde_p^.open_count > 0 THEN
  128 2831 {     osp$system_error ('GF - open_count > 0 during FREE_FDE', NIL);
  150 2832 { IFEND;
  150 2833 {
  150 2834 { Get a pointer to the control structures for the FDEs. This pointer may be either
  150 2835 { a pointer to job fixed or to mainframe wired.
  150 2836 {
  150 2837 { control_p := #ADDRESS (1, #SEGMENT (fde_p), gfc$fde_control_table_base);
  150 2838 {
  150 2839 {
  150 2840 { Lock the tables to prevent other users from assigning FDEs.
  150 2841 {
  150 2842 { osp$set_mainframe_sig_lock (control_p^.lock);
  25C 2843 {
  25C 2844 {
  25C 2845 { Set each index level to indicate free entries. Its faster to mark each level to
  25C 2846 { show free entries than to actually check
  25C 2847 {
  25C 2848 { control_p^.in_use [level2 + 64 * level1] [zinuse] := FALSE;
  25C 2849 { control_p^.index2 [level1] [level2] := FALSE;
  25C 2850 { control_p^.index1 [level1] := FALSE;
  25C 2851 {
  25C 2852 {
  25C 2853 {
  25C 2854 { Change the file hash in the FDE being freed to cause errors if an attempt is made to
  25C 2855 { reference the entry again. NOTE that the job_lock is not cleared and will contain the GTID
  25C 2856 { of the task that freed the entry until the entry is reused.
  25C 2857 {
  25C 2858 { fde_p^.file_hash := gfc$null_file_hash;
  25C 2859 {
  25C 2860 {
  25C 2861 { If the word containing the 'in_use' bit for the entry just freed is all zeros, attempt to
  25C 2862 { free unused pages.
  25C 2863 {
  25C 2864 { #UNCHECKED_CONVERSION (control_p^.in_use [level2 + 64 * level1], int);
  29A 2865 { IF int = 0 THEN
  3E8 2866 {     free_unused_pages (control_p, level2 + 64 * level1);
  3E8 2867 { IFEND;
  3E8 2868 {
  506 2869 { osp$clear_mainframe_sig_lock (control_p^.lock);
  506 2870 {
  506 2870 { PROCEND gfp$free_fde;

```

[XDCL] gfp\$initialize

```

0 2873 {
0 2874 { This procedure should be called early in deadstart. The primary function of this call is to
0 2875 { verify that compile time constants are correct. CYBIL does not have the language
0 2876 { constructs that would allow this type of checking to be done at compile time.
0 2877 { If constants are incorrect, deadstart is aborted with a nice message.
0 2878 {
0 2879 {
0 2880 PROCEDURE [XDCL] gfp$initialize;
4 2881
4 2882 IF #SIZE (gft$file_descriptor_entry) > gfc$fde_size THEN
6 2883 osp$fatal_system_error ('GF - FDE size is incorrect', NIL);
6 2884 IFEND;
2E 2885
2E 2886 PROCEND gfp$initialize;

```

SOURCE LIST OF gfm\$file\_table\_manager

NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 14

[XDCL] gfp\$reassign\_fde

```

0 2889
0 2890
0 2891 {
0 2892 { This procedure is used in job begin to recreate the cloned template FDEs. In the original cloning
0 2893 { process, copies of the FDEs were made. During LOGIN of subsequent jobs, it is necessary to recreate
0 2894 { the identical FDEs with the same hash and index.
0 2895 {
0 2896 { Most fields in the newly assigned FDE are set to the same value as in the original FDE.
0 2897 { The MEDIA is reset to transient segment and EDI is set to zero.
0 2898 {
0 2899 {
0 2900 { GPF$REASSIGN_FDE (SFID, OLD_FDE_P)
0 2901 {
0 2902 {
0 2903 { SFID: (INPUT) This parameter specifies the SFID of the entry to be created.
0 2904 { A system error occurs if the entry is already in use.
0 2905 { OLD_FDE_P: (INPUT) This parameter is a pointer to a copy of the FDE in the
0 2906 { cloned template.
0 2907 {
0 2908 {
0 2909 PROCEDURE [XDCL] gfp$reassign_fde
0 2910 (
0 2911 sfid: gft$system_file_identifier;
0 2912 old_fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p);
0 2913
0 2914 VAR
0 2915 control_p: ^gft$file_descriptor_control;
0 2916 fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p;
0 2917 ignore_status: ost$status;
0 2918
0 2919 { Get a pointer to the control structures for the job FDEs.
0 2920
0 2921 control_p := #ADDRESS (1, osc$segnum_job_fixed_heap, gfc$fde_control_table_base);
4 2922
4 2923
4 2924 { Validate the SFID. (Note: code doesn't currently set level1 or level2 indexes as INUSE so don't allow
4 2925 { file_entry_index > 82).
4 2926
4 2927 IF (sfid.residence <> gfc$str_job) OR (sfid.file_entry_index > 82) THEN
32 2928 osp$system_error ('GF - invalid SFID on recreate', NIL);
56 2929 IFEND;
56 2930
56 2931
56 2932 { Mark the entry as 'INUSE' and restore the FDE data.
56 2933
56 2934 control_p^.in_use_bits [sfid.file_entry_index] := TRUE;
56 2935 fde_p := #ADDRESS (1, #SEGMENT (control_p), gfc$fde_table_base + gfc$fde_size * sfid.file_entry_index);
56 2936
56 2937
56 2938 { Initialize the table entry with the default FDE value.
56 2939
56 2940 fde_p^. := old_fde_p^;
8A 2941 fde_p^.media := gfc$fm_transient_segment;
8A 2942 fde_p^.eoi_byte_address := 0;
8A 2943 fde_p^.astl := 0;
8A 2944 IF fde_p^.file_kind = gfc$fk_job_local_file THEN

```

[XDCL] gfp\$reassign\_fde

```
A2 2945      mmp$assign_mass_storage (0, sfid, 0, ignore_status);
C6 2946      IFEND;
C6 2947
C6 2948      PROCEND gfp$reassign_fde;
O 2949
O 2951
O 2952      MODEND gfm$file_table_manager
```

\*\*\*\* I=\$05578173AS0102D19890821T183254 L=ZXXLIST B=LGO DA=NONE LO=R RC=NONE OPT=SCHED EL=F LF=CS612 PAD=0  
 \*\*\*\* NO DIAGNOSTICS

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES							
actual_value	712	722							
actual_value	2392	2404	2412						
actual_value	2678	2710	2710						
actual_value	2678	2767							
actual_value	2787	2842	2842						
actual_value	2787	2868							
address_to_free	2517	2600/M							
address_to_free	2787	2865/M							
amc\$cell_pointer	598	602							
amc\$file_byte_limit	185	188	190						
amc\$heap_pointer	598	604							
amc\$sequence_pointer	599	606							
amt\$file_byte_address	188	149							
amt\$file_limit	190	153							
amt\$pointer_kind	598	589	601						
amt\$segment_pointer	600	591							
astl	148	2813	2943/M						
b64	2518	2580	2581/P						
b64	2787	2865	2865/P						
bit	2512	2581							
bit	2626	2645							
bit	2678	2715	2727	2728					
bit	2787	2865							
bool64	74	62	63	66	2518	2615			
cnv	690	748/M	748						
cnv	2154	2166/M	2167						
cnv	2380	2411/M	2411						
cnv	2678	2710/M	2710	2767/M	2767				
cnv	2787	2842/M	2842	2868/M	2868				
code	690	748							
code	2149	2165							
code	2187	748/M	2165/M	2411/M	2710/M	2767/M	2842/M	2868/M	
code	2380	2411							
code	2678	2710	2767						
code	2787	2842	2868						
code	2513	2549	2600						
control_p	2685	2705/M	2710/P	2715/P	2727/P	2728/P	2735/M	2737	2739/M
control_p		2740	2742/M	2757	2767/P				
control_p	2787	2865	2865						
control_p	2791	2837/M	2842/P	2848/M	2849/M	2850/M	2863	2865/P	2868/P
control_p	2814	2921/M	2934/M	2935					
cs_status	714	723	724	725					
cs_status	2393	2404	2405	2406					
cs_status	2678	2710	2710	2710					
cs_status	2678	2767	2767	2767					
cs_status	2787	2842	2842	2842					
cs_status	2787	2868	2868	2868					
cycle_task	690	748/M	748/M	748/M	748/M	748/M	748/P	748/P	
cycle_task	2162	2164/M	2165/M	2167/M	2168/M	2169/M	2170/P	2170/P	
cycle_task	2380	2411/M	2411/M	2411/M	2411/M	2411/M	2411/P	2411/P	
cycle_task	2678	2710/M	2710/M	2710/M	2710/M	2710/M	2710/P	2710/P	2767/M

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter



IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

cycle_task	2787	2767/M 2842/M 2868/M	2767/M 2842/M 2868/M	2767/M 2842/M 2868/M	2767/M 2842/M 2868/M	2767/P 2842/M 2868/P	2767/P 2842/P 2868/P	2842/P	2868/M
end_page	2519	2593/M	2594/M	2594	2596				
end_page	2787	2865/M	2865/M	2865	2865				
eoi_byte_address	149	2942/M							
fde_p	2682	2722/M	2757/M	2762/M	2763/M	2764			
fde_p	2788	2803 2837	2803 2857/M	2806	2807	2810	2813	2820	2830
fde_p	2915	2935/M	2940/M	2941/M	2942/M	2943/M	2944		
file_entry_index	520	2751/M	2927	2934/S	2935				
file_entry_index	2686	2750/M	2751	2757					
file_hash	146	2763/M	2764	2857/M					
file_hash	522	2764/M							
file_kind	145	2944							
find_zero_bit	2614	2581	2650	2715	2727	2728	2865		
find_zero_bit	2615	2581/M	2648/M	2715/M	2727/M	2728/M	2865/M		
first_fde_index_to_free	2520	2563/M	2590						
first_fde_index_to_free	2787	2865/M	2865						
free_unused_pages	2512	2604	2865						
free_word_index	2514	2550	2551/P	2571	2572/P				
free_word_index	2787	2865	2865/P	2865	2865/P				
gfc\$fde_control_table_base	52	2705	2837	2921					
gfc\$fde_size	53	2539	2590	2593	2757	2806	2807	2820	2865
gfc\$fde_table_base	51	2865	2865	2882	2935				
gfc\$fk_catalog	225	2600	2757	2806	2807	2820	2865	2935	
gfc\$fk_job_local_file	227	236	2944						
gfc\$fk_unnamed_file	228	2456							
gfc\$fm_mass_storage_file	240	162							
gfc\$fm_served_file	241	165							
gfc\$fm_transient_segment	240	2471	2941						
gfc\$max_level_1_index	77	63							
gfc\$max_level_2_bit_index	79	68							
gfc\$max_level_2_index	78	66	70	2532					
gfc\$null_file_hash	526	2857							
gfc\$qs_job_working_set	281	2465							
gfc\$str_job	530	2697	2755	2927					
gfc\$str_system	530	2699	2752	2753					
gfp\$assign_fde	2678	2769							
gfp\$free_fde	2787	2870							
gfp\$initialize	2880	2886							
gfp\$reassign_fde	2909	2948							
gft\$allocation_unit_size	196	151							
gft\$attach_count	201	142	143						
gft\$fde_flags	171	139							
gft\$file_desc_entry_p	515	2682	2788	2911	2915				
gft\$file_descriptor_control	60	2513	2685	2791	2914				
gft\$file_descriptor_entry	136	141	515	2446	2446	2882			
gft\$file_descriptor_index	210	520	2520	2521	2686	2793			

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

gft\$file_kind	221	145	233						
gft\$file_media	240	161							
gft\$open_count	270	144	286						
gft\$queue_status	281	154							
gft\$segment_lock_info	285	147							
gft\$signature_lock	246	137							
gft\$system_file_identifier	519	535	817	1231	1433	2681	2910		
gft\$stable_residence	530	521	2679						
gft\$transfer_unit_size	207	152							
global_task_id	778	718	2397	2710	2767	2842	2868		
high_bit_index	2524	2577/M	2581/M	2583					
high_bit_index	2787	2865/M	2865/M	2865					
high_word_index	2525	2571/M	2573	2573/S	2573	2573/S	2574/M	2574	2576
high_word_index	2787	2579/S	2583	2865/S	2865/M	2865	2865	2865/S	2865
		2865/M	2865	2865/S	2865				
i	690	748/M							
i	2157	2166/M							
i	2380	2411/M							
i	2480	2483	2484						
i	2493	2486	2497						
i	2512	2551	2551						
i	2512	2572	2572						
i	2678	2710/M	2767/M						
i	2787	2842/M	2868/M						
i	2787	2865	2865						
i	2787	2865	2865						
i	2793	2820/M	2821	2822/M	2822	2823	2824/M	2824	2825
i#call_monitor	2181	748	2170	2411	2710	2767	2842	2868	
ignore_status	2916	2945/P							
in_use	66	2549	2728/P	2735/M	2737	2848/M	2863	2865	
in_use_bits	68	2934/M							
index	257	719	2398	2710	2767	2842	2868		
index1	62	2715/P	2742/M	2850/M					
index2	63	2727/P	2739/M	2740	2849/M				
initial_fde_entry	2446	2762							
initial_value	713	719/M	722						
initial_value	2678	2767/M	2767						
initial_value	2787	2868/M	2868						
int	2512	2581	2581	2581					
int	2512	2581							
int	2618	2634	2635	2643					
int	2623	2644							
int	2678	2715	2715	2715	2727	2727	2727	2728	2728
int		2728							
int	2678	2715	2727	2728					
int	2787	2865	2865	2865					
int	2787	2865	2865						
int	2794	2806/M	2807	2807	2807	2863	2864		
iot\$transfer_count	1521	1509							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
j	2481	2483 2486
j	2494	2496 2499
j	2512	2551 2551
j	2512	2572 2572
j	2787	2865 2865
j	2787	2865 2865
jmc\$highest_prio_age_interval	1062	1053 1063
jmc\$highest_service_accumulator	1094	1095
jmc\$highest_service_factor_valu	1146	1139
jmc\$keyword_offset_maximum	1079	1054
jmc\$kl_maximum_entries	1027	1020 1021
jmc\$kol_maximum_entries	1037	1022
jmc\$max_active_jobs	1018	1005 1013 1014
jmc\$max_ajl_ord	1018	1018
jmc\$max_dispatching_control	863	967
jmc\$max_dispatching_priority	864	824 827 828
jmc\$maximum_job_count	1034	1027
jmc\$maximum_output_count	1044	1037
jmc\$maximum_service_classes	1112	1115
jmc\$min_dispatching_control	862	966
jmc\$null_service_class	1105	1106
jmc\$priority_aging_interval_max	1053	1050
jmc\$priority_p1	878	825
jmc\$priority_p10	887	826
jmc\$priority_p14	891	826
jmc\$priority_p8	885	825
jmc\$reserved_ajls	1023	1018
jmc\$service_accumulator_maximum	1086	1083
jmc\$service_factor_value_max	1139	1136
jmc\$system_default_offset	1078	1079
jmc\$unlimited_offset	1075	1064 1096
jmt\$dispatching_control	933	916
jmt\$dispatching_control_index	966	933
jmt\$dispatching_controls	936	934
jmt\$dispatching_priority	824	789 791 938
jmt\$job_priority	994	925 926 927 928
jmt\$maximum_active_jobs	1005	910
jmt\$priority_aging_interval	1050	918
jmt\$scheduling_priority	924	917
jmt\$service_accumulator	1083	908 909
jmt\$service_class_index	1115	901 911
jmt\$service_class_name	1118	903 904
jmt\$service_factor_value	1136	912
jmt\$service_factorS	1132	912
jmt\$task_time_slice	976	956 957
jmt\$time_slice_values	955	802 940
job_lock	137	2810
last_fde_index_to_free	2521	2583/M 2593
last_fde_index_to_free	2787	2865/M 2865
level1	2687	2715/M 2721 2727/S 2728/S 2735/S 2737/S 2739/S 2740/S
level1	2795	2825/M 2848/S 2849/S 2850/S 2863/S 2865/P

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
level2	2688	2727/M 2728/S 2735/S 2737/S 2739/S 2750
level2	2796	2823/M 2848/S 2849/S 2863/S 2865/P
lock	61	2710/P 2767/P 2842/P 2868/P
lock	691	722 748/P
lock	2381	2404 2411/P
lock	2678	2710 2710/P
lock	2678	2767 2767/P
lock	2787	2842 2842/P
lock	2787	2868 2868/P
lock_id	90	722 748 2169 2404 2411 2710 2710 2767
lock_loop	2400	2767 2842 2868
lock_loop	2400	2400 2415
lock_loop	2678	2710 2710
lock_loop	2787	2842 2842
lock_value	2190	748/M 2169/M 2411/M 2710/M 2767/M 2842/M 2868/M
locked	247	2810
low_bit_index	2522	2555/M 2560/M 2560 2563
low_bit_index	2787	2865/M 2865/M 2865 2865
low_word_index	2523	2550/M 2552 2552/S 2552/S 2553/M 2553 2556
low_word_index	2787	2865/M 2865 2865/S 2865/M 2865 2865 2865/S 2865
low_word_index	2787	2865/S 2865
max	2479	2489 2551 2865
max	2481	2484/M 2486/M 2551/M 2551/M 2865/M 2865/M
max_words_to_search	2526	2539/M 2551/P 2572/P
max_words_to_search	2787	2865/M 2865/P 2865/P
media	161	2941/M
min	2492	2502 2572 2865
min	2494	2497/M 2499/M 2572/M 2865/M 2865/M
mmc\$assign_active_null	1271	1272
mmc\$cell_pointer	1370	1375
mmc\$eoi_actual	312	2461
mmc\$heap_pointer	1371	1379
mmc\$kw_asid	1296	1332
mmc\$kw_clear_space	1294	1319
mmc\$kw_current_segment_length	1293	1313
mmc\$kw_error_exit_procedure	1295	1323
mmc\$kw_gl_key	1295	1317
mmc\$kw_hardware_attributes	1297	1326
mmc\$kw_inheritance	1297	1297
mmc\$kw_max_segment_length	1294	1334
mmc\$kw_preSet_value	1296	1315
mmc\$kw_ps_transfer_size	1298	1321
mmc\$kw_ring_numbers	1292	1342
mmc\$kw_segment_access_control	1296	1308
mmc\$kw_segment_number	1293	1330
mmc\$kw_shadow_segment	1298	1311
mmc\$kw_software_attributes	1295	1336
mmc\$kw_wired_segment	1298	1328
mmc\$segment_fault_processor_id	1864	1339
mmc\$sequence_pointer	1370	1918
mmc\$ssk_none	1465	1377 1437

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
mmc\$ssk_segment_number	1466	1435
mmp\$assign_mass_storage	533	2945
mmt\$access_selections	614	590
mmt\$ast_index	303	148
mmt\$attribute_keyword	1292	1307 1165
mmt\$eoi_state	312	150
mmt\$hardware_attribute_set	1361	1327
mmt\$hardware_attributes	1349	1361
mmt\$lock_segment_status	1445	1236
mmt\$max_sdt	1175	1179
mmt\$max_sdtx	1260	1264
mmt\$sdtx_stream_data	1243	1239
mmt\$segment_access_condition	1891	1919
mmt\$segment_access_rights	1409	1235
mmt\$segment_access_state	1415	1230
mmt\$segment_descriptor	1162	1172 1176
mmt\$segment_descriptor_extended	1228	1257 1261
mmt\$segment_inheritance	1278	1232 1335
mmt\$segment_pointer_kind	1370	1374
mmt\$segment_reservation_state	1455	1233
mmt\$shadow_info	1430	1237
mmt\$shadow_reference_info	1478	815
mmt\$shadow_segment_kind	1465	1434
mmt\$software_attribute_set	1363	1234 1329
mmt\$software_attributes	1357	1363
mmt\$xcb_page_wait_info	1489	801
mtt\$monitor_interlock	319	138
nat\$received_message_descriptor	1505	1498 1507
nat\$received_message_list	1497	783
new_value	2391	2398/M 2404 2412
new_value	2678	2710/M 2710 2710
new_value	2787	2842/M 2842 2842
nic\$cc_connect_confirm	1537	1528
nic\$cc_connect_request	1536	1526
nic\$cc_expedited_data	1542	1528
nic\$cc_max_pdu_kind	1544	1547
nic\$channel_connection_pdu	1560	1512
nic\$channelnet_pdu	1560	1514
nit\$cc_pdu_kind	1547	1525
nit\$cc_seq#_or_connect_time	1524	1513
nit\$cc_sequence_number	1550	1529
nit\$device_identifier	1557	1508
nit\$pdu_type	1560	1511
old_fde_p	2911	2940
open_count	144	2830
osc\$call_instruction	1755	1763
osc\$cs_successful	122	725 2406 2710 2767 2842 2868
osc\$cs_variable_locked	124	724 2405 2710 2767 2842 2868
osc\$cyber_180_model_unknown	422	2451
osc\$data_read	1754	1763
osc\$free_running_clock_maximum	505	502

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
osc\$invalid_ring	340	380
osc\$max_fault_contents	1931	1925
osc\$max_name_size	1122	1126 1129
osc\$max_page_size	493	488
osc\$max_ring	339	380 381
osc\$max_segment_length	363	386 1240 1271
osc\$max_status_condition_code	558	554 570
osc\$max_string_size	574	577 580 585
osc\$max_tasks	265	262
osc\$maximum_offset	362	363 383 383 384
osc\$maximum_processor_id	1803	1799
osc\$maximum_segment	361	382
osc\$min_page_size	492	489
osc\$min_ring	334	381
osc\$pr_base_constant	2334	717 2398 2710 2767 2842 2868
osc\$segnum_job_fixed_heap	659	716 2395 2698 2710 2767 2842 2868 2921
osc\$segnum_mainframe_wired	666	2700
osc\$task_time_slice_maximum	987	990
osp\$clear_mainframe_sig_lock	690	757 2767 2868
osp\$fatal_system_error	2378	2883
osp\$mfh_for_segment_manager	759	744 2767 2868
osp\$set_mainframe_sig_lock	2380	2423 2710 2842
osp\$system_error	2371	726 732 2413 2710 2767 2767 2804 2808
		2811 2814 2831 2842 2868 2868 2928
ost\$asid	639	635 1196 1333
ost\$binary_unique_name	401	140
ost\$byte_count	629	619
ost\$cp_time	1593	800
ost\$cp_time_value	1591	813 1594 1595
ost\$cs_lock	88	781
ost\$debug_code	1754	1742
ost\$debug_list	1750	1654
ost\$debug_list_entry	1741	1750
ost\$debug_mask	1760	1653
ost\$exchange_package	1603	768
ost\$execute_privilege	1209	1191 1204
ost\$execution_control_block	767	711 793 2390 2797
ost\$flags	1660	1610
ost\$frame_descriptor	1718	1733
ost\$free_running_clock	502	156 799 939
ost\$global_task_id	256	158 249 710 778 779 1815 2018 2389
ost\$key_lock	369	1197 1318
ost\$key_lock_value	375	372 1677 1679
ost\$keypoint_class	1692	1623 1694
ost\$keypoint_mask	1694	1626
ost\$minimum_save_area	1728	1615 1703 1912
ost\$monitor_condition	1564	1571
ost\$monitor_conditions	1571	1616 1620 1708 1987 2001
ost\$monitor_fault	1908	1857
ost\$monitor_fault_contents	1925	1921
ost\$name	1129	902 1118 1950
ost\$register	1675	1604 1729 1979 1985
ost\$page_size	489	470 2429

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES								
ost\$paging_statistics	1781	808								
ost\$processor_id	1799	771	1793							
ost\$processor_id_set	1793	770								
ost\$processor_model_number	419	403								
ost\$processor_serial_number	497	402								
ost\$pva	391	1648	1665	1680	1909	2002				
ost\$read_privilege	1212	1192	1205							
ost\$register_number	1671	1645	1714	1722	1723	1724				
ost\$string	380	392	1194	1195	1229	1309	1310	1665		
ost\$string_termination_reason	1811	804								
ost\$segment	382	157	393	534	1312	1436	1643	1744	2680	
		2689								
ost\$segment_access_control	1202	1202								
ost\$segment_descriptor	1189	1183								
ost\$segment_length	386	536	1314	1316	1338	1340	1343			
ost\$segment_offset	383	394	636	1244	1745	1747				
ost\$signature_lock	89	61	691	2150	2381					
ost\$stack_frame_save_area	1702	1736	1945							
ost\$status	542	537	592	621	1325	1980	2372	2379	2529	
		2916								
ost\$status_condition	566	2204								
ost\$status_condition_code	570	545	566							
ost\$string	583	546								
ost\$string_size	577	584								
ost\$system_flag	2086	2082								
ost\$task_index	262	257	296	297						
ost\$task_time_slice	990	976								
ost\$top_of_stack_pointer	1663	1655								
ost\$trap_enable	1697	1612	1976							
ost\$user_condition	1574	1581								
ost\$user_conditions	1581	1614	1618	1706	1735	1948	1988			
ost\$valid_relative_pointer	389	163	166	797	798					
ost\$valid_ring	381	1655								
ost\$virtual_machine_identifier	1685	1606	1608	1730						
ost\$wait	658	820								
ost\$write_privilege	1215	1193	1206							
ost\$x_register	1672	1645	1714							
osv\$page_size	2429	2539	2591	2591	2594	2600	2865	2865	2865	
		2865	2865							
P	690	748	748							
P	690	748								
P	2150	2168	2169							
P	2160	2167								
P	2380	2411	2411							
P	2380	2411								
P	2678	2710	2710	2767	2767					
P	2678	2710	2767							
P	2787	2842	2842	2868	2868					
P	2787	2842	2868							
p1	2188	748/M	2167/M	2411/M	2710/M	2767/M	2842/M	2868/M		
p2	2188	748/M	2168/M	2411/M	2710/M	2767/M	2842/M	2868/M		
pages_to_free	2527	2596/M	2599							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES								
pages_to_free	2787	2865/M	2865							
pmc\$initialize_to_zero	509	2466								
pmc\$kill_task_flag	2086	2102								
pmc\$max_signal_contents	2069	2063								
pmc\$max_task_id	1824	1821								
pmt\$condition_identifier	1898	1892								
pmt\$cpu_model_number	479	468	475							
pmt\$cpu_serial_number	482	469	474							
pmt\$initialization_value	509	155	1322							
pmt\$signal	2025	2019								
pmt\$signal_contents	2063	2027								
pmt\$signal_id	2030	2026								
pmt\$task_id	1821	795	1816							
r	2512	2581/M	2581							
r	2619	2643/M	2644							
r	2678	2715/M	2715	2727/M	2727	2728/M	2728			
r	2787	2865/M	2865							
reqcode	2186	748/M	2164/M	2411/M	2710/M	2767/M	2842/M	2868/M		
residence	521	2753/M	2755/M	2927						
residence	2679	2697	2699	2752						
s64	2512	2581								
s64	2615	2634								
s64	2678	2715	2727	2728						
s64	2787	2865								
seg	2689	2698/M	2700/M	2702/M	2705					
segment_number	2680	2702								
seqno	258	719	720	2398	2398	2710	2710	2767	2767	
		2842	2842	2868	2868					
sfid	2681	2751/M	2753/M	2755/M	2764/M					
sfid	2910	2927	2927	2934/S	2935	2945/P				
sft\$file_space_limit_kind	1474	1238								
start_page	2528	2590/M	2591/M	2591	2596	2600				
start_page	2787	2865/M	2865/M	2865	2865	2865				
stlc_allocation	776	742	743/M	2767/M	2868	2868/M	2868/M			
stop	2530	2551/M	2552	2552	2556	2572/M	2573	2573	2576	
stop	2787	2865/M	2865	2865	2865	2865/M	2865	2865	2865	
stop	2231	748	2164	2411	2710	2767	2842	2868		
sync\$rc_cycle	1936	1947								
sync\$ucr_condition	1937	1949								
sync\$user_defined_condition	1937	1949								
sypp\$cycle_for_lock	2149	748	2171	2411	2710	2767	2842	2868		
system_give_up_cpu	786	747	2767	2868						
system_table_lock_count	781	731	737/M	737	742	747	2402/M	2402	2410/M	
		2410	2710/M	2710	2710	2767	2767/M	2767		
		2767	2767	2842/M	2842	2842/M	2842	2868	2868/M	
		2868	2868	2868						
syt\$monitor_flag	1843	1828								
syt\$monitor_flags	1828	769								
syt\$monitor_request_code	2214	2186								
task_id	710	718/M	719	719	719					
task_id	2389	2397/M	2398	2398	2398					

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES							
task_id	2678	2710/M	2710	2710	2710				
task_id	2678	2767/M	2767	2767	2767				
task_id	2787	2842/M	2842	2842	2842				
task_id	2787	2868/M	2868	2868	2868				
tmc\$broken_task_fault_id	1864	1914							
tmc\$btc_invalid_a0	1962	1983							
tmc\$btc_invalid_p	1962	1983							
tmc\$btc_mcr_traps_disabled	1963	1984							
tmc\$btc_mf_traps_disabled	1962	1982							
tmc\$btc_mnt_fault_buffer_full	1961	1982							
tmc\$btc_system_error	1964	1976							
tmc\$btc_ucr_traps_disabled	1963	1984							
tmc\$sync_clear_sys_lock	2194	748/P	2767/P	2868/P					
tmc\$sync_set_sys_lock	2194	2411/P	2710/P	2842/P					
tmc\$sync_reason	2193	2149	2187						
tmc\$dummy_fault	1865	1920							
tmc\$flag_available_31	2099	2103							
tmc\$maximum_monitor_faults	1869	1860							
tmc\$maximum_signals	2079	2076							
tmc\$maximum_system_task_id	2112	2115							
tmc\$mcr_fault	1864	1916							
tmc\$signal_available_63	2061	2072							
tmc\$stid_null_task	2118	2115							
tmt\$broken_task_condition	1961	1977							
tmt\$broken_task_monitor_fault	1975	1915							
tmt\$mcr_faults	2000	1917							
tmt\$monitor_fault_buffer	1854	806							
tmt\$monitor_fault_buffers	1860	1855	1856	1857					
tmt\$monitor_fault_identifiers	1863	1913	1989						
tmt\$rb_cycle	2185	2162							
tmt\$signal	2017	2012							
tmt\$signal_buffer	2009	807							
tmt\$signal_buffers	2076	2010	2011	2012					
tmt\$system_flags	2082	782							
tmt\$system_task_id	2115	773							
tmt\$task_queue_Link	2295	286							
trick	2512	2581	2581						
trick	2620	2644	2645						
trick	2678	2715	2715	2727	2727	2728	2728		
trick	2787	2865	2865						
trick_int	2690	2737	2738	2740	2741				
word	2531	2557/M	2558	2558	2558	2558	2559/M	2559	2579/M
word	2787	2580							
word	2787	2865/M	2865	2865	2865/M	2865	2865	2865	2865/M
words_p	2532	2865							
words_p	2787	2549/M	2552	2552	2557	2572/P	2573	2573	2579
words_p	2787	2865/M	2865	2865	2865	2865/P	2865	2865	2865
xcb_p	711	716/M	718	731	737/M	737	742	742	743/M
xcb_p	2390	747	747						
xcb_p	2678	2395/M	2397	2402/M	2402	2410/M	2410		
xcb_p	2678	2710/M	2710	2710/M	2710	2710/M	2710		

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES							
xcb_p	2678	2767/M	2767	2767	2767/M	2767	2767	2767	2767/M
xcb_p	2787	2767	2767						
xcb_p	2787	2842/M	2842	2842/M	2842	2842/M	2842		
xcb_p	2787	2868/M	2868	2868	2868/M	2868	2868	2868	2868/M
zero_bit	2512	2865	2865						
zero_bit	2629	2581/M	2581/M	2581					
zero_bit	2678	2636/M	2645/M	2648					
zero_bit	2787	2715/M	2715/M	2715	2727/M	2727/M	2727	2728/M	2728/M
zero_bit	2787	2728							
zinue	2691	2865/M	2865/M	2865					
zinue	2798	2728/M	2735/S	2750					
zinue	2798	2821/M	2848/S						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode

```

3 MODULE jmm$job_scheduler_monitor_mode;
4

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode

Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

6 {Pointer to the AJL.}
7   VAR
8     jmv$aajl_p: [XREF] ^jmt$active_job_list;
o 1144 {Define pointer to Initiated Job List (IJL).}
o 1145
o 1146   VAR
o 1147     jmv$ijl_p: [XREF] jmt$ijl_p;
1175
1176   VAR
1177     jmv$max_aajl_ordinal_in_use: [XREF] jmt$aajl_ordinal;
1178
1179
o 1182
o 1183   VAR
o 1184     jmv$number_free_aajl_entries: [XREF] integer;
o 1185 {Define boolean that specifies whether jobs that go into long wait should be
o 1186 {swapped immediately.}
o 1187
o 1188   VAR
o 1189     jmv$swap_jobs_in_long_wait: [XREF] boolean;
o 1190
o 1191 {Define value of AJL ORDINAL used by the system job}
o 1192
o 1193   VAR
o 1194     jmv$system_aajl_ordinal: [XREF] jmt$aajl_ordinal;
o 1195
1198   VAR
1199     jmv$system_ijl_ordinal: [XREF] jmt$ijl_ordinal;
1200
o 1203   VAR
o 1204     jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list: [XREF] jst$ijl_swap_queue_list;
o 1205
1223
1224 { This variable is set to TRUE by monitor mode scheduler when it is notified of thrashing
1225 { (low memory) and there is only one job active. Setting the variable will cause the
1226 { job's working set to be reduced. This is done instead of swapping out the job.}
1227
1228   VAR
1229     mmv$reduce_jws_for_thrashing: [XREF] boolean;
1230
1231
1232   VAR
1233     tmv$cpu_execution_statistics: [XREF] tmt$cpu_execution_statistics;
1234
o 1242
o 1243   VAR
o 1244     tmv$dispatch_priority_integer: [XREF] ARRAY [jmt$dispatching_priority] of integer;
o 1245
o 1246   VAR
o 1247     tmv$dispatching_controls: [XREF] tmt$dispatching_controls;
o 1248
1279
1280   VAR
1281     tmv$dispatching_control_sets: [XREF] tmt$dispatching_control_sets;
1282

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

o 1300
o 1301 VAR
o 1302 tmv$dispatching_control_time: [XREF] tmt$dispatching_prio_controls;
o 1303
o 1306 VAR
o 1307 tmv$ptl_lock: [XREF] tmt$ptl_lock;
o 1322
o 1323 PROCEDURE [inline] jmp$get_ijle_p (ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
o 1324 VAR ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
o 1325
o 1333
o 1334 PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$calculate_service
o 1335 ( ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 1336 VAR service_used: integer);
o 1337
o 1340
o 1341 { PURPOSE:
o 1342 { This is the monitor mode procedure to change the entry status of a job. The caller
o 1343 { of procedure must set the PTL lock if the entry status change is a SWAPPED/NOT SWAPPED
o 1344 { transition because the swapped job counts will be changed.
o 1345
o 1346 PROCEDURE [INLINE] jmp$change_ijl_entry_status
o 1347 ( ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 1348 new_entry_status: jmt$ijl_entry_status);
o 1349
o 1350 VAR
o 1351 old_entry_status: jmt$ijl_entry_status;
o 1352
o 1353 old_entry_status := ijle_p^.entry_status;
o 1354
o 1355 jmv$ijl_entry_status_statistics [old_entry_status] [new_entry_status] :=
o 1356 jmv$ijl_entry_status_statistics [old_entry_status] [new_entry_status] + 1;
o 1357
o 1358 ijle_p^.entry_status := new_entry_status;
o 1359
o 1360 IF [old_entry_status <= jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress] AND
o 1361 [new_entry_status > jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress] THEN
o 1362 jmp$increment_swapped_job_count (ijle_p);
o 1363
o 1364 ELSEIF [old_entry_status > jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress] AND
o 1365 [new_entry_status <= jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress] THEN
o 1366 jmp$decrement_swapped_job_count (ijle_p);
o 1367 IFEND;
o 1368
o 1369 PROCEND jmp$change_ijl_entry_status;
o 1370 PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$find_jsn (jsn: string (* <= jmc$system_supplied_name_size);
o 1371 VAR ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 1372 VAR ijlo: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
o 1373
o 1376 PROCEDURE [XREF] jsp$monitor_advance_swap (ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
o 1377
o 1380 PROCEDURE [XREF] jsp$monitor_swap_in (ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
o 1381
o 1384 PROCEDURE [XREF] jsp$monitor_swap_out (ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
o 1385

```

SOURCE LIST OF jmm\$job\_scheduler\_monitor\_mode NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 30

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

o 1388
o 1389 PROCEDURE [XREF] jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
o 1390 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 1391 new_queue: jst$ijl_swap_queue_id);
o 1392
o 1395
o 1396 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$nudge_periodic_call;
o 1397
o 1398 mmv$time_to_call_mem_mgr := 0;
o 1399 osv$time_to_check_asyn := 0;
o 1400
o 1401 PROCEND mmp$nudge_periodic_call;
o 1402
o 1412
o 1413 { PURPOSE: procedure mtp$error_stop
o 1414 { Prefixes 'ERR:VEOS1000-' to the string and calls mtp$step_unstep_system to write string and step system)
o 1415
o 1416 PROCEDURE [XREF] mtp$error_stop (text: string(*<=63) );
o 1417
o 1418 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mtp$set_status_abnormal (identifier: string (2);
o 1419 condition: osc$max_status_condition_number + 1 .. 0ffffff (16);
o 1420 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
o 1421
o 1431 PROCEDURE [INLINE] osp$fetch_locked_variable (VAR variable: integer;
o 1432 VAR value: integer);
o 1433
o 1447 PROCEDURE [INLINE] osp$set_locked_variable (VAR variable: integer;
o 1448 initial: integer;
o 1449 final: integer;
o 1450 VAR actual: integer;
o 1451 VAR succeeded: boolean);
o 1452 {
o 1453 { The purpose of this procedure is to set a compare_swap lock
o 1454 { when the user knows the initial contents of the lock.
o 1455 { This procedure has been generated to help users avoid problems
o 1456 { with #compare_swap.
o 1457 { CAUTION: Variables referenced by this procedure may not be
o 1458 { referenced (read or written) any way other than by the
o 1459 { following procedures:
o 1460 { osp$increment_locked_variable
o 1461 { osp$decrement_locked_variable
o 1462 { osp$fetch_locked_variable
o 1463 { and the intrinsic #compare_swap.
o 1464 {
o 1465 { OSP$SET_LOCKED_VARIABLE (VARIABLE, INITIAL, FINAL, ACTUAL, SUCCEEDED)
o 1466 {
o 1467 { VARIABLE: (input,output) This parameter is the variable on which the
o 1468 { compare_swap operation is to be performed.
o 1469 { INITIAL: (input) This parameter is the value that the variable must contain
o 1470 { initial content of the lock must be for the swap
o 1471 { operation to be successful.
o 1472 { FINAL: (input) This parameter is the variable that specifies the value to be
o 1473 { stored in the lock if the swap is successful.
o 1474 { ACTUAL: (output) This parameter is the variable into which the initial
o 1475 { contents of the lock is returned.

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

o 1476 { SUCCEEDED: (output) This parameter specifies whether the swap was successful
o 1477 { or not.
o 1478 {
o 1479 {
1485
1486 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$calculate_dct_priority_int;
1487
1488
1489 PROCEDURE [INLINE] tmp$clear_lock (VAR lock: tmt$pt1_lock);
1500
1501 IF osv$cpus_logically_on > 1 THEN
1502 IF lock.id <> #READ_REGISTER (osc$pr_base_constant) THEN
1503 i$program_error; {interlock failure - no message passed for performance reasons}
1504 IFEND;
1505 IF lock.count > 0 THEN
1506 lock.count := lock.count - 1;
1507 ELSE
1508 lock.clear := 0;
1509 IFEND;
1510 IFEND;
1511
1512 PROCEND tmp$clear_lock;
1513
o 1583
o 1584 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$free_unrecovered_tasks
o 1585 { ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry};
o 1586
o 1589
1590 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$monitor_ready_system_task (stid: tmt$system_task_id;
1591 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
1592
o 1691
o 1692 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$reset_dispatching_control
o 1693 { ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 1694 ijlo: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
o 1695 excess_service_used: integer;
o 1696 expired_dispatching_control: boolean};
o 1697
1700
1701 PROCEDURE [INLINE] tmp$set_lock (VAR lock: tmt$pt1_lock);
1702
1703 VAR
1704 b: boolean;
1705 bc: integer;
1706
1707 IF osv$cpus_logically_on > 1 THEN
1708 bc := #read_register (osc$pr_base_constant);
1709 IF lock.id <> bc THEN
1710 REPEAT
1711 #TEST_SET (lock.locked, b);
1712 UNTIL NOT b;
1713 lock.id := bc;
1714 ELSE
1715 lock.count := lock.count + 1;
1716 IFEND;

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

1717 IFEND;
1718
1719 PROCEND tmp$set_lock;
1720
o 1723
o 1724 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$update_job_task_environment (ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 1725 ijlo_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
o 1726 xcb_search: tmt$fnx_search_type);
o 1727
o 1743
o 3192
o 3193 VAR
o 3194
o 3195 jmv$classes_in_maxaj_limit_wait: [XDCL, #GATE] jmt$service_class_set := jmt$service_class_set [],
o 3196
o 3197 jmv$classes_in_resource_wait: [XDCL, #GATE] jmt$service_class_set := jmt$service_class_set [],
o 3198
o 3199 jmv$change_dispatching_list: [XDCL, #GATE, oss$mainframe_wired] jmt$change_dispatching_list := [[0], NIL],
o 3200
o 3201 jmv$idle_dispatching_controls: [XDCL, #GATE, oss$mainframe_wired] jmt$idle_dispatching_controls,
o 3202
o 3203 jmv$ijl_entry_status_statistics: [XDCL, #GATE, oss$mainframe_wired] jmt$ijl_entry_status_statistics,
o 3204
o 3205 [ NOTE: Because jmv$ijl_ready_task_list is read/written by both job mode and monitor mode scheduler,
o 3206 [ it is a locked variable and can be referenced only via the compare_swap procedures.
o 3207
o 3208 jmv$ijl_ready_task_list: [XDCL, #GATE, oss$mainframe_wired] integer,
o 3209
o 3210 jmv$job_counts: [XDCL, #GATE] jmt$job_counts,
o 3211
o 3212 jmv$job_scheduler_event: [XDCL, #GATE, oss$mainframe_wired] jmt$job_scheduler_event := [REP 19 of FALSE],
o 3213
o 3214 jmv$job_sched_events_selected: [XDCL, #GATE, oss$mainframe_wired] jmt$job_sched_event_selections :=
o 3215 [TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE, TRUE,
o 3216 FALSE, FALSE, FALSE],
o 3217
o 3218 jmv$job_scheduler_table: [XDCL, #GATE, oss$mainframe_wired] jmt$job_scheduler_table :=
o 3219 [4000, FALSE, 60, jmc$sched_profile_deadstart_id, 10, [REP 8 of [0, 100, FALSE]], 1, [[1, 8],
o 3220 [1, 8], [2, 8], [2, 8], [3, 8], [3, 8], [4, 8], [4, 8], [5, 8], [5, 8]], 36000000, [1], [1],
o 3221 [20, 60], NIL, 0],
o 3222
o 3223 jmv$last_service_calc_time: [XDCL, #GATE, oss$mainframe_wired] ost$free_running_clock := 0,
o 3224
o 3225 jmv$long_wait_swap_threshold: [XDCL, #GATE] integer,
o 3226
o 3227 jmv$max_class_working_set: [XDCL, #GATE] jmt$working_set_size := 3000,
o 3228
o 3229 jmv$max_service_class_in_use: [XDCL, #GATE] jmt$service_class_index,
o 3230
o 3231 jmv$min_think_time: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 500000, {Dont update THINK TIME if estimated think
o 3232 [time is less than this value.
o 3233
o 3234
o 3235 jmv$max_think_time: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 6000000, {THINK TIMES > this value are rounded to this
o 3236

```



NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

0 3237 {value.
0 3238
0 3239     jmv$memory_needed_by_scheduler: [XDCL, #GATE] mmt$page_frame_index,
0 3240
0 3241     jmv$null_ijkl_ordinal: [XDCL, #GATE] jmt$ijkl_ordinal := [0, 0],
0 3242
0 3243     jmv$prevent_activation_of_jobs: [XDCL, #GATE] boolean := TRUE,
0 3244
0 3245     jmv$scan_idle_dispatch_interval: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 1500000,
0 3246
0 3247     jmv$ssched_profile_is_loading: [XDCL, #GATE, oss$mainframe_wired] boolean := FALSE,
0 3248
0 3249     jmv$ssched_service_calc_time: [XDCL, #GATE] ost$free_running_clock,
0 3250
0 3251     jmv$service_class_stats_lock: [XDCL] tmt$pt1_lock := [FALSE, 0],
0 3252
0 3253     jmv$service_classes: [XDCL, #GATE, oss$mainframe_wired] array [jmt$service_class_index] of
0 3254     ^jmt$service_class_entry := [REP jmc$maximum_service_classes + 1 of NIL],
0 3255
0 3256     jmv$ssn_previous_sequence: [XDCL, #GATE] jmt$ssn_sequence_number,
0 3257
0 3258     jmv$ subsystem_priority_changes: [XDCL, #GATE] packed array [jmt$service_class_index] of boolean,
0 3259
0 3260     jmv$swapi_candidate_queue: [XDCL, #GATE] array [jmt$service_class_index] of
0 3261     jmt$swapi_candidate_q_header,
0 3262
0 3263     jmv$swapped_idle_disp_count: [XDCL] integer := 0,
0 3264
0 3265     jmv$system_supplied_name: [XDCL, #GATE] jmt$system_supplied_name_mask,
0 3266
0 3267     jmv$time_to_wake_scheduler: [XDCL, #GATE] ost$free_running_clock;
0 3268

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
check\_for\_class\_switch

```

0 3270
0 3271 PROCEDURE check_for_class_switch
4 3272 {   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
4 3273
4 3274     VAR
4 3275     new_class: jmt$service_class_index,
4 3276     rb: jmt$rb_scheduler_requests,
4 3277     service_class_p: ^jmt$service_class_attributes;
4 3278
4 3279 { Change the job's service class if the job has reached the class service threshold.
4 3280 { Only switch classes if the new class to switch to is currently defined.
4 3281
4 3282     service_class_p := ^jmv$service_classes [ijle_p.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^attributes;
4 3283     IF (ijle_p.job_scheduler_data.service_accumulator > service_class_p.class_service_threshold) AND
38 3284     (service_class_p.class_service_threshold <> jmc$unlimited_service_accum) AND
38 3285     (NOT jmv$ssched_profile_is_loading) THEN
38 3286     IF ijle_p.job_scheduler_data.service_class <> service_class_p.next_service_class_index THEN
40 3287     new_class := service_class_p.next_service_class_index;
40 3288     IF [jmv$service_classes [new_class] <> NIL] AND jmv$service_classes [new_class]^attributes.
5E 3289     defined THEN
5E 3290     rb.reqcode := syc$rc_job_scheduler_request;
5E 3291     rb.sub_reqcode := jmc$src_class_switch;
5E 3292     rb.system_supplied_name := ijle_p.system_supplied_name;
76 3293     rb.new_service_class := new_class;
76 3294     rb.new_service_accumulator := 0;
76 3295     rb.old_service_class := ijle_p.job_scheduler_data.service_class;
76 3296     rb.old_service_accumulator := ijle_p.job_scheduler_data.service_accumulator;
76 3297
76 3298     jmp$process_class_switch (rb);
98 3299
98 3300     IFEND;
98 3301     IFEND;
98 3302     IFEND;
98 3303 PROCEND check_for_class_switch;
0 3304

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job\_scheduler\_monitor\_mode  
insert\_job\_in\_ready\_task\_list

```

0 3306
0 3307 { PURPOSE:
0 3308 {   This procedure inserts a job with a ready task into the list for job mode
0 3309 {   scheduler to process.
0 3310 { DESIGN:
0 3311 {   The head of the list is a global variable which must be changed by both
0 3312 {   monitor mode and job mode scheduler. To synchronize the monitor/job mode
0 3313 {   references, the head of the list is a locked variable which can be referenced
0 3314 {   only via the #compare_swap procedures.
0 3315
0 3316 PROCEDURE insert_job_in_ready_task_list
0 3317 {
0 3318 {   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 3319 {   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
0 3320
0 3321 VAR
0 3322 {   ijlo: jmt$trick_ijlo_variant_record,
0 3323 {   list_head: jmt$trick_ijlo_variant_record,
0 3324 {   old_list_head: integer,
0 3325 {   succeeded: boolean;
0 3326
0 3327 {   ijlo.ijl_ordinal := ijl_ordinal;
4 3328
4 3329 REPEAT
14 3329 {   osp$fetch_locked_variable (jmv$ijl_ready_task_list, list_head.ijl_integer);
44 3330 {   ijle_p^job_scheduler_data.ready_task_link := list_head.ijl_ordinal;
44 3331 {   old_list_head := list_head.ijl_integer;
44 3332 {   osp$set_locked_variable (jmv$ijl_ready_task_list, old_list_head, ijlo.ijl_integer,
44 3333 {   list_head.ijl_integer, succeeded);
88 3334 UNTIL succeeded;
90 3335
90 3336 PROCEND insert_job_in_ready_task_list;
0 3337

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job\_scheduler\_monitor\_mode  
remove\_class\_from\_maxaj\_limit

```

0 3339
0 3340 PROCEDURE remove_class_from_maxaj_limit
0 3341 {   service_class: jmt$service_class_index);
0 3342
0 3343 VAR
0 3344 {   ignore_status: syt$monitor_status;
0 3345
0 3346 {   jmv$classes_in_maxaj_limit_wait := jmv$classes_in_maxaj_limit_wait - $jmt$service_class_set
4 3347 {   [service_class];
4 3348 {   jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$scheduler_wake_time] := TRUE;
4 3349 {   jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$examine_input_queue] := TRUE;
4 3350 {   jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$examine_swapin_queue] := TRUE;
4 3351 {   tmp$monitor_ready_system_task (tmc$stid_job_scheduler, ignore_status);
40 3352
40 3353 PROCEND remove_class_from_maxaj_limit;
0 3354

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [INLINE, UNSAFE] swapin\_queue\_empty

```

0 3357
0 3358 { PURPOSE:
0 3359 { This function is called when determining if a monitor swapin should be allowed to take place.
0 3360 { If the input dispatching priority is blocked or if there are queued jobs with a higher
0 3361 { dispatching priority FALSE will be returned.
0 3362
0 3363 FUNCTION [INLINE, UNSAFE] swapin_queue_empty
0 3364 ( dispatching_priority: jmt$dispatching_priority): boolean;
0 3365
0 3366 VAR
0 3367   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 3368   service_class: jmt$service_class_index;
0 3369
0 3370   swapin_queue_empty := TRUE;
0 3371
0 3372 IF jmv$idle_dispatching_controls.controls [dispatching_priority].blocked THEN
0 3373   swapin_queue_empty := FALSE;
0 3374 RETURN;
0 3375 IFEND;
0 3376
0 3377 /check_swapin_queue/
0 3378 FOR service_class := jmc$system_service_class TO jmv$max_service_class_in_use DO
0 3379   IF (jmv$swapin_candidate_queue [service_class].swapin_candidate_queue <> jmv$null_ijkl_ordinal) AND
0 3380     (NOT too_many_active_jobs_for_class (service_class)) THEN
0 3381     jmp$get_ijle_p (jmv$swapin_candidate_queue [service_class].swapin_candidate_queue, ijle_p);
0 3382     IF ijle_p^.scheduling_dispatching_priority > dispatching_priority THEN
0 3383       swapin_queue_empty := FALSE;
0 3384       EXIT /check_swapin_queue/;
0 3385     IFEND;
0 3386   IFEND;
0 3387 FOREND /check_swapin_queue/;
0 3388
0 3389 FUNCEND swapin_queue_empty;
0 3390

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [INLINE] too\_many\_active\_jobs\_for\_class

```

0 3392
0 3393 FUNCTION [INLINE] too_many_active_jobs_for_class
0 3394 ( service_class: jmt$service_class_index): boolean;
0 3395
0 3396   too_many_active_jobs_for_class := (jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [service_class].
0 3397     scheduler_initiated_jobs + jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [service_class].swapped_jobs) >=
0 3398     jmv$service_classes [service_class]^.attributes.maximum_active_jobs;
0 3399
0 3400 FUNCEND too_many_active_jobs_for_class;
0 3401

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$activate\_job\_mode\_swapper

```

0 3403
0 3404 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$activate_job_mode_swapper;
0 3405
0 3406 VAR
0 3407 status: syt$monitor_status;
0 3408
0 3409 jmp$set_scheduler_event (jmc$call_job_swapper);
38 3410
38 3411 PROCEND jmp$activate_job_mode_swapper;
0 3412

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 jmp\$change\_dispatching\_alloc

```

0 3414
0 3415 { PURPOSE:
0 3416 { This procedure changes the dispatching allocation controls in dispatcher's
0 3417 { tables.
0 3418 { DESIGN:
0 3419 { The scheduler table has been changed in job mode. Dispatcher's tables must
0 3420 { be changed in mtr mode with the PTL lock set so that task switch cannot be
0 3421 { referencing the tables. The scheduler table is kept in units of seconds for
0 3422 { the time interval and percentages for the minimum and maximum values; those
0 3423 { values must all be converted to microseconds for the dispatching table.
0 3424 { This procedure is called infrequently (only when a site is changing its
0 3425 { dispatching allocation controls).
0 3426
0 3427 PROCEDURE jmp$change_dispatching_alloc;
0 3428
0 3429 CONST
0 3430 u_second = 1000000;
0 3431
0 3432 VAR
0 3433 controls_defined: boolean,
0 3434 dp: jmt$user_dispatching_priority,
0 3435 dp_unblocked: boolean,
0 3436 local_set: tmt$dispatching_control_sets,
0 3437 normalized_interval: integer;
0 3438
0 3439 { Decide if controls are being defined; the site may be setting controls back to defaults
0 3440 { [0% minimum and 100% maximum].
0 3441
0 3442 controls_defined := FALSE;
4 3443 dp_unblocked := FALSE;
4 3444
4 3445 /check_controls/
4 3446 FDR dp := jmc$priority_p1 TO jmc$priority_p8 DO
18 3447 IF (jmv$job_scheduler_table.cpu_dispatching_allocation [dp].minimum <> 0) OR
32 3448 (jmv$job_scheduler_table.cpu_dispatching_allocation [dp].maximum <> 100) THEN
32 3449 controls_defined := TRUE;
32 3450 EXIT /check_controls/;
3A 3451 IFEND;
3A 3452 FOREND /check_controls/;
3E 3453
3E 3454 { Set the PTL lock while changing the dispatching tables.
3E 3455
3E 3456 tmp$set_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
78 3457
78 3458 { Reset the dispatching control sets. Reset the minimums_to_satisfy field in the dispatching table
78 3459 { (it is used in mmp$periodic to determine if a dispatching priority is blocked).
78 3460 { NOTE: 'System' priorities always have minimums_to_satisfy. This guarantees that they will always be
78 3461 { in the first set considered by task selection in task switch.
78 3462 { If controls are not defined, clear the controls_defined field in the dispatching table. Other fields
78 3463 { in the dispatching table can be left with 'garbage' in them; nothing references them when
78 3464 { controls_defined is FALSE.
78 3465 { If controls are defined, reset the values in the dispatching table.
78 3466 { NOTE: Elements in dispatching priority sets are converted so that the highest priority in the set
78 3467 { is the leftmost bit in the set. Setting bit 1 in a dispatching priority set is adding priority 15
78 3468 { to the set. (See jmt$dispatching_priority.)

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 jmp\$change\_dispatching\_alloc

```

78 3469      tmv$dispatching_control_sets.minimums_to_satisfy := $jmt$dispatching_priority_set [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6];
78 3470      tmv$dispatching_control_sets.maximums_exceeded := $jmt$dispatching_priority_set [];
78 3471      tmv$dispatching_control_sets.enforce_maximums := $jmt$dispatching_priority_set [];
78 3472      tmv$dispatching_control_sets.enforce_maximums := $jmt$dispatching_priority_set [];
78 3473      tmv$dispatching_controls.minimums_to_satisfy := $jmt$dispatching_priority_set [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6];
78 3474
78 3475      IF NOT controls_defined THEN
98 3476          tmv$dispatching_controls.controls_defined := FALSE;
AO 3477      ELSE
AO 3478          tmv$dispatching_controls.controls_defined := TRUE;
AO 3479          tmv$dispatching_controls.maximums_defined := $jmt$dispatching_priority_set [];
AO 3480          tmv$dispatching_controls.enforce_maximums := $jmt$dispatching_priority_set [];
AO 3481          tmv$dispatching_controls.controls.time_left_in_interval :=
AO 3482              jmv$job_scheduler_table.dispatching_allocation_interval * u_second;
AO 3483          normalized_interval := tmv$dispatching_controls.controls.time_left_in_interval DIV 100;
AO 3484          FOR dp := jmc$priority_p1 TO jmc$priority_p8 DO
DO 3485              IF jmv$job_scheduler_table.cpu_dispatching_allocation [dp].minimum <> 0 THEN
DE 3486                  tmv$dispatching_controls.controls.dispatching_time [dp].
DE 3487                      minimum_time := (normalized_interval) * jmv$job_scheduler_table.
DE 3488                          cpu_dispatching_allocation [dp].minimum;
DE 3489                  tmv$dispatching_controls.minimums_to_satisfy := tmv$dispatching_controls.minimums_to_satisfy +
DE 3490                      $jmt$dispatching_priority_set [jmc$dp_conversion - dp];
DE 3491                  IF jmv$idle_dispatching_controls.controls [dp].blocked THEN
11A 3492                      jmv$idle_dispatching_controls.controls [dp].blocked := FALSE;
11A 3493                      jmv$idle_dispatching_controls.controls [dp].timestamp := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0);
124 3494                      jmv$idle_dispatching_controls.controls [dp].last_cp_time :=
124 3495                          tmv$cpu_execution_statistics [dp].time_spent_in_job_mode +
124 3496                          tmv$cpu_execution_statistics [dp].time_spent_in_mtr_mode;
124 3497                      jmv$idle_dispatching_controls.unblocked_priorities :=
124 3498                          jmv$idle_dispatching_controls.unblocked_priorities +
124 3499                          $jmt$dispatching_priority_set [jmc$dp_conversion - dp];
124 3500                      dp_unblocked := TRUE;
158 3501                  IFEND;
15C 3502              ELSE
15C 3503                  tmv$dispatching_controls.controls.dispatching_time [dp].minimum_time := 0;
16C 3504              IFEND;
16C 3505          IF jmv$job_scheduler_table.cpu_dispatching_allocation [dp].maximum <> 100 THEN
17E 3506              tmv$dispatching_controls.controls.dispatching_time [dp].
17E 3507                  maximum_time := (normalized_interval) * jmv$job_scheduler_table.
17E 3508                      cpu_dispatching_allocation [dp].maximum;
17E 3509              tmv$dispatching_controls.maximums_defined := tmv$dispatching_controls.maximums_defined +
1AE 3510                  $jmt$dispatching_priority_set [jmc$dp_conversion - dp];
1AE 3511          ELSE
1AE 3512              tmv$dispatching_controls.controls.dispatching_time [dp].maximum_time :=
1C2 3513                  tmv$dispatching_controls.controls.time_left_in_interval;
1C2 3514          IFEND;
1C2 3515          IF jmv$job_scheduler_table.cpu_dispatching_allocation [dp].enforce_maximum THEN
1D0 3516              tmv$dispatching_controls.enforce_maximums := tmv$dispatching_controls.enforce_maximums +
1EA 3517                  $jmt$dispatching_priority_set [jmc$dp_conversion - dp];
1EA 3518          IFEND;
1EA 3519          FOREND;
1EE 3520          tmv$dispatching_control_sets.minimums_to_satisfy := tmv$dispatching_controls.minimums_to_satisfy;
1EE 3521          tmv$dispatching_control_time := tmv$dispatching_controls.controls;
204 3522      IFEND;
204 3523

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 jmp\$change\_dispatching\_alloc

```

204 3524 { Calculate the dispatching priority integers used by task switch and ready task to determine
204 3525 { which dispatching priority is the highest.
204 3526
204 3527      tmp$calculate_dct_priority_int;
20C 3528
20C 3529      local_set := tmv$dispatching_control_sets;
20C 3530
20C 3531      FOR dp := jmc$priority_p1 TO jmc$priority_p8 DO
218 3532          local_set.ready_tasks := $jmt$dispatching_priority_set [jmc$dp_conversion - dp];
218 3533          local_set.minimums_to_satisfy := local_set.minimums_to_satisfy * local_set.ready_tasks;
218 3534          local_set.ready_tasks := local_set.ready_tasks XOR local_set.minimums_to_satisfy;
218 3535          #UNCHECKED_CONVERSION (local_set, tmv$dispatch_priority_integer [dp]);
218 3536      FOREND;
250 3537
250 3538      tmp$clear_lock (tmv$pt1_lock);
288 3539
288 3540      IF dp_unblocked THEN
28C 3541          jmp$set_scheduler_event (jmc$examine_swapin_queue);
28E 3542          jmp$set_scheduler_event (jmc$examine_input_queue);
2EC 3543      IFEND;
2EC 3544
2EC 3545      PROCEND jmp$change_dispatching_alloc;
O 3546

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
jmp\$change\_dispatching\_mtr\_req

```

O 3548
O 3549 { PURPOSE:
O 3550 { This procedure changes the dispatching control information in the service class table
O 3551 { and resets the dispatching control information for all jobs in classes being changed.
O 3552 { DESIGN:
O 3553 { The PTL lock must be set while the table is being changed and affected job updated to
O 3554 { prevent task switch from using obsolete/uninitialized dispatching control information.
O 3555
O 3556 PROCEDURE jmp$change_dispatching_mtr_req;
O 3557
O 3558 VAR
O 3559 changes_pointer: ^jmt$dispatching_control_changes,
O 3560 circular_service: array [jmt$service_class_index] of integer,
O 3561 class: jmt$service_class_index,
O 3562 classes_changed: jmt$service_class_set,
O 3563 dispatching_control_index: jmt$dispatching_control_index,
O 3564 dispatching_control_p: ^jmt$dispatching_control,
O 3565 ijl_bn: jmt$ijl_block_number,
O 3566 ijl_bi: jmt$ijl_block_index,
O 3567 ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
O 3568 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
O 3569 service_used: integer;
O 3570
O 3571 classes_changed := $jmt$service_class_set [];
12 3572
12 3573 { Set the ptl lock so that task switch cannot be accessing the service class attribute table
12 3574
12 3575 tmp$set_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
4C 3576
4C 3577 { Change the service class attribute table
4C 3578
4C 3579 changes_pointer := jmv$change_dispatching_list.dispatching_control_changes_p;
4C 3580
4C 3581 WHILE changes_pointer <> NIL DO
60 3582 class := changes_pointer^.change_service_class;
60 3583 classes_changed := classes_changed + $jmt$service_class_set [class];
60 3584 dispatching_control_p := ^changes_pointer^.dispatching_control_info;
60 3585 jmv$service_classes [class]^attributes.dispatching_control := dispatching_control_p^;
84 3586
84 3587 circular_service [class] := 0;
84 3588
84 3589 /calculate_circular_service/
84 3590 FOR dispatching_control_index := jmc$max_dispatching_control DOWNT0 jmc$min_dispatching_control DO
96 3591 IF dispatching_control_p^ [dispatching_control_index].set_defined THEN
A6 3592 IF dispatching_control_p^ [dispatching_control_index].service_limit <>
B4 3593 jmc$dc_maximum_service_limit THEN
B4 3594 circular_service [class] := circular_service [class] +
C6 3595 dispatching_control_p^ [dispatching_control_index].service_limit;
C6 3596 ELSE
C6 3597 EXIT /calculate_circular_service/;
CA 3598 IFEND;
CA 3599 IFEND;
CA 3600 FOREND /calculate_circular_service/;
DO 3601 changes_pointer := changes_pointer^.dispatching_control_changes_p;
DO 3602 WHILEND;

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
jmp\$change\_dispatching\_mtr\_req

```

DA 3603
DA 3604 { Scan the ijl to find all jobs belonging to classes that have been changed--those jobs may need to have
DA 3605 { their dispatching priority reset. If the dispatching control sets are circular, MOD the service used
DA 3606 { before calling tmp$reset_dispatching_control. For batch jobs, total job service is used; for interactive
DA 3607 { jobs, use zero for the service. Interactive jobs should be reset to the first dispatching control set.
DA 3608
DA 3609 ijle_p := NIL;
DA 3610
DA 3611 /scan_ijkl/
DA 3612 FOR ijl_bn := LOWERBOUND (jmv$ijl_p.block_p^ ) TO jmv$ijl_p.max_block_in_use DO
EE 3613 IF (jmv$ijl_p.block_p^ [ijl_bn].index_p <> NIL) THEN
100 3614 ijl_ordinal.block_number := ijl_bn;
100 3615 FOR ijl_bi := LOWERVALUE (jmt$ijl_block_index) TO UPPERVALUE (jmt$ijl_block_index) DO
112 3616 ijl_ordinal.block_index := ijl_bi;
112 3617 IF ijl_ordinal <> jmv$system_ijkl_ordinal THEN
12A 3618 jmp$get_ijle_p (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
12A 3619 IF ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class IN classes_changed THEN
156 3620 IF ijle_p^.job_mode = jmc$batch THEN
15E 3621 service_used := ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode +
15E 3622 ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_mtr_mode -
15E 3623 ijle_p^.dispatching_control.cp_service_at_class_switch;
15E 3624 IF circular_service [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class] <> 0 THEN
17A 3625 service_used := service_used MOD circular_service
182 3626 [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class];
182 3627 IFEND;
186 3628 ELSE
186 3629 service_used := 0;
18A 3630 IFEND;
18A 3631 tmp$reset_dispatching_control (ijle_p, ijl_ordinal, service_used, FALSE);
1AA 3632 IFEND;
1AA 3633 IFEND;
1AA 3634 FOREND;
1B2 3635 IFEND;
1B2 3636 FOREND /scan_ijkl/;
1B8 3637
1B8 3638 tmp$clear_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
1F2 3639
1F2 3640 PROCEND jmp$change_dispatching_mtr_req;
O 3641

```

```
NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode
[XDCL, INLINE] jmp$decrement_swapped_job_count
```

```
0 3643
0 3644 PROCEDURE [XDCL, INLINE] jmp$decrement_swapped_job_count
4 3645 ( ijl_e_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
4 3646
4 3647 VAR
4 3648 job_class: jmt$job_class,
4 3649 service_class: jmt$service_class_index;
4 3650
4 3651 job_class := ijl_e_p^.job_scheduler_data.job_class;
4 3652 service_class := ijl_e_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class;
4 3653 jmv$job_counts.job_class_counts [job_class].swapped_jobs :=
4 3654 jmv$job_counts.job_class_counts [job_class].swapped_jobs - 1;
4 3655 jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [service_class].swapped_jobs := jmv$job_counts.
4 3656 service_class_counts [service_class].swapped_jobs - 1;
4 3657
4 3658 PROCEND jmp$decrement_swapped_job_count;
0 3659
```

```
NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode
[XDCL, INLINE] jmp$increment_swapped_job_count
```

```
0 3661
0 3662 PROCEDURE [XDCL, INLINE] jmp$increment_swapped_job_count
4 3663 ( ijl_e_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
4 3664
4 3665 VAR
4 3666 job_class: jmt$job_class,
4 3667 service_class: jmt$service_class_index;
4 3668
4 3669 job_class := ijl_e_p^.job_scheduler_data.job_class;
4 3670 service_class := ijl_e_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class;
4 3671 jmv$job_counts.job_class_counts [job_class].swapped_jobs :=
4 3672 jmv$job_counts.job_class_counts [job_class].swapped_jobs + 1;
4 3673 jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [service_class].swapped_jobs := jmv$job_counts.
4 3674 service_class_counts [service_class].swapped_jobs + 1;
4 3675
4 3676 PROCEND jmp$increment_swapped_job_count;
0 3677
```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$mtr\_job\_scheduler\_requests

```

0 3679
0 3680 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$mtr_job_scheduler_requests
4 3681 (VAR request_block: jmt$rb_scheduler_requests);
4 3682
4 3683 request_block.status.normal := TRUE;
4 3684
4 3685 { Process the job scheduler sub requests.
4 3686
4 3687 CASE request_block.sub_reqcode OF
4E 3688 = jmc$src_operator_swap_in =
4E 3689 jmp$process_oper_swapin_mtr_req (request_block.ijl_ordinal, request_block.status);
64 3690
64 3691 = jmc$src_idling_advance_swaps =
64 3692 jmp$process_idling_adv_swaps;
6E 3693
6E 3694 = jmc$src_class_switch =
6E 3695 jmp$process_class_switch (request_block);
7E 3696
7E 3697 = jmc$src_change_dispatching_ctrl =
7E 3698 jmp$change_dispatching_mtr_req;
88 3699
88 3700 = jmc$src_cleanup_unrecovered_job =
88 3701 jmp$process_unrecovered_job (request_block);
A4 3702
A4 3703 = jmc$src_sched_profile_loading =
A4 3704 jmp$set_sched_profile_loading;
AE 3705
AE 3706 = jmc$src_dispatching_allocation =
AE 3707 jmp$change_dispatching_alloc;
B8 3708
B8 3709 = jmc$src_swapin_recovered_jobs =
B8 3710 jmp$mtr_swapin_recovered_jobs;
C2 3711
C2 3712 ELSE
C2 3713 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('JM', jme$invalid_scheduler_request, request_block.status);
D8 3714 CASEEND;
D8 3715
D8 3716 PROCEND jmp$mtr_job_scheduler_requests;
0 3717

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 jmp\$mtr\_swapin\_recovered\_jobs

```

0 3719
0 3720 { PURPOSE:
0 3721 { This procedure scans the IJL and readies all jobs so that they can swapin for job recovery.
0 3722 { DESIGN:
0 3723 { The PTL lock is set to prevent any kind of ready task being processed asynchronously.
0 3724 { *** Discuss whether this is necessary at the code review.
0 3725
0 3726 PROCEDURE jmp$mtr_swapin_recovered_jobs;
0 3727
0 3728 VAR
0 3729 ijl_bn: jmt$ijl_block_number,
0 3730 ijl_bi: jmt$ijl_block_index,
0 3731 ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 3732 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 3733
0 3734 tmp$set_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
3E 3735
3E 3736 FOR ijl_bn := LOWERBOUND (jmv$ijl_p.block_p^)^ TO jmv$ijl_p.max_block_in_use DO
52 3737 IF jmv$ijl_p.block_p^ [ijl_bn].index_p <> NIL THEN
64 3738 FOR ijl_bi := LOWERVALUE (jmt$ijl_block_index) TO UPPERVALUE (jmt$ijl_block_index) DO
6E 3739 ijl_ordinal.block_number := ijl_bn;
6E 3740 ijl_ordinal.block_index := ijl_bi;
6E 3741 jmp$get_ijle_p (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
6E 3742 IF ijle_p.entry_status <> jmc$ies_entry_free THEN
A2 3743 IF jmc$dsw_job_recovery IN ijle_p.delayed_swapin_work THEN
AE 3744 jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_job_swapped);
134 3745 jmp$ready_task_in_swapped_job (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
14C 3746 IFEND;
14C 3747 IFEND;
14C 3748 FOREND;
154 3749 IFEND;
154 3750 FOREND;
15A 3751
15A 3752 tmp$clear_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
194 3753
194 3754 PROCEND jmp$mtr_swapin_recovered_jobs;
0 3755

```



NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 jmp\$process\_class\_switch

```

0 3757
0 3758 { PURPOSE:
0 3759 { This procedure updates dispatching control information when a job switches
0 3760 { service classes. The PTL lock must be set while the dispatching control
0 3761 { information is changed to prevent task switch from referencing obsolete/
0 3762 { uninitialized information.
0 3763
0 3764 PROCEDURE jmp$process_class_switch
0 3765 (VAR rb: jmt$rb_scheduler_requests);
0 3766
0 3767 VAR
0 3768 old_class: jmt$service_class_index,
0 3769 service_class_p: ^jmt$service_class_attributes,
0 3770 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 3771 ijlo: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 3772
0 3773 jmp$find_jsn (rb.system_supplied_name, ijle_p, ijlo);
3A 3774
3A 3775 tmp$set_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
74 3776
74 3777 IF (ijle_p <> NIL) AND (ijle_p^.entry_status > jmc$ies_job_in_memory_non_swap) AND
98 3778 (NOT jmv$sched_profile_is_loading) THEN
98 3779 old_class := ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class;
98 3780
98 3781 IF rb.old_service_class = jmc$null_service_class THEN
A4 3782 rb.old_service_class := old_class;
A4 3783 rb.old_service_accumulator := ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_accumulator;
B4 3784 ELSEIF (rb.old_service_class <> old_class) OR (rb.old_service_accumulator >
C4 3785 ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_accumulator) THEN
C4 3786 tmp$clear_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
FC 3787 RETURN;
FE 3788 IFEND;
FE 3789
FE 3790 jmp$update_service_class_stats (ijle_p);
112 3791
112 3792 IF (ijle_p^.entry_status > jmc$ies_swapped_in) THEN
120 3793 jmp$decrement_swapped_job_count (ijle_p);
120 3794 ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class := rb.new_service_class;
120 3795 jmp$increment_swapped_job_count (ijle_p);
184 3796 ELSE
184 3797 ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class := rb.new_service_class;
18C 3798 IFEND;
18C 3799
18C 3800 jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [old_class].scheduler_initiated_jobs :=
18C 3801 jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [old_class].scheduler_initiated_jobs - 1;
18C 3802
18C 3803 jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [rb.new_service_class].scheduler_initiated_jobs :=
18C 3804 jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [rb.new_service_class].scheduler_initiated_jobs + 1;
18C 3805
18C 3806 service_class_p := ^jmv$service_classes [rb.new_service_class]^.attributes;
18C 3807
18C 3808 ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_accumulator := 0;
18C 3809 ijle_p^.dispatching_control.dispatching_control_index := jmc$min_dispatching_control;
18C 3810 IF ijle_p^.dispatching_control.dispatching_priority = ijle_p^.scheduling_dispatching_priority THEN
1D4 3811 ijle_p^.scheduling_dispatching_priority := service_class_p^.

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 jmp\$process\_class\_switch

```

1DC 3812 dispatching_control [jmc$min_dispatching_control].dispatching_priority;
1DC 3813 IFEND;
1DC 3814 ijle_p^.dispatching_control.dispatching_priority := service_class_p^.
1DC 3815 dispatching_control [jmc$min_dispatching_control].dispatching_priority;
1DC 3816 ijle_p^.dispatching_control.service_remaining := service_class_p^.
1DC 3817 dispatching_control [jmc$min_dispatching_control].service_limit;
1DC 3818 ijle_p^.dispatching_control.cp_service_at_class_switch :=
1DC 3819 ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode +
1DC 3820 ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_mtr_mode;
1DC 3821 tmp$update_job_task_environment (ijle_p, ijlo, tmc$fnx_job);
21A 3822
21A 3823 { Check active job limits for the new class; cause a job to swapout if necessary.
21A 3824
21A 3825 IF (jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [rb.new_service_class].scheduler_initiated_jobs -
234 3826 jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [rb.new_service_class].swapped_jobs) >
234 3827 service_class_p^.maximum_active_jobs THEN
234 3828 jmp$set_scheduler_event (jmc$swap_jobs_for_lower_maxaj);
262 3829 IFEND;
262 3830 IFEND;
262 3831
262 3832 tmp$clear_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
29A 3833
29A 3834 PROCEND jmp$process_class_switch;
0 3835

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 jmp\$process\_idling\_adv\_swaps

```

0 3837
0 3838 PROCEDURE jmp$process_idling_adv_swaps;
0 3839
0 3840 VAR
0 3841   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 3842   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 3843   next_ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 3844
0 3845   ijl_ordinal := jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [jsc$isqi_swapped_io_completed].forward_link;
4 3846
4 3847 WHILE ijl_ordinal <> jmv$null_ijl_ordinal DO
1E 3848   jmp$get_ijle_p (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
1E 3849   next_ijl_ordinal := ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.forward_link;
1E 3850   jsp$monitor_advance_swap (ijl_ordinal);
56 3851   ijl_ordinal := next_ijl_ordinal;
56 3852 WHILEND;
6E 3853
6E 3854 PROCEND jmp$process_idling_adv_swaps;
0 3855

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 jmp\$process\_oper\_swapin\_mtr\_req

```

0 3857
0 3858 { PURPOSE:
0 3859   Process an operator swapin job request.
0 3860 { DESIGN:
0 3861   Re-check entry status. Entry status was operator force out when the monitor request was issued.
0 3862   The following (very unlikely) timing sequence could occur though:
0 3863   The job was swapping in (swapin I/O was active) when the operator swapout occurred. Entry status
0 3864   was changed to operator force out. The operator swapped the job in right away (I/O was still
0 3865   active); the job mode operator swapin code found entry status still set to operator force out.
0 3866   Before exchanging to monitor for the swapin request, process I/O completions executed. Swapin I/O
0 3867   errors would cause the entry status to be changed to system force out.
0 3868   If entry status is still operator force out, then change entry_status to swapped. Call
0 3869   jmp$ready_task_in_swapped_job if the job has any ready tasks.
0 3870
0 3871
0 3872 PROCEDURE jmp$process_oper_swapin_mtr_req
0 3873   ( ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 3874   VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
0 3875
0 3876 VAR
0 3877   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 3878
0 3879   jmp$get_ijle_p (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
4 3880
4 3881   IF ijle_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_operator_force_out THEN
32 3882
32 3883 { Set the PTL lock to synchronize with the dispatcher/ready task path.
32 3884
32 3885   status.normal := TRUE;
32 3886   tmp$set_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
70 3887   jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_job_swapped);
F8 3888   IF ijle_p^.statistics.ready_task_count > 0 THEN
104 3889     ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.swapin_q_priority_timestamp := 0;
104 3890     jmp$ready_task_in_swapped_job (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
11E 3891   IFEND;
11E 3892   tmp$clear_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
15A 3893
15A 3894 ELSE
15A 3895   IF ijle_p^.entry_status <> jmc$ies_system_force_out THEN
160 3896     mtp$error_stop ('OPER SWAPIN REQUEST ERROR');
180 3897   IFEND;
180 3898   mtp$set_status_abnormal ('JM', jme$job_dead_cannot_swap, status);
192 3899   IFEND;
192 3900
192 3901 PROCEND jmp$process_oper_swapin_mtr_req;
0 3902

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 jmp\$process\_unrecovered\_job

```

0 3904
0 3905 { PURPOSE:
0 3906 {   This procedure relinks a job to the null swapping queue and changes job class counts
0 3907 {   when a job must be terminated during job recovery. The PTL entries for the tasks of
0 3908 {   the job are freed. The two reasons for the termination are that a job class is not
0 3909 {   defined for a job or a job could not be swapped in for recovery due to an io error.
0 3910
0 3911 PROCEDURE jmp$process_unrecovered_job
0 3912 (   rb: jmt$rb_scheduler_requests);
0 3913
0 3914 VAR
0 3915   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 3916
0 3917   jmp$get_ijle_p (rb.ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
4 3918
4 3919   tmp$set_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
64 3920
64 3921   jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class].scheduler_initiated_jobs :=
64 3922   jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class].
64 3923   scheduler_initiated_jobs - 1;
64 3924   jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class].swapped_jobs :=
64 3925   jmv$job_counts.service_class_counts [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class].swapped_jobs + 1;
64 3926   jmv$job_counts.job_class_counts [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.job_class].swapped_jobs :=
64 3927   jmv$job_counts.job_class_counts [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.job_class].swapped_jobs - 1;
64 3928
64 3929   jsp$relink_swap_queue (rb.ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$isqi_null);
BA 3930
BA 3931   tmp$free_unrecovered_tasks (ijle_p);
CE 3932
CE 3933   tmp$clear_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
104 3934
104 3935 PROCEND jmp$process_unrecovered_job;
0 3936

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$ready\_task\_in\_swapped\_job

```

0 3938
0 3939 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$ready_task_in_swapped_job
0 3940 (   ij1_ord: jmt$ij1_ordinal;
0 3941   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
0 3942
0 3943 VAR
0 3944   current_time: integer;
0 3945   service_class: jmt$service_class_index;
0 3946   status: syt$monitor_status;
0 3947   swap_stats_p: ^jmt$service_class_swap_stats;
0 3948   think_time: integer;
0 3949
0 3950   #KEYPOINT (osk$entry, 0, jmk$ready_task_in_swapped_job);
8 3951
8 3952 { If a job with a memory reserve request posted has a task go ready, cancel the request.
8 3953 { The ready task may be because of a user interrupt; do not wait for the requested memory
8 3954 { to become available.
8 3955
8 3956   IF ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count > 0 THEN
14 3957     ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count := 0;
14 3958     jmv$job_sched_events_selected [jmc$examine_swapin_queue] := TRUE;
14 3959     jmp$set_scheduler_event (jmc$examine_swapin_queue);
4E 3960   IFEND;
4E 3961
4E 3962   current_time := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0);
56 3963   IF ijle_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_job_swapped THEN
60 3964
60 3965     think_time := current_time - (ijle_p^.estimated_ready_time - ijle_p^.last_think_time);
60 3966     IF (think_time > jmv$max_think_time) THEN
7A 3967       ijle_p^.last_think_time := jmv$max_think_time;
82 3968     ELSEIF (think_time > jmv$min_think_time) THEN
8A 3969       ijle_p^.last_think_time := think_time;
8E 3970     IFEND;
8E 3971
8E 3972     ijle_p^.swap_data.timestamp := current_time;
8E 3973
8E 3974     service_class := ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class;
8E 3975
8E 3976     tmp$set_lock (jmv$service_class_stats_lock);
D6 3977     swap_stats_p := ^jmv$service_classes [service_class]^ .statistics.swap_stats;
D6 3978     swap_stats_p^.swap_to_ready_time := swap_stats_p^.swap_to_ready_time +
D6 3979     (current_time - ijle_p^.swap_data.swapout_timestamp);
D6 3980     swap_stats_p^.swap_to_ready_count := swap_stats_p^.swap_to_ready_count + 1;
D6 3981     tmp$clear_lock (jmv$service_class_stats_lock);
13C 3982
13C 3983 { If possible, swap the job in immediately through the monitor interface; otherwise notify job mode
13C 3984 { scheduler to swap the job in. If the dispatching priority of the job is blocked, the swapin must
13C 3985 { be handled by job mode scheduler.
13C 3986
13C 3987   IF (NOT jmv$prevent_activation_of_jobs) AND (NOT jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$examine_input_queue]) AND
13C 3988     (ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.swapout_reason <> jmc$sr_thrashing) AND
13C 3989     (swapin_queue_empty [ijle_p^.scheduling_dispatching_priority]) AND
13C 3990     (ijle_p^.swap_status <= jmc$iss_swapped_io_complete) AND (jmv$number_free_ajl_entries > 0) AND
238 3991     (NOT too_many_active_jobs_for_class [service_class]) THEN
238 3992

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$ready\_task\_in\_swapped\_job

```

238 3993      jsp$monitor_swap_in (ijl_ord);
24E 3994
24E 3995 { Reset fields for scheduler data -- only reset service accumulator since swap if the job used
24E 3996 { its whole guaranteed service allotment the last time it was swapped in.
24E 3997
24E 3998      IF ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.guaranteed_service_remaining = 0 THEN
25E 3999          ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_accumulator_since_swap := 0;
25A 4000      IFEND;
25A 4001      ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.guaranteed_service_remaining := 0;
25A 4002      ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.priority := jmv$service_classes [service_class]^^.attributes.
27E 4003          scheduling_priority.maximum;
27E 4004
27E 4005      ELSE {The swapin could not take place in monitor so notify job mode scheduler to handle the swapin.}
27E 4006      jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_ready_task);
27E 4007      insert_job_in_ready_task_list (ijl_ord, ijle_p);
27E 4008      jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$ready_task_in_job] := TRUE;
30E 4009      IF (NOT [service_class IN jmv$classes_in_maxj_limit_wait]) THEN
31C 4010          jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$examine_swapin_queue] := TRUE;
31C 4011      IF (NOT [service_class IN jmv$classes_in_resource_wait]) THEN
32E 4012          jmv$job_scheduler_events_selected [jmc$examine_swapin_queue] := TRUE;
32E 4013          tmp$monitor_ready_system_task (tmc$stid_job_scheduler, status);
34C 4014      IFEND;
34C 4015      IFEND;
34C 4016      IFEND;
34C 4017      IFEND;
34C 4018
34C 4019      #KEYPOINT (osk$exit, 0, jmk$ready_task_in_swapped_job);
35O 4020
35O 4021      PROCEND jmp$ready_task_in_swapped_job;
O 4022

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$recognize\_job\_dead

```

O 4024
O 4025 { PURPOSE:
O 4026 { This procedure is called when a swapin I/O error occurs to change a job's status to reflect that the
O 4027 { job cannot swapin.
O 4028 { DESIGN:
O 4029 { The current status is checked before changing it to system_force_out. The various statuses
O 4030 { are handled as follows:
O 4031 { Free, Terminating, In memory non swap, In memory, System force out -- CANNOT possibly be these statuses.
O 4032 { Swapin in progress, Swapped, Operator force out -- Change the entry status to system force out.
O 4033 { Swapin in progress is the usual case; swapped requires an IDLE_SYSTEM swapout while the swapin
O 4034 { I/O was active; operator force out would be set if the operator swapped out the job while swapin
O 4035 { I/O was active.
O 4036 { Job damaged -- do not change the entry status; job damaged is more important to know.
O 4037 { Ready task, Swapin candidate -- do not change the entry status; only JOB SCHEDULER can change
O 4038 { these statuses. The job will be swapped in again and the I/O error will be processed then.
O 4039 { The possible timing for a job to be in one of these states is very remote: An IDLE_SYSTEM
O 4040 { swapout would have to be processed while swapin I/O was active (a swap cannot be aborted
O 4041 { while swapin I/O is active). Then RESUME_SYSTEM would have to queue the job to swap in again
O 4042 { while the original swapin I/O was still active.
O 4043 {
O 4044 { The PTL must be locked while changing the entry status because the swapped job count will be changed
O 4045 { in the swapin in progress ---> system force out transition.
O 4046
O 4047 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$recognize_job_dead
O 4048 { ij1_o: jmt$ij1_ordinal;
O 4049
O 4050 VAR
O 4051 ij1_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
O 4052
O 4053 jmp$get_ijle_p (ij1_o, ij1_p);
4 4054
4 4055 IF (ij1_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress) OR (ij1_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_job_swapped) OR
4O 4056 (ij1_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_operator_force_out) THEN
4O 4057
4O 4058 tmp$set_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
7A 4059 jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ij1_p, jmc$ies_system_force_out);
102 4060 tmp$clear_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
13C 4061
13C 4062 IF jmc$dsw_job_recovery IN ij1_p^.delayed_swapin_work THEN
14C 4063 ij1_p^.delayed_swapin_work := ij1_p^.delayed_swapin_work +
14C 4064 $jmt$delayed_swapin_work [jmc$dsw_recovery_swap_io_error];
14C 4065 jmp$set_scheduler_event [jmc$recovery_swap_io_error];
184 4066 IFEND;
184 4067 IFEND;
184 4068
184 4069 PROCEND jmp$recognize_job_dead;
O 4070

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$recognize\_thrashing

```

0 4072
0 4073 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$recognize_thrashing;
0 4074
0 4075 VAR
0 4076 ajlo: jmt$ajl_ordinal,
0 4077 count: jmt$ajl_ordinal;
0 4078
0 4079 count := 0;
4 4080
4 4081 { Determine if there is more than one user job active.
4 4082
4 4083 /count_active_jobs/
4 4084 FOR ajlo := jmv$system_ajl_ordinal + 1 TO jmv$max_ajl_ordinal_in_use DO
1E 4085 IF jmv$ajl_p^ [ajlo].in_use <> 0 THEN
38 4086 count := count + 1;
38 4087 IF count = 2 THEN
40 4088 EXIT /count_active_jobs/;
44 4089 IFEND;
44 4090 IFEND;
44 4091 FOREND /count_active_jobs/;
48 4092
48 4093 { If there is more than one user job active, cause scheduler to swap for thrashing. If there is only
48 4094 { one user job active, cause mmp$periodic_call to run so the jobs working set can be shrunk to fit in memory.
48 4095
48 4096 IF count = 2 THEN
4E 4097 jmp$set_scheduler_event (jmc$system_is_thrashing);
84 4098 ELSE
84 4099 mmv$reduce_jws_for_thrashing := TRUE;
84 4100 mmp$nudge_periodic_call;
9E 4101 IFEND;
9E 4102
9E 4103 PROCEND jmp$recognize_thrashing;
0 4104

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$reset\_job\_to\_swapped\_out

```

0 4106
0 4107 { PURPOSE:
0 4108 { This procedure is called from swapper when a swapin could not be completed because there
0 4109 { was not enough memory or there was not a free AJL ordinal. The entry status has
0 4110 { to be swapin in progress when this procedure is called.
0 4111
0 4112 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$reset_job_to_swapped_out
0 4113 { ijl_o: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
0 4114
0 4115 VAR
0 4116 ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 4117 status: syt$monitor_status;
0 4118
0 4119 jmp$get_ijle_p (ijl_o, ijl_p);
4 4120 IF ijl_p^.entry_status <> jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress THEN
34 4121 mtp$error_stop ('RESET TO SWAPPED OUT ERROR');
54 4122 IFEND;
54 4123
54 4124 tmp$set_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
8E 4125 jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijl_p, jmc$ies_ready_task);
116 4126 insert_job_in_ready_task_list (ijl_o, ijl_p);
12A 4127 tmp$clear_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
164 4128
164 4129 jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$ready_task_in_job] := TRUE;
164 4130 IF [NOT (ijl_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class IN jmv$classes_in_maxaj_limit_wait)] THEN
182 4131 jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$examine_swapin_queue] := TRUE;
182 4132 IF [NOT (ijl_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class IN jmv$classes_in_resource_wait)] THEN
194 4133 tmp$monitor_ready_system_task (tmc$stid_job_scheduler, status);
1AE 4134 IFEND;
1AE 4135 IFEND;
1AE 4136
1AE 4137 PROCEND jmp$reset_job_to_swapped_out;
0 4138

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$resurrect\_dead\_jobs

```

0 4140
0 4141 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$resurrect_dead_jobs;
0 4142
0 4143 { The purpose of this procedure is to find all jobs that have been marked as system_force_out
0 4144 { because a disk unit was down, and find all jobs that could not be swapped completely because
0 4145 { a disk unit was down. This procedure is called whenever a disk unit comes back up.
0 4146 { Swapper will try to proceed swapping the jobs normally.
0 4147
0 4148 VAR
0 4149 call_job_swapper: boolean,
0 4150 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 4151 ij1_bn: jmt$ij1_block_number,
0 4152 ij1_bi: jmt$ij1_block_index,
0 4153 ij1_ordinal: jmt$ij1_ordinal,
0 4154 status: syt$monitor_status;
0 4155
0 4156 call_job_swapper := FALSE;
4 4157
4 4158 /search_ij1/
4 4159 FOR ij1_bn := LOWERBOUND (jmv$ij1_p.block_p^ ) TO jmv$ij1_p.max_block_in_use DO
1A 4160 IF jmv$ij1_p.block_p^ [ij1_bn].index_p <> NIL THEN
2C 4161 FOR ij1_bi := LOWERVALUE (jmt$ij1_block_index) TO UPPERVALUE (jmt$ij1_block_index) DO
36 4162 ijle_p := ^jmv$ij1_p.block_p^ [ij1_bn].index_p^ [ij1_bi];
36 4163 ij1_ordinal.block_number := ij1_bn;
36 4164 ij1_ordinal.block_index := ij1_bi;
36 4165
36 4166 IF (ijle_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_system_force_out) AND
66 4167 (ijle_p^.swap_data.swapping_io_error <> ioc$no_error) THEN
66 4168
66 4169 { The job was swapped out, swapping in when the io error occurred. Try to swap the job in now.
66 4170
66 4171 tmp$set_lock (tmv$pt1_lock);
A0 4172 jmp$change_ij1_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_ready_task);
128 4173 insert_job_in_ready_task_list (ij1_ordinal, ijle_p);
144 4174 tmp$clear_lock (tmv$pt1_lock);
17C 4175
17C 4176 jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$ready_task_in_job] := TRUE;
17C 4177 jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$examine_swapin_queue] := TRUE;
17C 4178 tmp$monitor_ready_system_task (tmc$stid_job_scheduler, status);
1A2 4179
1A2 4180 ELSEIF (ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_swapped_io_cannot_init) OR
1B2 4181 (ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_job_allocate_swap_file) THEN
1B2 4182
1B2 4183 { The job was swapping out when the condition occurred. Call job mode swapper to check on
1B2 4184 { the state of the swap file and allocate it if necessary, then advance the swapout.
1B2 4185
1B2 4186 call_job_swapper := TRUE;
1B8 4187
1B8 4188 IFEND;
1B8 4189 FOREND;
1C0 4190 IFEND;
1C0 4191 FOREND /search_ij1/;
1C4 4192
1C4 4193 IF call_job_swapper THEN
1C8 4194 jmp$activate_job_mode_swapper;

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$resurrect\_dead\_jobs

```

1D0 4195 IFEND;
1D0 4196
1D0 4197 PROCEND jmp$resurrect_dead_jobs;
0 4198

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$set\_entry\_status\_to\_rt

```

O 4200
O 4201 { PURPOSE:
O 4202 {   This procedure is called from swapper (job_mode_swapout) to set the entry status of the
O 4203 {     job being swapped out to jmc$ies_ready_task and insert the job in the ready task list.
O 4204 {     The caller has the PTL lock set.
O 4205
O 4206 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$set_entry_status_to_rt
O 4207   (   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
O 4208     ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
O 4209
O 4210   VAR
O 4211     status: syt$monitor_status;
O 4212
O 4213   jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijl_p, jmc$ies_ready_task);
8C 4214   insert_job_in_ready_task_list (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p);
AO 4215
AO 4216   jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$ready_task_in_job] := TRUE;
AO 4217   IF (NOT (ijl_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class IN jmv$classes_in_maxaj_limit_wait)) THEN
CO 4218     jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$examine_swapin_queue] := TRUE;
CO 4219     IF (NOT (ijl_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class IN jmv$classes_in_resource_wait)) THEN
D2 4220       tmp$monitor_ready_system_task (tmc$stid_job_scheduler, status);
EC 4221     IFEND;
EC 4222   IFEND;
EC 4223
EC 4224 PROCEND jmp$set_entry_status_to_rt;
O 4225

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 jmp\$set\_job\_terminated

```

O 4227
O 4228 { PURPOSE:
O 4229 {   This procedure sets a job's entry status to terminating, and JOB SCHEDULER event to
O 4230 {     process the terminating job.
O 4231
O 4232 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$set_job_terminated
4 4233   (   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
4 4234     ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
4 4235
4 4236   jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijl_p, jmc$ies_job_terminating);
8E 4237   jmv$ijl_p.block_p^ [ijl_ordinal.block_number].terminated_job := TRUE;
8E 4238   jmp$set_scheduler_event [jmc$job_terminated];
D4 4239
D4 4240 PROCEND jmp$set_job_terminated;
O 4241

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
jmp\$set\_sched\_profile\_loading

```
0 4243
0 4244 { PURPOSE:
0 4245 {   The purpose of this request is to set the flag which indicates that a
0 4246 {     scheduling profile is being installed in the scheduler tables.
0 4247
0 4248   PROCEDURE jmp$set_sched_profile_loading;
4 4249
4 4250     jmv$sched_profile_is_loading := TRUE;
4 4251
4 4252   PROCEND jmp$set_sched_profile_loading;
0 4253
```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
[XDCL, INLINE] jmp\$set\_scheduler\_event

```
0 4255
0 4256   PROCEDURE [XDCL, INLINE] jmp$set_scheduler_event
4 4257   (   event: jmt$job_scheduler_events);
4 4258
4 4259     VAR
4 4260     status: syt$monitor_status;
4 4261
4 4262     IF NOT jmv$job_scheduler_event [event] THEN
14 4263     jmv$job_scheduler_event [event] := TRUE;
14 4264     IF jmv$job_sched_events_selected [event] THEN
22 4265     tmp$monitor_ready_system_task (tmc$stid_job_scheduler, status);
3C 4266     IFEND;
3C 4267     IFEND;
3C 4268   PROCEND jmp$set_scheduler_event;
0 4269
```



NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$set\_scheduler\_memory\_event

```

0 4271
0 4272 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$set_scheduler_memory_event;
0 4273
0 4274 VAR
0 4275     status: syt$monitor_status;
0 4276
0 4277     jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$needed_memory_available] := TRUE;
4 4278     tmp$monitor_ready_system_task (tmc$stid_job_scheduler, status);
28 4279
28 4280 PROCEND jmp$set_scheduler_memory_event;
0 4281

```

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$set\_swapout\_candidate

```

0 4283
0 4284 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$set_swapout_candidate
0 4285 (
0 4286     ajl_o: jmt$ajl_ordinal;
0 4287     swapout_reason: jmt$swapout_reasons);
0 4288
0 4289 VAR
0 4290     ajle_p: ^jmt$active_job_list_entry,
0 4291     guaranteed_service_quantum: jmt$service_accumulator,
0 4292     ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 4293     ijl_ord: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 4294     service_used: integer;
0 4295
0 4296 #KEYPOINT (osk$entry, 0, jmk$set_swapout_candidate);
8 4297
8 4298     ajle_p := ^jmv$ajl_p^ [ajl_o];
8 4299     ijle_p := ajle_p^.ijle_p;
8 4300     IF ijle_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_job_in_memory THEN
2E 4301         IF jmv$swap_jobs_in_long_wait THEN
3A 4302             ijl_ord := ajle_p^.ijl_ordinal;
3A 4303             ijle_p^.estimated_ready_time := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0) + ijle_p^.last_think_time;
46 4304             jmp$calculate_service (ijle_p, service_used);
46 4305             check_for_class_switch (ijle_p);
76 4306             ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.swapout_reason := swapout_reason;
76 4307             IF (swapout_reason = jmc$sr_idle_dispatching) AND [jmv$service_classes
A8 4308                 [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^attributes.guaranteed_service_quantum =
A8 4309                 jmc$unlimited_service_accum] THEN
B4 4310                 ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.guaranteed_service_remaining := jmc$unlimited_service_accum;
DE 4311             ELSEIF (swapout_reason = jmc$sr_idle_dispatching) AND
DE 4312                 [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_accumulator_since_swap <
DE 4313                 jmv$service_classes [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^attributes.
DE 4314                 guaranteed_service_quantum] THEN
EA 4315                 ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.guaranteed_service_remaining :=
EA 4316                 guaranteed_service_quantum - ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_accumulator_since_swap;
EA 4317             IFEND;
EA 4318             ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.job_swap_counts.long_wait :=
EA 4319             ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.job_swap_counts.long_wait + 1;
104 4320             jsp$monitor_swap_out (ijl_ord);
104 4321 { If the service class is at the maxaj limit, remove the class so a job
104 4322 { with this service class can be activated.
104 4323
104 4324     IF [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class IN jmv$classes_in_maxaj_limit_wait] THEN
114 4325         remove_class_from_maxaj_limit (ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class);
122 4326     IFEND;
126 4327     ELSE
126 4328         ajle_p^.job_is_good_swap_candidate := TRUE;
12C 4329     IFEND;
12C 4330     IFEND;
12C 4331
12C 4332 #KEYPOINT (osk$exit, 0, jmk$set_swapout_candidate);
130 4333
130 4334 PROCEND jmp$set_swapout_candidate;
0 4335

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job\_scheduler\_monitor\_mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$subsystem\_priority\_change

```

O 4337
O 4338 { PURPOSE:
O 4339 {   The purpose of this procedure is to set a scheduler event if a swapin candidate
O 4340 {   job has had its scheduling dispatching priority changed because of subsystem locks.
O 4341 { DESIGN:
O 4342 {   The caller of this procedure must set the PTL lock.
O 4343
O 4344 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$subsystem_priority_change
O 4345 {   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry};
O 4346
O 4347 IF (ijle_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_swapin_candidate) AND
1E 4348   (ijle_p^.scheduling_dispatching_priority > ijle_p^.dispatching_control.dispatching_priority) THEN
1E 4349   jmv$subsystem_priority_changes [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class] := TRUE;
1E 4350   jmp$set_scheduler_event {jmc$subsystem_priority_change};
5E 4351 IFEND;
5E 4352
5E 4353 PROCEND jmp$subsystem_priority_change;
O 4354

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job\_scheduler\_monitor\_mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$swap\_non\_dispatchable\_job

```

O 4356
O 4357 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$swap_non_dispatchable_job
O 4358 {   ajl_ordinal: jmt$ajl_ordinal};
O 4359
O 4360 VAR
O 4361   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
O 4362   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
O 4363
O 4364   ijle_p := jmv$ajl_p^ [ajl_ordinal].ijle_p;
O 4365   ijl_ordinal := jmv$ajl_p^ [ajl_ordinal].ijl_ordinal;
O 4366   jmp$set_swapout_candidate (ajl_ordinal, jmc$sr_idle_dispatching);
38 4367
38 4368 { Jmp$set_swapout_candidate swapped the job and caused entry status to be changed to job_swapped.
38 4369 { The job was artificially idled, so it must be put in the ready task list to swap back in.
38 4370
38 4371   jmv$swapped_idle_disp_count := jmv$swapped_idle_disp_count + 1;
38 4372   jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_ready_task);
C4 4373   insert_job_in_ready_task_list {ijl_ordinal, ijle_p};
D2 4374   jmv$job_scheduler_event [jmc$ready_task_in_job] := TRUE;
D2 4375
D2 4376 PROCEND jmp$swap_non_dispatchable_job;
O 4377

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_serv\_class\_stats\_req

```

0 4379
0 4380 { PURPOSE:
0 4381 { This procedure processes the monitor request to update service class statistics.
0 4382 { DESIGN:
0 4383 { The service class statistics updated by this procedure must be updated in monitor mode
0 4384 { in order to synchronize writing the statistics variable. This procedure is called via
0 4385 { a monitor request at statistics emission time. All initiated jobs are scanned for
0 4386 { statistics information.
0 4387
0 4388 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$update_serv_class_stats_req
0 4389 (VAR request_block: jmt$rb_service_class_statistics);
0 4390
0 4391 VAR
0 4392 ijl_bn: jmt$ijl_block_number,
0 4393 ijl_bi: jmt$ijl_block_index,
0 4394 ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 4395 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 4396
0 4397 request_block.status.normal := TRUE;
4 4398
4 4399 FOR ijl_bn := LOWERBOUND (jmv$ijl_p.block_p^ ) TO jmv$ijl_p.max_block_in_use DO
22 4400 IF (jmv$ijl_p.block_p^ [ijl_bn].index_p <> NIL) THEN
34 4401 ijl_ordinal.block_number := ijl_bn;
34 4402 FOR ijl_bi := LOWERVALUE (jmt$ijl_block_index) TO UPPERVALUE (jmt$ijl_block_index) DO
46 4403 ijl_ordinal.block_index := ijl_bi;
46 4404 jmp$set_ijle_p (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
46 4405 IF ijle_p^.entry_status <> jmc$ies_entry_free THEN
72 4406 jmp$update_service_class_stats (ijle_p);
82 4407 IFEND;
82 4408 FOREND;
8A 4409 IFEND;
8A 4410 FOREND;
8E 4411
8E 4412 PROCEND jmp$update_serv_class_stats_req;
0 4413

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

```

0 4415
0 4416 { PURPOSE:
0 4417 { The purpose of this procedure is to update the service class statistics for a
0 4418 { service class with the information of a specific job. The service class statistics
0 4419 { accumulators for the job are updated.
0 4420
0 4421 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jmp$update_service_class_stats
0 4422 ( ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
0 4423
0 4424 VAR
0 4425 statistics_p: ^jmt$mtr_serv_class_stat_entry;
0 4426
0 4427 { Update cp statistics.
0 4428
0 4429 tmp$set_lock (jmv$service_class_stats_lock);
42 4430
42 4431 statistics_p := ^jmv$service_classes [ijle_p.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^ .statistics;
42 4432 statistics_p^.cp_time.job_mode := statistics_p^.cp_time.job_mode +
42 4433 (ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode -
42 4434 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode);
42 4435 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode :=
42 4436 ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode;
42 4437
42 4438 statistics_p^.cp_time.monitor_mode := statistics_p^.cp_time.monitor_mode +
42 4439 (ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_mtr_mode -
42 4440 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_mtr_mode);
42 4441
42 4442 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_mtr_mode :=
42 4443 ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_mtr_mode;
42 4444
42 4445 { Update page fault statistics.
42 4446
42 4447 statistics_p^.page_faults.disk := statistics_p^.page_faults.disk +
42 4448 (ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.page_in_count -
42 4449 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.page_faults.disk);
42 4450 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.page_faults.disk := ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.page_in_count;
42 4451
42 4452 statistics_p^.page_faults.reclaimed := statistics_p^.page_faults.reclaimed +
42 4453 (ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue -
42 4454 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.page_faults.reclaimed);
42 4455 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.page_faults.reclaimed :=
42 4456 ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue;
42 4457
42 4458 statistics_p^.page_faults.assigned := statistics_p^.page_faults.assigned +
42 4459 (ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned -
42 4460 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.page_faults.assigned);
42 4461 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.page_faults.assigned :=
42 4462 ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned;
42 4463
42 4464 { Update swapping statistics.
42 4465
42 4466 statistics_p^.swap_stats.long_wait_swaps := statistics_p^.swap_stats.long_wait_swaps +
42 4467 (ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.job_swap_counts.long_wait -
42 4468 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.swapouts.long_wait);
42 4469 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.swapouts.long_wait :=

```

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode
[XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

```
42 4470 ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.job_swap_counts.long_wait;
42 4471
42 4472 statistics_p^.swap_stats.job_mode_swaps := statistics_p^.swap_stats.job_mode_swaps +
FC 4473 (ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.job_swap_counts.job_mode -
FC 4474 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.swapouts.job_mode);
FC 4475 ijle_p^.service_class_statistics.swapouts.job_mode := ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.job_swap_counts.job_mode;
FC 4476
FC 4477 tmp$clear_lock (jmv$service_class_stats_lock);
14A 4478
14A 4479 PROCEND jmp$update_service_class_stats;
O 4480
O 4481 MODEND jmm$job_scheduler_monitor_mode;
```

\*\*\*\* I=\$05578173AS0102D19890821T183254 L=ZXXLIST B=LGD DA=NONE LO=R RC=NONE OPT=SCHED EL=F LF=CS612 PAD=0
\*\*\*\* NO DIAGNOSTICS

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode
[XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES
ON LINE

Table with columns: IDENTIFIER, ON LINE, and REFERENCES. It lists various identifiers like 'actual', 'ajl\_o', 'ajl\_ordinal', etc., and their corresponding line numbers and reference values.

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE Job Management : job\_scheduler\_monitor\_mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----									
	ON LINE										
check_swapin_queue	3939	3989	3989	3989							
circular_service	3560	3587/M	3594/M	3594	3624	3625					
class	3561	3582/M	3583	3585/S	3587/S	3594/S	3594/S				
class_service_threshold	2576	3283	3284								
classes_changed	3562	3571/M	3583/M	3583	3619						
clear	1318	1508/M	3538/M	3638/M	3752/M	3786/M	3832/M	3892/M	3933/M		
		3981/M	4060/M	4127/M	4174/M	4477/M					
condition	1419	1424									
condition	1848	1424/M	3713/M	3898/M							
condition	3880	3713									
condition	3872	3898									
controls	1257	3481/M	3483	3486/M	3503/M	3506/M	3512/M	3513	3521		
controls	2008	3372	3481	3492/M	3493/M	3494/M	3988				
controls_defined	1253	3476/M	3478/M								
controls_defined	3433	3442/M	3449/M	3475							
count	1315	1505	1506/M	1506	1715/M	1715	3456/M	3456	3538		
		3538/M	3538	3575/M	3575	3638	3638/M	3638	3734/M		
		3734	3752	3752/M	3752	3775/M	3775	3786	3786/M		
		3786	3832	3832/M	3832	3886/M	3886	3892	3892/M		
		3892	3919/M	3919	3933	3933/M	3933	3976/M	3976		
		3981	3981/M	3981	4058/M	4058	4060	4060/M	4060		
		4124/M	4124	4127	4127/M	4127	4171/M	4171	4174		
		4174/M	4174	4429/M	4429	4477	4477/M	4477			
count	4077	4079/M	4086/M	4086	4087	4096					
count_active_jobs	4083	4083	4088	4091							
cp_service_at_class_switch	369	3623	3818/M								
cp_time	512	4434	4435/M	4440	4442/M						
cp_time	557	3621	3622	3819	3820	4433	4436	4439	4443		
cp_time	2655	4432/M	4432	4438/M	4438						
cpu_dispatching_allocation	2120	3447	3448	3488	3488	3505	3508	3515			
current_time	3944	3962/M	3965	3972	3979						
defined	2568	3289									
delayed_swapin_work	99	3743	4062	4063/M	4063						
dfc\$command_record_bytes	169	177									
dfc\$division_overWrite_words	156	184									
dfc\$esm_command_record_size	177	185									
dfc\$esm_header_record_size	178	185									
dfc\$esm_maintenance_buf_size	157	188									
dfc\$esm_memory_base_shift	163	185	186	186							
dfc\$header_record_bytes	168	178									
dfc\$max_esm_memory_size	158	187									
dfc\$max_number_of_mainframes	165	150									
dfc\$min_data_record_bytes	173	184									
dfc\$min_esm_division_size	183	187									
dft\$mainframe_set	150	100	101	277	278						
disk	518	4449	4450/M								
disk	2666	4447/M	4447								
dispatching_allocation_interval	2122	3482									
dispatching_control	82	3623	3809/M	3810	3814/M	3816/M	3818/M	4348			
dispatching_control	2584	3585/M	3812	3815	3817						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE Job Management : job\_scheduler\_monitor\_mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----									
	ON LINE										
dispatching_control_changes_p	1933	3579									
dispatching_control_changes_p	1939	3601									
dispatching_control_index	364	3809/M									
dispatching_control_index	3563	3590	3591/S	3592/S	3595/S						
dispatching_control_info	1938	3584									
dispatching_control_p	3564	3584/M	3585	3591	3592	3595					
dispatching_priority	365	3810	3814/M	4348							
dispatching_priority	379	3812	3815								
dispatching_priority	3364	3372/S	3382								
dispatching_priority	3939	3989/S	3989								
dispatching_priority_time	1268	3486/M	3503/M	3506/M	3512/M						
dmt\$system_file_id	199	132									
dp	3434	3446	3447/S	3448/S	3484	3485/S	3486/S	3488/S	3490		
		3481/S	3482/S	3483/S	3484/S	3485/S	3486/S	3488/S	3495	3503/S	
		3505/S	3505/S	3508/S	3510	3512/S	3515/S	3517	3531		
		3532	3535/S								
dp_unblocked	3435	3443/M	3500/M	3540							
enforce_maximum	2154	3515									
enforce_maximms	1256	3480/M	3516/M	3516							
enforce_maximms	1292	3472/M									
entry_status	68	1353	1358/M	3742	3744	3744/M	3777	3792	3881		
		3887	3887/M	3895	3963	4006	4006/M	4055	4055		
		4056	4059	4059/M	4120	4125	4125/M	4166	4172		
		4172/M	4213	4213/M	4236	4236/M	4299	4347	4372		
		4372/M	4405								
estimated_ready_time	89	3965	4302/M								
event	3404	3409/S	3409/S	3409/S							
event	3427	3541/S	3541/S	3541/S	3542/S	3542/S	3542/S				
event	3764	3828/S	3828/S	3828/S							
event	3939	3959/S	3959/S	3959/S							
event	4047	4065/S	4065/S	4065/S							
event	4073	4097/S	4097/S	4097/S							
event	4232	4238/S	4238/S	4238/S							
event	4257	4262/S	4263/S	4264/S							
event	4344	4350/S	4350/S	4350/S							
final	1449	1487	1490								
final	3316	3333	3333								
forward_link	947	3849									
forward_link	1214	3845									
gft\$file_descriptor_index	214	204									
gft\$system_file_identifier	203	199	1016								
gft\$table_residence	217	205									
guaranteed_service_quantum	2577	4307	4313								
guaranteed_service_quantum	4290	4315									
guaranteed_service_remaining	119	3998	4001/M	4309/M	4314/M						
i#program_error	1516	1503	3538	3638	3752	3786	3832	3892	3933		
		3981	4060	4127	4174	4477					

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
id	1316	1502	1709	1713/M	3456	3456/M	3538	3575	3575/M
		3638	3734	3734/M	3752	3775	3775/M	3786	3832
		3886	3886/M	3892	3919	3919/M	3933	3976	3976/M
		3981	4058	4058/M	4060	4124	4124/M	4127	4171
		4171/M	4174	4429	4429/M	4477			
ignore_status	3344	3351/P							
ijl_bi	3566	3615	3616						
ijl_bi	3730	3736	3740						
ijl_bi	4152	4161	4162/S	4164					
ijl_bi	4393	4402	4403						
ijl_bn	3565	3612	3613/S	3614					
ijl_bn	3729	3736	3737/S	3739					
ijl_bn	4151	4159	4160/S	4163					
ijl_bn	4392	4399	4400/S	4401					
ijl_integer	2751	3329/P	3331	3332/P	3333/P				
ijl_o	4048	4053/P							
ijl_o	4113	4119/P	4126/P						
ijl_ord	3940	3993/P	4007/P						
ijl_ord	4292	4301/M	4319/P						
ijl_ordinal	24	4301	4365						
ijl_ordinal	1323	1327/S	1327/S						
ijl_ordinal	2416	3689/P	3917/P	3929/P					
ijl_ordinal	2749	3326/M	3330						
ijl_ordinal	3317	3326							
ijl_ordinal	3363	3381/S	3381/S						
ijl_ordinal	3556	3618/S	3618/S						
ijl_ordinal	3567	3614/M	3616/M	3617	3618/P	3631/P			
ijl_ordinal	3726	3741/S	3741/S						
ijl_ordinal	3731	3739/M	3740/M	3741/P	3745/P				
ijl_ordinal	3838	3848/S	3848/S						
ijl_ordinal	3841	3879/P	3890/P	3847	3848/P	3850/P	3851/M		
ijl_ordinal	3872	3845/M	3847						
ijl_ordinal	3873	3875/S	3879/S						
ijl_ordinal	3911	3917/S	3917/S						
ijl_ordinal	3939	3989/S	3989/S						
ijl_ordinal	4047	4053/S	4053/S						
ijl_ordinal	4112	4119/S	4119/S						
ijl_ordinal	4153	4163/M	4164/M	4173/P					
ijl_ordinal	4207	4214/P							
ijl_ordinal	4233	4237/S							
ijl_ordinal	4361	4365/M	4373/P						
ijl_ordinal	4388	4404/S	4404/S						
ijl_ordinal	4394	4401/M	4403/M	4404/P					
ijl_p	4051	4053/P	4055	4055	4056	4059/P	4062	4063/M	4063
ijl_p	4116	4119/P	4120	4125/P	4126/P	4130	4132		
ijle_p	25	4298	4364						
ijle_p	1324	1327/M							
ijle_p	1346	1362	1362						
ijle_p	1346	1366	1366						
ijle_p	1347	1353	1358/M	1362/P	1366/P				
ijle_p	3272	3282/S	3283	3286	3292	3295	3296		

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
ijle_p	3318	3330/M							
ijle_p	3363	3381/M							
ijle_p	3367	3381/P	3382						
ijle_p	3556	3618/M							
ijle_p	3568	3609/M	3618/P	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624/S
		3626/S	3631/P						
ijle_p	3645	3651	3652						
ijle_p	3663	3669	3670						
ijle_p	3726	3741/M							
ijle_p	3726	3744	3744/M	3744/P	3744/P				
ijle_p	3726	3744	3744						
ijle_p	3726	3744	3744						
ijle_p	3732	3741/P	3742	3743	3744/P	3745/P			
ijle_p	3764	3793	3793						
ijle_p	3764	3795	3795						
ijle_p	3770	3773/P	3777	3777	3779	3783	3785	3790/P	3792
		3793/P	3794/M	3795/P	3797/M	3808/M	3809/M	3810	3810
		3811/M	3814/M	3816/M	3818/M	3819	3820	3821/P	
ijle_p	3838	3848/M							
ijle_p	3842	3848/P	3849						
ijle_p	3872	3879/M							
ijle_p	3872	3887	3887/M	3887/P	3887/P				
ijle_p	3872	3887	3887						
ijle_p	3872	3887	3887						
ijle_p	3877	3879/P	3881	3887/P	3888	3889/M	3890/P	3895	
ijle_p	3911	3917/M							
ijle_p	3915	3917/P	3921/S	3922/S	3924/S	3925/S	3926/S	3927/S	3929/P
		3931/P							
ijle_p	3939	3989/P	3989						
ijle_p	3939	3989/M							
ijle_p	3939	4006	4006/M	4006/P	4006/P				
ijle_p	3939	4006	4006						
ijle_p	3939	4006	4006						
ijle_p	3941	3956	3957/M	3963	3965	3965	3967/M	3969/M	3972/M
		3974	3979	3988	3989/P	3990	3998	3999/M	4001/M
		4002/M	4006/P	4007/P					
ijle_p	4047	4053/M							
ijle_p	4047	4059	4059/M	4059/P	4059/P				
ijle_p	4047	4059	4059						
ijle_p	4047	4059	4059						
ijle_p	4112	4119/M							
ijle_p	4112	4125	4125/M	4125/P	4125/P				
ijle_p	4112	4125	4125						
ijle_p	4112	4125	4125						
ijle_p	4141	4172	4172/M	4172/P	4172/P				
ijle_p	4141	4172	4172						
ijle_p	4141	4172	4172						
ijle_p	4150	4162/M	4166	4167	4172/P	4173/P	4180	4181	
ijle_p	4206	4213	4213/M	4213/P	4213/P				
ijle_p	4206	4213	4213						
ijle_p	4206	4213	4213						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
ijle_p	4208	4213/P 4214/P 4217 4219
ijle_p	4232	4236 4236/M 4236/P 4236/P
ijle_p	4232	4236 4236
ijle_p	4232	4236 4236
ijle_p	4234	4236/P
ijle_p	4291	4298/M 4299 4302/M 4302 4303/P 4304/P 4305/M 4307/S
		4309/M 4311 4312/S 4314/M 4315 4317/M 4318 4324
		4325/P
ijle_p	4345	4347 4348 4348 4349/S
ijle_p	4357	4372 4372/M 4372/P 4372/P
ijle_p	4357	4372 4372
ijle_p	4357	4372 4372
ijle_p	4362	4364/M 4372/P 4373/P
ijle_p	4388	4404/M
ijle_p	4395	4404/P 4405 4406/P
ijle_p	4422	4431/S 4433 4434 4435/M 4436 4439 4440 4442/M
		4443 4448 4449 4450/M 4450 4453 4454 4455/M
		4456 4459 4460 4461/M 4462 4467 4468 4469/M
		4470 4473 4474 4475/M 4475
ijlo	3321	3326/M 3332/P
ijlo	3771	3773/P 3821/P
in_use	23	4085
index_p	1166	1327 3381 3613 3618 3737 3741 3848 3879
		3917 3989 4053 4119 4160 4162 4400 4404
initial	1448	1487
initial	3316	3333
insert_job_in_ready_task_list	3316	3336 4007 4126 4173 4214 4373
ioc\$no_error	1102	4187
iot\$io_error	1102	133 1056
jmc\$batch	610	3620
jmc\$call_job_swapper	2089	3409/P
jmc\$dc_maximum_service_limit	393	3593
jmc\$dp_conversion	324	3490 3499 3510 3517 3532
jmc\$dsjw_job_recovery	266	3743 4062
jmc\$dsjw_recovery_swap_io_error	268	4064
jmc\$examine_input_queue	2097	3349/S 3542/P 3987/S
jmc\$examine_swapin_queue	2098	3350/S 3541/P 3958/S 3959/P 4010/S 4012/S 4131/S 4177/S
		4218/S
jmc\$highest_prio_age_interval	2628	2619 2629
jmc\$highest_sched_memory_level	2377	2370
jmc\$highest_service_accumulator	674	675
jmc\$highest_service_factor_valu	2652	2645
jmc\$highest_service_interval	2393	2386
jmc\$highest_working_set_size	2771	2762 2772 2774 2776 2778
jmc\$ies_entry_free	449	3742 4405
jmc\$ies_job_in_memory	452	4299
jmc\$ies_job_in_memory_non_swap	451	3777
jmc\$ies_job_swapped	454	463 3744/P 3887/P 3963 4055
jmc\$ies_job_terminating	450	4236/P
jmc\$ies_operator_force_out	455	3881 4056

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
jmc\$ies_ready_task	458	4006/P 4125/P 4172/P 4213/P 4372/P
jmc\$ies_swapin_candidate	459	4347
jmc\$ies_swapin_in_progress	453	462 1360 1361 1364 1365 3744 3744 3744
		3744 3887 3887 3887 4006 4006 4006
		4006 4055 4059 4059 4059 4120 4125
		4125 4125 4125 4172 4172 4172 4172 4213
		4213 4213 4213 4236 4236 4236 4236 4372
		4372 4372 4372
jmc\$ies_swapped_in	462	3792
jmc\$ies_system_force_out	456	3895 4059/P 4166
jmc\$iss_idle_tasks_initiated	469	496
jmc\$iss_job_allocate_swap_file	473	4181
jmc\$iss_swapin_io_complete	494	497
jmc\$iss_swapin_requested	490	497
jmc\$iss_swapout_complete	489	496
jmc\$iss_swapped_io_cannot_init	480	507 4180
jmc\$iss_swapped_io_complete	485	3990
jmc\$iss_swapped_no_io	471	506
jmc\$job_terminated	2085	4238/P
jmc\$keyword_offset_maximum	691	2620 2763
jmc\$kl_maximum_entries	238	231 232 626
jmc\$kol_maximum_entries	248	233
jmc\$max_active_jobs	229	2601 2609 2610
jmc\$max_ajl_ord	230	223 229
jmc\$max_completed_job_count	2073	2066
jmc\$max_dispatching_control	404	408 3590
jmc\$max_dispatching_priority	326	286 289 290 1238
jmc\$max_ijnl_entries	52	1215
jmc\$max_ijnl_index_count	53	1164
jmc\$max_ijnl_ord	231	2701
jmc\$maximum_job_categories	2037	2034
jmc\$maximum_job_classes	604	607 607
jmc\$maximum_job_count	245	238 2051
jmc\$maximum_output_count	255	248
jmc\$maximum_service_classes	707	710 3254
jmc\$min_dispatching_control	403	407 3590 3809 3812/S 3815/S 3817/S
jmc\$min_dispatching_priority	327	1238
jmc\$min_ecc	1770	1771 1778
jmc\$min_ecc_sch	1778	1779 1781 1783 1785 1787 1789 1791 1793
		1795 1797 1799 1801 1803 1805 1807 1809
		1811 1813 1818 1822 1825 1828 1831 1834
		1837 1840 1843 1846 1850 1853 1857 1860
		1863 1866 1869 1872 1875 1879 1882 1886
		1889 1892 1896 1899 1903 1907 1911 1915
		1918 1921 1924
jmc\$needed_memory_available	2100	4277/S
jmc>null_service_class	700	701 3781
jmc\$priority_aging_interval_max	2619	2616
jmc\$priority_bias_maximum	2354	2350 2350
jmc\$priority_p1	340	287 1993 3446 3484 3531
jmc\$priority_p10	349	288 1993

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
jmc\$priority_p14	353	288
jmc\$priority_p8	347	287
jmc\$ready_task_in_job	2084	4008/S 3446 3484 3531
jmc\$recovery_swap_io_error	2086	4008/S 4129/S 4176/S 4216/S 4374/S
jmc\$required_offset	689	4085/P
jmc\$reserved_adj	234	2777
jmc\$sched_profile_deadstart_id	1755	229
jmc\$scheduler_wake_time	2099	3219
jmc\$scheduling_memory_level_max	2370	3348/S
jmc\$service_accumulator_maximum	666	2367
jmc\$service_factor_value_max	2645	667
jmc\$service_interval_maximum	2386	2642
jmc\$sr_idle_dispatching	720	2383
jmc\$sr_thrashing	715	4306 4310 4366/P
jmc\$src_change_dispatching_ctrl	2402	3988
jmc\$src_class_switch	2401	2425 3697
jmc\$src_cleanup_unrecovered_job	2402	2419 3291 3694
jmc\$src_dispatching_allocation	2403	2415 3700
jmc\$src_idling_advance_swaps	2401	2429 3706
jmc\$src_operator_swap_in	2400	2417 3691
jmc\$src_process_damaged_jobs	2404	2415 3688
jmc\$src_sched_profile_loading	2403	2433
jmc\$src_swapin_recovered_jobs	2404	2427 3703
jmc\$ssn_counter_size	2731	2431 3709
jmc\$ssn_model_number_size	2737	2728
jmc\$ssn_sequence_number_size	2696	2734
jmc\$ssn_serial_number_size	2743	2693
jmc\$subsystem_priority_change	2092	2740
jmc\$swap_jobs_for_lower_maxaj	2093	4350/P
jmc\$system_default_offset	690	3828/P
jmc\$system_is_thrashing	2095	691 2779
jmc\$system_service_class	702	4097/P
jmc\$system_supplied_name_size	931	3378 3989
jmc\$unlimited_offset	687	928 1370
jmc\$unlimited_service_accum	675	676 2630
jmc\$unspecified_offset	688	3284 4308 4309
jmc\$working_set_size_maximum	2762	2775
jme\$invalid_scheduler_request	1915	3713/P
jme\$job_dead_cannot_swap	1801	3898/P
jmk\$base	3137	2788 2792 2796 2800 2804 2808 2812 2816
		2820 2824 2828 2832 2836 2840 2844 2848
		2852 2856 2860 2864 2868 2872 2876 2880
		2884 2888 2892 2896 2900 2904 2908 2912
		2916 2920 2924 2928 2932 2936 2940 2944
		2948 2952 2956 2960 2964 2968 2972 2976
		2980 2984 2988 2992 2996 3000 3004 3008
		3012 3016
jmk\$ready_task_in_swapped_job	2884	3950 4019
jmk\$set_swapout_candidate	2836	4295 4332
jmp\$activate_job_mode_swapper	3404	3411 4194
jmp\$calculate_service	1334	4303

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
jmp\$change_dispatching_alloc	3427	3545 3707
jmp\$change_dispatching_mtr_req	3556	3640 3698
jmp\$change_ijl_entry_status	1346	1369 3744 3887 4006 4059 4125 4172 4213
		4236 4372
jmp\$decrement_swapped_job_count	3644	1366 3658 3744 3793 3887 4006 4059 4125
		4172 4213 4236 4372
jmp\$find_jsn	1370	3773
jmp\$get_ijl_p	1323	1329 3381 3618 3741 3848 3879 3917 3989
		4053 4119 4404
jmp\$increment_swapped_job_count	3662	1382 3676 3744 3795 3887 4006 4059 4125
		4172 4213 4236 4372
jmp\$mtr_job_scheduler_requests	3680	3716
jmp\$mtr_swapin_recovered_jobs	3726	3710 3754
jmp\$process_class_switch	3764	3298 3695 3834
jmp\$process_idling_adv_swaps	3838	3692 3854
jmp\$process_oper_swapin_mtr_req	3872	3689 3901
jmp\$process_unrecovered_job	3911	3701 3935
jmp\$ready_task_in_swapped_job	3939	3745 3890 4021
jmp\$recognize_job_dead	4047	4069
jmp\$recognize_thrashing	4073	4103
jmp\$reset_job_to_swapped_out	4112	4137
jmp\$resurrect_dead_jobs	4141	4197
jmp\$set_entry_status_to_rt	4206	4224
jmp\$set_job_terminated	4232	4240
jmp\$set_sched_profile_loading	4248	3704 4252
jmp\$set_scheduler_event	4256	3409 3541 3542 3828 3959 4065 4097 4238
		4268 4350
jmp\$set_scheduler_memory_event	4272	4280
jmp\$set_swapout_candidate	4284	4334 4366
jmp\$subsystem_priority_change	4344	4353
jmp\$swap_non_dispatchable_job	4357	4376
jmp\$update_serv_class_stats_req	4388	4412
jmp\$update_service_class_stats	4421	3790 4406 4479
jmt\$active_job_list	30	8
jmt\$active_job_list_entry	22	30 4289
jmt\$ajl_ordinal	223	69 1177
jmp\$change_dispatching_list	1931	3199 1194 1735 4076 4077 4285 4358
jmt\$completed_job_count_range	2066	2060
jmt\$cpu_dispatching_allocation	2148	2120
jmt\$delayed_swapin_work	270	99 274 4064
jmt\$dispatching_allocation	2151	2149
jmt\$dispatching_control	374	1938 2584 3564
jmt\$dispatching_control_changes	1936	1933 1939 3559
jmt\$dispatching_control_index	407	364 374 3563
jmt\$dispatching_controls	377	375
jmt\$dispatching_interval	2159	2122
jmt\$dispatching_priority	286	81 365 366 367 379 1244 1262 2012
		3364
jmt\$dispatching_priority_set	1262	1254 1255 1256 1292 1293 1294 1295 2007
		2008 3470 3471 3472 3473 3479 3480 3490
		3499 3510 3517 3532

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter



NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
jmt\$dual_state_priority	2001	1997							
jmt\$dual_state_priority_control	1993	2123							
jmt\$dual_state_priority_entry	1896	1994							
jmt\$dual_state_subpriority	2002	1988							
jmt\$idle_dispatch_controls	2012	2009							
jmt\$idle_dispatching_controls	2006	3201							
jmt\$idle_dispatching_entry	2014	2012							
jmt\$idle_dispatching_queue_time	2164	2124							
jmt\$ijl_block_index	49	45	1166	3566	3615	3615	3730	3738	3738
		4152	4161	4161	4393	4402	4402		
jmt\$ijl_block_number	48	44	1154	1155	3565	3728	4151	4392	
jmt\$ijl_dispatching_control	363	82							
jmt\$ijl_entry_status	449	68	1348	1351	2025	2025			
jmt\$ijl_entry_status_statistics	2025	3203							
jmt\$ijl_ordinal	43	24	88	116	946	947	1009	1048	1199
		1213	1214	1323	1372	1376	1380	1384	1389
		1894	1725	1736	2416	2700	2749	3241	3241
		3317	3567	3731	3771	3841	3843	3873	3940
		4048	4113	4153	4207	4233	4292	4361	4394
		1147							
jmt\$ijl_p	1152								
jmt\$ijl_page_fault_count	523	518	519	520					
jmt\$ijl_page_stats	517	513							
jmt\$ijl_service_class_stats	511	103							
jmt\$ijl_statistics	556	102							
jmt\$ijl_swap_count	532	528	529						
jmt\$ijl_swap_counts	527	122	514						
jmt\$ijl_swap_status	467	71	72						
jmt\$initiated_job_list_block	1163	1169							
jmt\$initiated_job_list_entry	65	25	973	1166	1324	1335	1347	1371	1390
		1585	1893	1724	1737	3272	3318	3367	3568
		3645	3663	3732	3770	3842	3877	3915	3941
		4051	4116	4150	4208	4234	4291	4345	4362
		4395	4422						
jmt\$initiated_job_list_p	1169	1153							
jmt\$input_file_location	646	641							
jmt\$job_abort_disposition	655	639							
jmt\$job_category	2034	2030							
jmt\$job_category_set	2030	2125	2126	2189	2190				
jmt\$job_class	607	127	2055	3648	3666				
jmt\$job_class_count	2056	2055							
jmt\$job_class_counts	2055	2045							
jmt\$job_count_range	2051	2042	2043	2044	2057	2058	2059	2078	2079
jmt\$job_counts	2041	3210							
jmt\$job_mode	610	84							
jmt\$job_priority	615	124	125	2593	2594	2595	2596		
jmt\$job_recovery_disposition	658	640							
jmt\$job_sched_event_selections	2105	3214	3214						
jmt\$job_scheduler_event	2103	3212	3212						
jmt\$job_scheduler_events	2083	2103	2105	4257					
jmt\$job_scheduler_table	2108	3218	3218						
jmt\$skj1_index	626	70							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
jmt\$mainframe_categories	2183	2131							
jmt\$mainframe_entry	2186	2183							
jmt\$maximum_active_jobs	2601	2578							
jmt\$smtr_serv_class_stat_entry	2654	2559	4425						
jmt\$priority_aging_interval	2616	2586							
jmt\$priority_bias	2350	2135							
jmt\$queue_file_ijl_information	638	109							
jmt\$rb_sched_subreqcodes	2400	2414							
jmt\$rb_scheduler_requests	2411	3276	3681	3765	3912				
jmt\$rb_service_class_statistics	2550	4389							
jmt\$sc_cp_stat	2682	2661	2662						
jmt\$sc_pf_stat	2683	2666	2667	2668					
jmt\$sc_swap_count	2685	2672	2673	2677	2679				
jmt\$sc_swap_stat	2684	2674	2675	2676	2678				
jmt\$sscheduling_data	115	93							
jmt\$sscheduling_memory_level	2367	2142	2143						
jmt\$sscheduling_memory_levels	2141	2127							
jmt\$sscheduling_priority	2592	2585							
jmt\$service_accumulator	663	117	118	119	2422	2424	2576	2577	4290
jmt\$service_class_attributes	2564	2558	3277	3769					
jmt\$service_class_count	2077	2076							
jmt\$service_class_counts	2076	2046							
jmt\$service_class_cp_time	2660	2655							
jmt\$service_class_entry	2557	3254							
jmt\$service_class_index	710	128	1937	2076	2421	2423	2569	2579	2689
		3229	3253	3258	3260	3275	3341	3368	3394
		3560	3561	3649	3667	3768	3945		
		2571	2572						
jmt\$service_class_name	2634	2571							
jmt\$service_class_page_faults	2665	2656							
jmt\$service_class_set	2689	3195	3195	3197	3197	3197	3346	3562	
		3571	3583						
		2671	2657						
jmt\$service_class_swap_stats	2671	2657							
jmt\$service_factor_value	2642	2580							
jmt\$service_factorS	2638	2580							
jmt\$service_interval	2383	2114	2116						
jmt\$ssn_counter	2728	2722							
jmt\$ssn_model_number	2734	2716							
jmt\$ssn_sequence_number	2693	2720	3256						
jmt\$ssn_serial_number	2740	2718							
jmt\$swap_data	131	95							
jmt\$swapin_candidate_q_header	2699	3261							
jmt\$swapout_reasons	713	123	4286						
jmt\$swapped_job_entry	728	140	974						
jmt\$system_supplied_name	928	66	2420	2713					
jmt\$system_supplied_name_mask	2710	3265							
jmt\$task_time_slice	417	397	398						
jmt\$time_slice_values	396	381							
jmt\$trick_ijlo_variant_record	2746	3321	3322						
jmt\$user_dispatching_priority	287	1271	2148	3434					
jmt\$working_set_size	2759	3227	3227						
jmv\$ajl_p	8	4085	4297	4364	4365				

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
jmv\$change_dispatching_list	3189	3579
jmv\$classes_in_maxaj_limit_wait	3195	3346/M 3346 4009 4130 4217 4324
jmv\$classes_in_resource_wait	3197	4011 4132 4219
jmv\$idle_dispatching_controls	3201	3372 3491 3492/M 3493/M 3494/M 3497/M 3498 3989
jmv\$ijl_entry_status_statistics	3203	1355/M 1356 3744/M 3744 3887/M 3887 4006/M 4006
		4059/M 4059 4125/M 4125 4172/M 4172 4213/M 4213
		4236/M 4236 4372/M 4372
jmv\$ijl_p	1147	1327 3381 3612 3613 3618 3736 3736
		3737 3741 3848 3879 3917 3989 4053 4119
		4159 4159 4160 4162 4237/M 4399 4398 4400
		4404
jmv\$ijl_ready_task_list	3208	3329/P 3332/P
jmv\$job_counts	3210	1362/M 1362 1362/M 1362 1366/M 1366 1366/M 1366
		3380 3380 3396 3397 3653/M 3654 3655/M 3655
		3671/M 3672 3673/M 3673 3744/M 3744 3744/M 3744
		3744/M 3744 3744/M 3744 3793/M 3793 3793/M 3793
		3795/M 3795 3795/M 3795 3800/M 3801 3803/M 3804
		3825 3826 3887/M 3887 3887/M 3887 3887/M 3887
		3887/M 3887 3921/M 3922 3924/M 3925 3926/M 3927
		3989 3989 3991 3991 4006/M 4006 4006/M 4006
		4006/M 4006 4006/M 4006 4059/M 4059 4059/M 4059
		4059/M 4059 4059/M 4059 4125/M 4125 4125/M 4125
		4125/M 4125 4125/M 4125 4172/M 4172 4172/M 4172
		4172/M 4172 4172/M 4172 4213/M 4213 4213/M 4213
		4213/M 4213 4213/M 4213 4236/M 4236 4236/M 4236
		4236/M 4236 4236/M 4236 4372/M 4372 4372/M 4372
jmv\$job_sched_events_selected	3214	4372/M 4372 4372/M 4372
		3409 3541 3542 3828 3958/M 3959 4012/M 4065
jmv\$job_scheduler_event	3212	4097 4238 4264 4350
		3348/M 3348/M 3350/M 3409 3409/M 3541 3541/M 3542
		3542/M 3828 3828/M 3959 3959/M 3987 4008/M 4010/M
		4065 4065/M 4097 4097/M 4129/M 4131/M 4176/M 4177/M
		4218/M 4218/M 4238 4238/M 4262 4263/M 4277/M 4350
		4350/M 4374/M
		3447 3448 3482 3485 3487 3505 3507 3515
		4084
		3378 3989
		3866 3967
		3968
		3241
		3379 3847 3847 3989
		3990
		3243
		3987
		3247
		3275 3778 4250/M
		3251 3976/P 3981/P 4429/P 4477/P
		3253 3282 3288 3288 3380 3398 3585/M 3806 3977
		3989 3991 4002 4306 4312 4431
		4348/M
		4300
		3379 3381/P 3989 3989/P
		4371/M 4371
		4084

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
jmv\$system_ijl_ordinal	1199	3617
job_class	127	1362 1366 3651 3669 3744 3744 3793 3795
		3887 3887 3926/S 3927/S 4006 4006 4059 4059
		4125 4125 4172 4172 4213 4213 4236 4236
		4372 4372
job_class	1346	1362/M 1362/S 1362/S
job_class	1346	1366/M 1366/S 1366/S
job_class	3648	3651/M 3653/S 3654/S
job_class	3656	3669/M 3671/S 3672/S
job_class	3726	3744/M 3744/S 3744/S
job_class	3726	3744/M 3744/S 3744/S
job_class	3764	3793/M 3793/S 3793/S
job_class	3764	3795/M 3795/S 3795/S
job_class	3872	3887/M 3887/S 3887/S
job_class	3872	3887/M 3887/S 3887/S
job_class	3939	4006/M 4006/S 4006/S
job_class	3939	4006/M 4006/S 4006/S
job_class	4047	4059/M 4059/S 4059/S
job_class	4047	4059/M 4059/S 4059/S
job_class	4112	4125/M 4125/S 4125/S
job_class	4112	4125/M 4125/S 4125/S
job_class	4141	4172/M 4172/S 4172/S
job_class	4141	4172/M 4172/S 4172/S
job_class	4206	4213/M 4213/S 4213/S
job_class	4206	4213/M 4213/S 4213/S
job_class	4232	4236/M 4236/S 4236/S
job_class	4232	4236/M 4236/S 4236/S
job_class	4357	4372/M 4372/S 4372/S
job_class	4357	4372/M 4372/S 4372/S
job_class_counts	2045	1362/M 1362 1366/M 1366 1366/M 1366 3653/M 3654 3671/M 3672
		3744/M 3744 3744/M 3744 3793/M 3793 3795/M 3795
		3887/M 3887 3887/M 3887 3926/M 3927 4006/M 4006
		4006/M 4006 4059/M 4059 4059/M 4059 4125/M 4125
		4125/M 4125 4172/M 4172 4172/M 4172 4213/M 4213
		4213/M 4213 4236/M 4236 4236/M 4236 4372/M 4372
		4372/M 4372/S 4372/S
		3620
job_is_good_swap_candidate	26	4473 4474 4475/M 4475
job_mode	84	4432/M 4432
job_mode	529	4472/M 4472
job_mode	2661	1362 1362 1366 1366 3282/S 3283 3286 3295
job_mode_swaps	2673	3296 3330/M 3619 3624/S 3626/S 3651 3652 3669
job_scheduler_data	93	3670 3744 3744 3744 3744 3779 3783 3785
		3793 3793 3794/M 3795 3795 3797/M 3808/M 3887
		3887 3887 3887 3889/M 3921/S 3922/S 3924/S 3925/S
		3926/S 3927/S 3974 3988 3988 3989/M 4001/M 4002/M
		4006 4006 4006 4006 4059 4059 4059 4059
		4125 4125 4125 4125 4130 4132 4172 4172
		4172 4172 4213 4213 4213 4213 4217 4219
		4236 4236 4236 4236 4305/M 4307/S 4309/M 4311

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE Job Management : job\_scheduler\_monitor\_mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
		4312/S 4314/M 4315 4317/M 4318 4324 4325/P 4349/S
		4372 4372 4372 4372 4431/S 4467 4470 4473
job_swap_counts	122	4475
jsc\$isiqi_null	950	3929/P 4318 4467 4470 4475
jsc\$isiqi_swapped_io_completed	951	953 3845/S
jsc\$isiqi_swapped_io_not_init	950	953
jsp\$monitor_advance_swap	1376	3850
jsp\$monitor_swap_in	1380	3993
jsp\$monitor_swap_out	1384	4319
jsp\$relink_swap_queue	1389	3929
jst\$changed_asid_entry	996	987
jst\$ijl_swap_queue_id	950	945 1220 1391
jst\$ijl_swap_queue_link	944	77
jst\$ijl_swap_queue_list	1220	1204
jst\$ijl_swap_queue_list_entry	1212	1220
jst\$io_control_information	958	96
jst\$swap_file_descriptor	972	97
jst\$swapped_page_descriptor	981	979
jst\$swapped_page_descriptors	978	975
jsv\$ijl_swap_queue_list	1204	3845
last_cp_time	2018	3494/M
last_think_time	90	3965
list_head	3322	3329/P 3330 3331 3333/P
local_set	3436	3529/M 3532/M 3533/M 3533 3533 3534/M 3534 3534
lock	1499	3535
lock	1701	1502 1505 1506/M 1506 1508/M
lock	3427	1709 1711 1713/M 1715/M 1715
lock	3427	3456 3456 3456/M 3456/M 3456
lock	3556	3538 3538 3538/M 3538 3538/M
lock	3556	3575 3575 3575/M 3575/M 3575
lock	3726	3638 3638 3638/M 3638 3638/M
lock	3726	3734 3734 3734/M 3734/M 3734
lock	3764	3752 3752 3752/M 3752 3752/M
lock	3764	3775 3775 3775/M 3775 3775
lock	3764	3786 3786 3786/M 3786 3786/M 3832 3832 3832/M
lock	3872	3832 3832/M
lock	3872	3886 3886 3886/M 3886/M 3886
lock	3872	3892 3892 3892/M 3892 3892/M
lock	3911	3919 3919 3919/M 3919/M 3919
lock	3911	3933 3933 3933/M 3933 3933/M
lock	3939	3976 3976 3976/M 3976/M 3976
lock	3939	3981 3981 3981/M 3981 3981/M
lock	4047	4058 4058 4058/M 4058/M 4058
lock	4047	4060 4060 4060/M 4060 4060/M
lock	4112	4124 4124 4124/M 4124/M 4124
lock	4112	4127 4127 4127/M 4127 4127/M
lock	4141	4171 4171 4171/M 4171/M 4171
lock	4141	4174 4174 4174/M 4174 4174/M
lock	4421	4429 4429 4429/M 4429/M 4429

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE Job Management : job\_scheduler\_monitor\_mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
lock	4421	4477 4477 4477/M 4477 4477/M
locked	1314	1711 3456 3575 3734 3775 3886 3919 3976
		4058 4124 4171 4429
long_wait	528	4317/M 4318 4467 4468 4469/M 4470
long_wait_swaps	2672	4466/M 4466
max_block_in_use	1154	3612 3736 4159 4399
maximum	2153	3448 3505 3508
maximum	2594	4003
maximum_active_jobs	2578	3380 3398 3827 3989 3991
maximum_time	1275	3507/M 3512/M
maximums_defined	1255	3479/M 3509/M 3509
maximums_exceeded	1295	3471/M
memory_reserve_request	87	3956 3957/M
minimum	2152	3447 3485 3488
minimum_time	1274	3487/M 3503/M
minimums_to_satisfy	1254	3473/M 3489/M 3489 3520
minimums_to_satisfy	1293	3470/M 3520/M 3533/M 3533 3534
mmc\$pg_avail	745	791
mmc\$pg_free	744	803
mmc\$pg_job_fixed	785	792 804
mmc\$pg_job_working_set	787	804 805
mmc\$pg_shared_first_site	795	799
mmc\$pg_shared_num_sites	796	799
mmc\$pg_shared_other	754	794
mmc\$pg_shared_site_01	756	795
mmc\$pg_shared_site_25	780	800
mmc\$pg_shared_task_service	749	793
mmc\$pg_swapped_io_error	783	803
mmc\$pg_wired	747	790
mmp\$snudge_periodic_call	1386	1401 4100
mnt\$active_segment_table_entry	1006	984 1022 1055
mnt\$ast_index	1038	139 999
mnt\$global_page_queue_index	803	1140
mnt\$global_page_queue_list_ent	1130	1140
mnt\$job_page_queue_index	804	730 1141
mnt\$job_page_queue_list	1141	94
mnt\$link	1029	1007 1045 1046 1127
mnt\$locked_page	1067	1051
mnt\$memory_reserve_request	1108	87
mnt\$page_age	1074	1054 1078 1078
mnt\$page_frame_index	967	959 961 962 963 1031 1031 1110 1111
mnt\$page_frame_queue_id	805	3239 960 1015 1049
mnt\$page_frame_table_entry	1044	982 1060
mnt\$page_queue_list_entry	1126	1131 1141
mmv\$reduce_jws_for_thrashing	1229	4099/M
mmv\$time_to_call_mem_mgr	1407	1398/M 4100/M
monitor_mode	2662	4438/M 4438
mtp\$error_stop	1416	3896 4121
mtp\$set_status_abnormal	1418	1425 3713 3898

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
new_class	3275	3287/M	3288/S	3288/S	3293				
new_entry_status	1348	1355/S	1356/S	1358	1361	1365			
new_entry_status	3726	3744/S	3744/S	3744	3744	3744			
new_entry_status	3872	3887/S	3887/S	3887	3887	3887			
new_entry_status	3939	4006/S	4006/S	4006	4006	4006			
new_entry_status	4047	4059/S	4059/S	4059	4059	4059			
new_entry_status	4112	4125/S	4125/S	4125	4125	4125			
new_entry_status	4141	4172/S	4172/S	4172	4172	4172			
new_entry_status	4206	4213/S	4213/S	4213	4213	4213			
new_entry_status	4232	4236/S	4236/S	4236	4236	4236			
new_entry_status	4357	4372/S	4372/S	4372	4372	4372			
new_pages_assigned	583	4459	4462						
new_service_accumulator	2422	3294/M							
new_service_class	2421	3293/M	3794	3797	3803/S	3804/S	3806/S	3825/S	3826/S
next_ijkl_ordinal	3843	3849/M	3851						
next_service_class_index	2579	3286	3287						
normal	1647	1423/M	3683/M	3713/M	3885/M	3898/M	4397/M		
normalized_interval	3437	3483/M	3487						
old_class	3768	3779/M	3782	3784	3800/S	3801/S			
old_entry_status	1351	1353/M	1355/S	1356/S	1360	1364			
old_entry_status	3726	3744/M	3744/S	3744/S	3744	3744			
old_entry_status	3872	3887/M	3887/S	3887/S	3887	3887			
old_entry_status	3939	4006/M	4006/S	4006/S	4006	4006			
old_entry_status	4047	4059/M	4059/S	4059/S	4059	4059			
old_entry_status	4112	4125/M	4125/S	4125/S	4125	4125			
old_entry_status	4141	4172/M	4172/S	4172/S	4172	4172			
old_entry_status	4206	4213/M	4213/S	4213/S	4213	4213			
old_entry_status	4232	4236/M	4236/S	4236/S	4236	4236			
old_entry_status	4357	4372/M	4372/S	4372/S	4372	4372			
old_list_head	3323	3331/M	3332/P						
old_service_accumulator	2424	3295/M	3783/M	3784					
old_service_class	2423	3295/M	3781	3782/M	3784				
osc\$free_running_clock_maximum	439	436	2179						
osc\$inval_id_ring	880	900							
osc\$max_name_size	1759	1763	1766						
osc\$max_number_of_processors	1524	1519							
osc\$max_page_frames	810	134	135	729	731	967	1008	1128	1134
osc\$max_page_size	2276	2272							
osc\$max_page_table_entries	811	814							
osc\$max_ring	859	900	901						
osc\$max_segment_length	883	906							
osc\$max_status_condition_code	1613	1609	1625						
osc\$max_status_condition_number	1428	1419							
osc\$max_string_size	1629	1632	1635	1640					
osc\$max_tasks	1100	1097							
osc\$maximum_offset	882	883	903	903	904				
osc\$maximum_processors	1528	1524							
osc\$maximum_segment	881	902							
osc\$min_page_size	2275	2272							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
osc\$min_ring	858	901							
osc\$null_name	1760	1754							
osc\$pr_base_constant	1546	1502	1708	3456	3538	3575	3638	3734	3752
		3775	3786	3832	3886	3892	3919	3933	3976
		3981	4058	4060	4124	4127	4171	4174	4429
		4477							
osc\$task_time_slice_maximum	428	431							
osk\$base	3119	3021	3025	3029	3033	3037	3041	3045	3049
		3053	3057	3061	3065	3069	3073	3078	3081
		3084							
osk\$entry	3151	3950	4295						
osk\$exit	3152	4019	4332						
osk\$system_class	3185	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	
osp\$fetch_locked_variable	1431	1445	3329						
osp\$set_locked_variable	1447	1493	3332						
ost\$asid	846	78	842	986	997	998	1013		
ost\$scp_time	544	512	557	1239					
ost\$scp_time_value	542	120	545	546					
ost\$free_running_clock	436	27	89	90	91	92	126	136	137
		138	368	380	1012	1267	1274	1275	2017
		2018	2164	3223	3223	3248	3267		
ost\$global_task_id	1091	83	112						
ost\$key_lock_value	895	892							
ost\$name	1766	2115	2570	2634					
ost\$page_id	816	826							
ost\$page_size	2272	2253							
ost\$page_table_entry	821	830	983						
ost\$page_table_index	814	830	1052						
ost\$paging_statistics	580	558							
ost\$processor_model_number	2202	2196							
ost\$processor_serial_number	2280	2197							
ost\$ring	900	912							
ost\$segment	902	913							
ost\$segment_offset	903	843	914						
ost\$signature_lock	1948	1932							
ost\$status_condition	1621	1648							
ost\$status_condition_code	1625	1600	1621						
ost\$string	1638	1601							
ost\$string_size	1632	1639							
ost\$system_virtual_address	841	1057							
ost\$task_index	1087	1085	1086	1092	1739				
ost\$task_time_slice	431	417	2112						
osv\$cpus_logically_on	1519	1501	1707	3456	3538	3575	3638	3734	3752
		3775	3786	3832	3886	3892	3919	3933	3976
		3881	4058	4060	4124	4127	4171	4174	4429
		4477							
osv\$time_to_check_async	1409	1399/M	4100/M						
page_faults	513	4449	4450/M	4454	4455/M	4460	4461/M		
page_faults	2656	4447/M	4447	4452/M	4452	4458/M	4458		
page_in_count	581	4448	4450						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
pages_reclaimed_from_queue	582	4453	4456						
paging_statistics	558	4448	4450	4453	4456	4459	4462		
pmc\$mainframe_id_size	2289	2286							
pmc\$processor_model_number_size	2297	2289	2294						
pmc\$processor_serial_num_size	2347	2290	2344						
pmt\$binary_mainframe_id	2195	2188							
pmt\$cpu_model_number	2262	2251	2258						
pmt\$cpu_serial_number	2265	2252	2257						
pmt\$mainframe_id	2286	2187							
priority	124	4002/M							
rb	3276	3290/M	3291/M	3292/M	3293/M	3294/M	3295/M	3296/M	3298/P
rb	3765	3773/P	3781	3782/M	3783/M	3784	3784	3794	3797
		3803/S	3804/S	3806/S	3825/S	3826/S			
rb	3912	3917/P	3929/P						
ready_task_count	561	3888							
ready_task_link	116	3330/M							
ready_tasks	1294	3532/M	3533	3534/M	3534				
reclaimed	519	4454	4455/M						
reclaimed	2667	4452/M	4452						
remove_class_from_maxaj_limit	3340	3353	4325						
reqcode	2412	3290/M							
request_block	3681	3683/M	3687	3689/P	3689/P	3695/P	3701/P	3713/P	
request_block	4389	4397/M							
requested_page_count	1110	3956	3957/M						
result	1437	1440	1441	1442					
result	1483	1487	1488	1489					
result	3316	3329	3329	3329					
result	3316	3333	3333	3333					
scan_ijl	3611	3611	3636						
scheduler_initiated_jobs	2078	3380	3397	3800/M	3801	3803/M	3804	3825	3921/M
		3923	3989	3991					
scheduling_dispatching_priority	81	3382	3810	3611/M	3989/P	3989	4348		
scheduling_priority	2585	4003							
search_ijl	4158	4158	4191						
service_accumulator	117	3283	3296	3783	3785	3808/M			
service_accumulator_since_swap	118	3999/M	4311	4315					
service_class	128	1362	1366	3282/S	3286	3295	3619	3624/S	3626/S
		3652	3670	3744	3744	3779	3793	3794/M	3795
		3797/M	3887	3887	3921/S	3922/S	3923/S	3924/S	3974
		4006	4006	4059	4059	4125	4125	4130	4132
		4172	4172	4213	4213	4217	4219	4236	4236
		4307/S	4312/S	4324	4325/P	4349/S	4372	4372	4431/S
service_class	1346	1362/M	1362/S	1362/S					
service_class	1346	1366/M	1366/S	1366/S					
service_class	3341	3347							
service_class	3363	3380/S	3380/S	3380/S					
service_class	3368	3378	3379/S	3380/P	3381/S				
service_class	3394	3396/S	3397/S	3398/S					
service_class	3649	3652/M	3655/S	3656/S					

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
service_class	3667	3670/M	3673/S	3674/S					
service_class	3726	3744/M	3744/S	3744/S					
service_class	3726	3744/M	3744/S	3744/S					
service_class	3764	3793/M	3793/S	3793/S					
service_class	3764	3795/M	3795/S	3795/S					
service_class	3872	3887/M	3887/S	3887/S					
service_class	3872	3887/M	3887/S	3887/S					
service_class	3939	3989	3989/S	3989/P	3989/S				
service_class	3939	3989/S	3989/S	3989/S	3991/S	3991/S	3991/S		
service_class	3939	4006/M	4006/S	4006/S					
service_class	3939	4006/M	4006/S	4006/S					
service_class	3945	3974/M	3977/S	3991/P					
service_class	4047	4059/M	4059/S	4059/S	4002/S	4009	4011		
service_class	4047	4059/M	4059/S	4059/S					
service_class	4112	4125/M	4125/S	4125/S					
service_class	4112	4125/M	4125/S	4125/S					
service_class	4141	4172/M	4172/S	4172/S					
service_class	4141	4172/M	4172/S	4172/S					
service_class	4206	4213/M	4213/S	4213/S					
service_class	4206	4213/M	4213/S	4213/S					
service_class	4232	4236/M	4236/S	4236/S					
service_class	4232	4236/M	4236/S	4236/S					
service_class	4357	4372/M	4372/S	4372/S					
service_class	4357	4372/M	4372/S	4372/S					
service_class_counts	2046	1362/M	1362	1366/M	1366	3380	3380	3396	3397
		3655/M	3656	3673/M	3674	3744/M	3744	3744/M	3744
		3793/M	3793	3795/M	3795	3800/M	3801	3803/M	3804
		3825	3826	3887/M	3887	3887/M	3887	3921/M	3922
		3924/M	3925	3989	3989	3991	3991	4006/M	4006
		4006/M	4006	4059/M	4059	4059/M	4059	4125/M	4125
		4125/M	4125	4172/M	4172	4172/M	4172	4213/M	4213
		4213/M	4213	4236/M	4236	4236/M	4236	4372/M	4372
		4372/M	4372						
service_class_p	3277	3282/M	3283	3284	3286	3287			
service_class_p	3769	3806/M	3811	3814	3816	3827			
service_class_statistics	103	4434	4435/M	4440	4442/M	4449	4450/M	4454	4455/M
		4460	4461/M	4468	4469/M	4474	4475/M		
service_limit	380	3592	3595	3617					
service_remaining	368	3816/M							
service_used	3569	3621/M	3625/M	3625	3629/M	3631/P			
service_used	4293	4303/P							
set_defined	378	3591							
sft\$counter	590	559	560						
statistics	102	3621	3622	3819	3820	3888	4433	4436	4439
		4443	4448	4450	4453	4456	4458	4462	
statistics	2559	3977	4431						
statistics_p	4425	4431/M	4432/M	4432	4438/M	4438	4447/M	4447	4452/M
		4452	4458/M	4458	4466/M	4466	4472/M	4472	
status	1420	1423/M	1424/M						
status	2413	3683/M	3689/P	3713/P					
status	2552	4397/M							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
status	3404	3409/P
status	3427	3541/P 3542/P
status	3680	3713/M 3713/M
status	3764	3828/P
status	3872	3898/M 3898/M
status	3874	3885/M 3885/P
status	3938	3959/P
status	3948	4013/P
status	4047	4065/P
status	4073	4097/P
status	4117	4133/P
status	4154	4178/P
status	4211	4220/P
status	4232	4238/P
status	4260	4265/P
status	4275	4278/P
status	4344	4350/P
sub_reqcode	2414	3291/M 3687
succceeded	1451	1485/M 1491/M
succeeded	3316	3333/M 3333/M
succeeded	3324	3333/P 3334
swap_data	95	3972/M 3979 4167
swap_queue_link	77	3849
swap_stats	2657	3977 4466/M 4466 4472/M 4472
swap_stats_p	3947	3977/M 3978/M 3978 3980/M 3980
swap_status	71	3990 4180 4181
swap_to_ready_count	2679	3980/M 3980
swap_to_ready_time	2678	3978/M 3978
swapin_candidate_queue	2700	3379 3381/P 3989 3989/P
swapin_priority_timestamp	126	3889/M
swapin_queue_empty	3363	3368 3989
swapin_queue_empty	3364	3370/M 3373/M 3383/M 3989/M 3989/M 3989/M
swapout_reason	123	3988 4305/M
swapout_reason	4286	4305 4310
swapout_timestamp	138	3979
swapouts	514	4468 4469/M 4474 4475/M
swapped_jobs	2059	1362/M 1362 1366/M 1366 3653/M 3654 3671/M 3672
		3744/M 3744 3744/M 3744 3793/M 3793 3795/M 3795
		3887/M 3887 3887/M 3887 3926/M 3927 4006/M 4006
		4006/M 4006 4059/M 4059 4059/M 4059 4125/M 4125
		4125/M 4125 4172/M 4172 4172/M 4172 4213/M 4213
		4213/M 4213 4236/M 4236 4236/M 4236 4372/M 4372
		4372/M 4372
swapped_jobs	2079	1362/M 1362 1366/M 1366 3380 3397 3655/M 3656
		3673/M 3674 3744/M 3744 3744/M 3744 3793/M 3793
		3795/M 3795 3826 3887/M 3887 3924/M
		3925 3989 3991 4006/M 4006 4006/M 4006 4059/M
		4059 4059/M 4059 4125/M 4125 4125/M 4125 4172/M
		4172 4172/M 4172 4213/M 4213 4213/M 4213 4236/M
		4236 4236/M 4236 4372/M 4372 4372/M 4372
swapping_io_error	133	4167

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
syncsrc_job_scheduler_request	2528	3290
system_supplied_name	66	3292
system_supplied_name	2420	3292/M 3773/P
syt\$monitor_request_code	2445	2412 2551
syt\$monitor_status	1646	1420 1591 2413 2552 3344 3407 3874 3946
		4117 4154 4211 4260 4275
terminated_job	1165	4237/M
think_time	3948	3965/M 3966 3968 3969
time_left_in_interval	1267	3481/M 3483 3513
time_spent_in_job_mode	545	3495 3621 3819 4433 4434 4435/M 4436
time_spent_in_mtr_mode	546	3496 3622 3820 4439 4440 4442/M 4443
timestamp	137	3972/M
timestamp	2017	3493/M
tmc\$fnx_job	1731	3821/P
tmc\$maximum_system_task_id	1654	1657
tmc\$stid_job_scheduler	1666	3351/P 3409/P 3541/P 3542/P 3828/P 3959/P 4013/P 4065/P
		4097/P 4133/P 4178/P 4220/P 4238/P 4265/P 4278/P 4350/P
tmc\$stid_null_task	1660	1657
tmp\$calculate_dct_priority_int	1496	3527
tmp\$clear_lock	1499	1512 3538 3638 3752 3786 3832 3892 3933
		3981 4060 4127 4174 4477
tmp\$free_unrecovered_tasks	1584	3931
tmp\$monitor_ready_system_task	1590	3351 3409 3541 3542 3828 3959 4013 4065
		4097 4133 4178 4220 4238 4265 4278 4350
tmp\$reset_dispatching_control	1692	3631
tmp\$set_lock	1701	1719 3456 3575 3734 3775 3886 3919 3976
		4058 4124 4171 4429
tmp\$update_job_task_environment	1724	3821
tmt\$cpu_execution_statistics	1238	1233
tmt\$dispatching_control_sets	1291	1281 3436
tmt\$dispatching_controls	1252	1247
tmt\$dispatching_prio_controls	1266	1257 1302
tmt\$dispatching_priority_time	1271	1268
tmt\$fnx_search_type	1731	1726 1734
tmt\$pt1_lock	1311	1307 1499 1701 3251 3251
tmt\$system_task_id	1657	1590
tmt\$task_queue_link	1084	1053
tmt\$time_limits	1273	1271
tmv\$cpu_execution_statistics	1233	3495 3496
tmv\$dispatch_priority_integer	1244	3535
tmv\$dispatching_control_sets	1281	3470/M 3471/M 3472/M 3520/M 3529
tmv\$dispatching_control_time	1302	3521/M
tmv\$dispatching_controls	1247	3473/M 3476/M 3478/M 3479/M 3480/M 3481/M 3483 3486/M
		3489/M 3489 3503/M 3506/M 3509/M 3509 3512/M 3513
		3516/M 3516 3520 3521
tmv\$pt1_lock	1307	3456/P 3538/P 3575/P 3638/P 3734/P 3752/P 3775/P 3786/P
		3832/P 3886/P 3892/P 3919/P 3933/P 4058/P 4060/P 4124/P
		4127/P 4171/P 4174/P
too_many_active_jobs_for_class	3393	3380 3400 3989 3991
too_many_active_jobs_for_class	3394	3380/M 3396/M 3989/M 3991/M

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE Job Management : job scheduler monitor mode  
 [XDCL] jmp\$update\_service\_class\_stats

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
u_second	3430	3482
unblocked_priorities	2007	3497/M 3498
value	1432	1440 1443/M
value	3316	3329 3329/M
variable	1431	1440
variable	1447	1487
variable	3316	3329
variable	3316	3333

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

SOURCE LIST OF jsm\$monitor\_mode\_job\_swapper NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 94

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper

```

3 MODULE jsm$monitor_mode_job_swapper;
4
5 {
6 [ The purpose of this module is to do the work necessary to swap jobs in and
7 [ out once it has been informed to do so. Some work may have to be done in
8 [ job mode having to do with allocating the swap file.
9 {
10 [ The actual swapping of the job is a serial function in a multi cpu system
11 [ although the requests can be received asynchronously to request a swap or
12 [ advance a swap. These asynchronous requests are serialized by noting the
13 [ event, the actual work is performed when the job swapper (jsp$swap_polling)
14 [ is called from mtm$monitor_interrupt_handler asynchronous loop. Procedures
15 [ that can be entered asynchronously are marked.
16 {
17 {
18 {
19 {
20 [ Define compile time variable to control compilation of debug code.
21
22 ?VAR
23 debug: boolean := FALSE?;
24

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

o 5284
o 5285
o 5286 { External procedures referenced by this module.
o 5287
o 5288
o 5289 PROCEDURE [XREF] dfp$fetch_page_status
o 5270 ( fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
o 5271 offset: ost$segment_offset;
o 5272 VAR allocate_status: gft$page_status);
o 5273
o 5276 PROCEDURE [XREF] dfp$set_task_segment_state
o 5277 ( search: tmt$fnx_search_type;
o 5278 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 5279 ijlo: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
o 5280 inhibit_access_work: dft$mainframe_set;
o 5281 terminate_access_work: dft$mainframe_set);
o 5282
o 5298 VAR
o 5299 dfv$file_server_debug_enabled: [XREF] boolean;
o 5300
o 5301
o 5302 PROCEDURE [XREF] dmp$allocate_file_space
o 5303 ( p_fde: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
o 5304 initial_byte_address: amt$file_byte_address;
o 5305 bytes_to_allocate: amt$file_byte_address;
o 5306 file_space_limit: sft$file_space_limit_kind;
o 5307 VAR allocation_units_obtained: amt$file_byte_address;
o 5308 VAR overflow_indicator: boolean;
o 5309 VAR file_allocation_status: dmt$file_allocation_status);
o 5310
o 5313
o 5314 PROCEDURE [XREF] dmp$set_fau_state
o 5315 ( fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
o 5316 byte_address: amt$file_byte_address;
o 5317 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
o 5318
o 5321
o 5322 PROCEDURE [XREF] dmp$recover_job_dm_tables
o 5323 ( ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
o 5324
o 5327
o 5328 PROCEDURE [XREF] dpp$display_error
o 5329 ( line: string ( * (< dpc$top_line_message_size));
o 5330
o 5342
o 5343 PROCEDURE [INLINE] gfp$mtr_get_fde_p (sfid: gft$system_file_identifier;
o 5344 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 5345 VAR fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p);
o 5346
o 5347
o 5390
o 5391 PROCEDURE [INLINE] gfp$mtr_get_locked_fde_p (sfid: gft$system_file_identifier;
o 5392 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 5393 VAR fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p);
o 5394

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

o 5456
o 5457 PROCEDURE [XREF] i#build_adaptable_array_ptr (ring: 0 .. 15;
o 5458 segment: 0 .. 4095;
o 5459 offset: -8000000(16) .. 7fffffff(16);
o 5460 array_size: 1 .. 8000000(16);
o 5461 lower_bound: -8000000(16) .. 7fffffff(16);
o 5462 element_size: 1 .. 8000000(16);
o 5463 array_p: ^acell);
o 5464
o 5465 PROCEDURE [XREF] i#real_memory_address (p: acell;
o 5466 VAR rma: integer);
o 5467
o 5468 PROCEDURE [XREF] iop$pager_io (
o 5469 fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
o 5470 chapter_offset: ost$segment_offset;
o 5471 buffer_descriptor: mmt$buffer_descriptor;
o 5472 length: ost$byte_count;
o 5473 io_function: iot$io_function;
o 5474 io_identifier: mmt$io_identifier;
o 5475 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
o 5478
o 5479 PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$activate_job_mode_swapper;
o 5480 PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$assign_ajl_entry (asid: est$asid,
o 5481 ijlo: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
o 5482 caller: 0 .. 010(16);
o 5483 must_assign: boolean;
o 5484 VAR ajlo: jmt$ajl_ordinal;
o 5485 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
o 5486
o 5493
o 5494 PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$assign_ajl_with_lock
o 5495 ( asid: est$asid;
o 5496 ijlo: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
o 5497 caller: 0 .. 010(16);
o 5498 must_assign: boolean;
o 5499 VAR ajlo: jmt$ajl_ordinal;
o 5500 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
o 5501
o 5504
o 5505 { PURPOSE:
o 5506 { This is the monitor mode procedure to change the entry status of a job. The caller
o 5507 { of procedure must set the PTL lock if the entry status change is a SWAPPED/NOT SWAPPED
o 5508 { transition because the swapped job counts will be changed.
o 5509
o 5510 PROCEDURE [INLINE] jmp$change_ajl_entry_status
o 5511 ( ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 5512 new_entry_status: jmt$ijl_entry_status);
o 5513
o 5514 VAR
o 5515 old_entry_status: jmt$ijl_entry_status;
o 5516
o 5517 old_entry_status := ijle_p^.entry_status;
o 5518
o 5519 jmv$ijl_entry_status_statistics [old_entry_status] [new_entry_status] :=

```



NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

5520         jmv$ijl_entry_status_statistics [old_entry_status] [new_entry_status] + 1;
5521
5522         ijle_p^.entry_status := new_entry_status;
5523
5524         IF (old_entry_status <= jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress) AND
5525            (new_entry_status > jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress) THEN
5526             jmp$increment_swapped_job_count (ijle_p);
5527
5528         ELSEIF (old_entry_status > jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress) AND
5529            (new_entry_status <= jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress) THEN
5530             jmp$decrement_swapped_job_count (ijle_p);
5531         IFEND;
5532
5533     PROCEND jmp$change_ijl_entry_status;
5534
5535     PROCEDURE [INLINE] jmp$check_scheduler_memory_wait;
5536
5537 O 5568     PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$decrement_swapped_job_count (ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
5538 O 5570
5539     PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$free_ajl_entry
5540     (
5541         ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
5542         caller: 0 .. 10(16));
5543
5544 O 5579
5545     PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$free_ajl_with_lock
5546     (
5547         ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
5548         caller: 0 .. 10(16));
5549
5550     PROCEDURE [inline] jmp$get_ijle_p (ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
5551         VAR ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
5552
5553 O 5596
5554     PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$increment_swapped_job_count (ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
5555 O 5598
5556     PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$recognize_job_dead (ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
5557 O 5602
5558     PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$reset_job_to_swapped_out (ijl_o: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
5559 O 5606
5560     PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$set_entry_status_to_rt
5561     (
5562         ij_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
5563         ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
5564
5565 O 5617
5566     PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$set_scheduler_event (event: jmt$job_scheduler_events);
5567 O 5619
5568     PROCEDURE [XREF] jsp$initiate_swapout_io (pages_needed: mmt$page_frame_index);
5569 O 5624
5570     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$asid (asti: mmt$sast_index;
5571         VAR asid: ost$asid);
5572 O 5630
5573     5633

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

5634     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$claim_pages_for_swapin (swapped_job_entry: jmt$swapped_job_entry;
5635         aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
5636         ij_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
5637         VAR job_page_queue_list: mmt$job_page_queue_list);
5638
5639 O 5641
5640     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$dump_shared_queue
5641     (
5642         total_pages_needed: mmt$page_frame_index);
5643
5644 O 5647
5645     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$free_memory_in_job_queues (VAR job_page_queue_list: mmt$job_page_queue_list;
5646         increment_now: boolean;
5647         decrement_soon: boolean;
5648         job_termination: boolean);
5649
5650 O 5655
5651     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$replenish_free_queues (asid: ost$asid);
5652
5653 O 5660
5654     [ This procedure verifies that the asti stored in the file descriptor entry is still being used by
5655     [ the same job for the same file. If the asti is ok, it is returned; otherwise 0 is returned.
5656
5657 O 5663
5658     PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$get_verify_asti_in_fde
5659     (
5660         fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
5661         sfid: gft$system_file_identifier;
5662         ijlo: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
5663         VAR asti: mmt$sast_index);
5664
5665 O 5668
5666     PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$sva_purge_all_page_map (sva: ost$system_virtual_address);
5667
5668     IF mmv$multiple_page_maps THEN
5669         mmp$purge_all_map_proc;
5670     ELSE
5671         #purge_buffer (osc$sva_purge_all_page_map, sva);
5672     IFEND;
5673
5674 O 5689
5675     PROCEND;
5676
5677 O 5711
5678     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$remove_swapped_shared_pages
5679     (
5680         ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
5681
5682 O 5714
5683     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$page_job_working_set (ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
5684         jcb_p: ^jmt$job_control_block);
5685
5686 O 5723
5687     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$remove_stale_pages (VAR pqle: mmt$page_queue_list_entry;
5688         age_limit: integer;
5689         jcb_p: ^jmt$job_control_block;
5690         ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
5691         queue_id: mmt$page_frame_queue_id;
5692         minimum_working_set: 0 .. 0fff(16);
5693         VAR modified_pages_removed: integer;
5694         VAR total_pages_removed: integer);
5695
5696 O 5730

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

o 5731
5734
5735 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$assign_asid (VAR asid: ost$asid;
5736 VAR asti: mmt$ast_index;
5737 VAR aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry);
5738
o 5741 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$assign_specific_asid (aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry);
o 5742
5745 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$assign_page_to_monitor (p: ^cell;
5746 page_count: integer;
5747 preset: boolean;
5748 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
5749
o 5752 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$asti (asid: ost$asid;
o 5753 VAR asti: mmt$ast_index);
o 5754
5757
5758 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$conditional_purge_all_map (time: integer);
5759
5760 VAR
5761 null_sva: 0 .. Offffffffffff(16);
5762
5763 IF mmv$multiple_page_maps THEN
5764 IF time > mmv$time_map_last_purged THEN
5765 mmp$purge_all_map_proc;
5766 IFEND;
5767 ELSE
5768 #purge_buffer (osc$purge_all_page_seg_map, null_sva);
5769 IFEND;
5770
5771 PROCEND;
o 5779 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$delete_page_from_monitor (p: ^cell;
o 5780 page_count: integer;
o 5781 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
o 5782
5785
5786 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$free_asid (asid: ost$asid;
5787 aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry);
5788
o 5791
o 5792 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$delete_pt_entry
o 5793 ( pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
o 5794 unlink_page_from_segment: boolean);
o 5795
5798 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$get_max_sdt_sdtx_pointer
5800 ( xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block;
5801 VAR sdt_p: mmt$max_sdt_p;
5802 VAR sdtx_p: mmt$max_sdtx_p);
5803
o 6916
o 6917 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$make_pt_entry (sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
o 6918 pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
o 6919 aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
o 6920 pftc_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry);

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

o 6921 VAR mpt_status: mmt$make_pt_entry_status);
o 6922
6925
6926 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$nudge_periodic_call;
6927
6928 mmv$time_to_call_mem_mgr := 0;
6929 osv$time_to_check_asyn := 0;
6930
6931 PROCEND mmp$nudge_periodic_call;
6932
o 6942 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$process_page_table_full (sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
o 6943 VAR new_asid: ost$asid;
o 6944 VAR new_asti: mmt$ast_index;
o 6945 VAR new_aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
o 6946 VAR pt_full_status: mmt$pt_full_status);
6947
6956
6957 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
6958 queue_id: mmt$page_frame_queue_id);
6959
o 6962
o 6963 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$trim_job_working_set
o 6964 ( ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 6965 jcb_p: ^jmt$job_control_block;
o 6966 trim_to_swap_size: boolean );
o 6967
o 6968
6971 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$write_page_to_disk
6972 ( fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
6973 pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
6974 iotype: iot$io_function;
6975 io_id: mmt$io_identifier;
6976 multiple_page_req: boolean;
6977 VAR write_status: mmt$write_page_to_disk_status);
6978
o 7196
o 7197 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mtp$scst_p (VAR cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
7198
o 7199 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mtp$set_status_abnormal (identifier: string (2);
o 7198 condition: osc$max_status_condition_number + 1 .. Offffffffffff(16);
o 7199 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
7200
o 7210
o 7211 PROCEDURE [INLINE] tmp$clear_lock (VAR lock: tmt$pt1_lock);
o 7212
o 7213 IF osv$cpus_logically_on > 1 THEN
o 7214 IF lock.id <> #READ_REGISTER (osc$pr_base_constant) THEN
o 7215 #program_error; [interlock failure - no message passed for performance reasons]
o 7216 IFEND;
o 7217 IF lock.count > 0 THEN
o 7218 lock.count := lock.count - 1;
o 7219 ELSE
o 7220 lock.clear := 0;
o 7221 IFEND;
o 7222 IFEND;
o 7223

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

o 7224 PROCEND tmp$clear_lock;
o 7225
7234
7235 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$find_next_xcb (search: tmt$fnx_search_type;
7236 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
7237 ij1_ordinal: jmt$ij1_ordinal;
7238 VAR state: tmt$find_next_xcb_state;
7239 VAR xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block);
7240
o 7243
7244 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$idle_tasks_in_job
7245 (
7246 aj1_ordinal: jmt$aj1_ordinal;
7247 swapout_reason: jmt$swapout_reasons;
7248 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
7251
7252 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$monitor_flag_job_tasks
7253 (
7254 monitor_flag_id: syt$monitor_flag;
7255 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
7256
o 7259 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$restart_idled_tasks (aj1_ordinal: jmt$aj1_ordinal);
o 7260
7263
7264 PROCEDURE [INLINE] tmp$set_lock (VAR lock: tmt$pt1_lock);
7265
7266 VAR
7267 b: boolean,
7268 bc: integer;
7269
7270 IF osv$cpus_logically_on > 1 THEN
7271 bc := #read_register (osc$pr_base_constant);
7272 IF lock.id <> bc THEN
7273 REPEAT
7274 #TEST_SET (lock.locked, b);
7275 UNTIL NOT b;
7276 lock.id := bc;
7277 ELSE
7278 lock.count := lock.count + 1;
7279 IFEND;
7280 IFEND;
7281
7282 PROCEND tmp$set_lock;
7283
o 7286
7287 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$set_monitor_flag (task_id: ost$global_task_id;
7288 flag_id: syt$monitor_flag;
7289 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
7292 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$set_up_debug_registers (pt1o: ost$task_index;
7293 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
7294 xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block);
o 7297
7298 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$update_job_task_environment (ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
7299 ij1_ordinal: jmt$ij1_ordinal;
7300 xcb_search: tmt$fnx_search_type);

```

SOURCE LIST OF jsm\$monitor\_mode\_job\_swapper NDS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 102

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

o 7301
7304
7305 { Global variables referenced by this module.
7306
7307
7308 VAR
7309 dmv$p_active_volume_table: [XREF, oss$mainframe_wired] ^dmt$active_volume_table;
7310
o 7621 {Pointer to the AJL.}
o 7622 VAR
o 7623 jmv$aj1_p: [XREF] ^jmt$active_job_list;
7648
7649 VAR
7650 jmv$ij1_entry_status_statistics: [XREF] jmt$ij1_entry_status_statistics;
7651
o 7661 {Define pointer to Initiated Job List (IJL).}
o 7662
o 7663 VAR
o 7664 jmv$ij1_p: [XREF] jmt$ij1_p;
7692
7693 VAR
7694 jmv$long_wait_swap_threshold: [XREF] integer;
7695
7696 VAR
7697 jmv$null_ij1_ordinal: [XREF] jmt$ij1_ordinal;
7698
o 7701 VAR
o 7702 jmv$service_classes: [XREF, oss$mainframe_wired]
o 7703 array [jmt$service_class_index] of ^jmt$service_class_entry;
o 7704
7747
7748
7749 VAR
7750 jmv$service_class_stats_lock: [XREF] tmt$pt1_lock;
7751
o 7754 {Define value of AJL ORDINAL used by the system job}
o 7755
o 7756 VAR
o 7757 jmv$system_aj1_ordinal: [XREF] jmt$aj1_ordinal;
o 7758
o 7761 VAR
o 7762 jmv$system_ij1_ordinal: [XREF] jmt$ij1_ordinal;
7763
o 7766
o 7767 VAR
o 7768 jmv$system_job_ssn: [XREF] jmt$system_supplied_name;
o 7769
7772 { Time for next periodic call to job swapper from
7773 {mtm$monitor_interrupt_handler.
7774
7775 VAR
7776 jsv$time_to_call_job_swapper: [XREF] integer;
7777
7778 {Define minimum number of pages that must be kept in the free + available page
7779 {queues. If the actual number drops below this value, memory manager begins

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

7780 {an aggressive aging policy. If the number of page frames drops below mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2
7781 {then only critical system tasks are assigned memory. User tasks are put into a memory wait queue.
7782
7783 VAR
7784 mmv$aggressive_aging_level1: [XREF] integer;
7785 mmv$aggressive_aging_level2: [XREF] integer;
7786
7787 {The following variable defines the aging algorithm that is used by memory manager.
7788 { 0 - no swapping active
7789 { 1 - swapping active
7790 { > 1 - to be defined
7791 VAR
7792 mmv$aging_algorithm: [XREF] integer;
7793 {Pointer to the Active Segment Table - (AST).}
7794
7795 VAR
7796 mmv$sast_p: [XREF] ^mmt$active_segment_table;
7797
o 7800
o 7801 { Global Page Queue List array.
o 7802
o 7803 VAR
o 7804 mmv$gpql: [XREF] mmt$global_page_queue_list;
7807
7808 {Define template for an AST entry for a job fixed segment. This is used by the job swapper to
7809 {create an AST entry for job fixed of a job being swapped in.
7810
7811 VAR
7812 mmv$initial_job_fixed_ast_entry: [XREF] mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
7813
o 7816
o 7817 VAR
o 7818 mmv$max_working_set_size: [XREF] integer;
o 7819
o 7820 { The following variable contains the maximum segment number of a global template segment.
o 7821
o 7822 VAR
o 7823 mmv$max_template_segment_number: [XREF] integer;
o 7824
o 7825 VAR
o 7826 mmv$min_avail_pages: [XREF] integer;
o 7827
o 7828 {The following variable indicates if the configuration consists of multiple
o 7829 {page MAPS that are not hardware connected for unified map purging - ie,
o 7830 {if a page map purge is required each processor must purge its own map.
o 7831
o 7832 VAR
o 7833 mmv$multiple_page_maps: [XREF] boolean;
o 7834
o 7835 {Pointer to the 'PAGE FRAME TABLE' (PFT)
o 7836
o 7837 VAR
o 7838 mmv$spft_p: [XREF] ^mmt$page_frame_table;
o 7839
o 7842

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

7843 VAR
7844 mmv$reserved_page_count: [XREF] integer;
7845
7846
7847 { Define a variable to contain the index of the last shared site queue that is actually being used.
7848
7849 VAR
7850 mmv$last_active_shared_queue: [XREF] mmt$global_page_queue_index;
7853
o 7854
o 7855 VAR
o 7856 mmv$swapping_aic: [XREF] integer;
o 7857
o 7858 { Timestamp that contains the free-running-clock value when a global ASID was last changed.
o 7859
o 7860 VAR
o 7861 mmv$time_changed_global_asid: [XREF] ost$free_running_clock;
o 7862
o 7865
7866 { Timestamp that contains the free-running-clock value when a global ASID was last changed.
7867
7868 VAR
7869 mmv$time_changed_template_asid: [XREF] ost$free_running_clock;
7870
o 7873
o 7874 {Pointer to the system PAGE TABLE (PT).
o 7875
o 7876 VAR
o 7877 mmv$pt_p: [XREF] ^ost$page_table;
o 7878
7881 {The following variable contains a count of the number of page frames that can be reassigned to be
7882 {used for another purpose. The count represents the number of pages that are in the free + available
7883 {queues. The count is broken into two parts - pages with no IO active, and pages with IO active.
7884
7885 VAR
7886 mmv$reassignable_page_frames: [XREF] mmt$reassignable_page_frames;
o 7889 {Monitor segment table.}
o 7897
o 7898 VAR
o 7899 mtv$monitor_segment_table: [XREF] record
o 7900 st: ALIGNED [0 MOD 8] array [0 .. 4095] of mmt$segment_descriptor,
o 7901 recend;
o 7902
7905 {Define SMU Communications Block (SCB).
7906
7907 VAR
7908 mtv$scb: [XREF] mmt$smu_communications_block;
o 8044
o 8045 VAR
o 8046 mtv$system_job_monitor_xcb_p: [XREF] ^ost$execution_control_block;
o 8047
8050 {System page size.}
8051
8052 VAR
8053 osv$page_size: [XREF] ost$page_size;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Referenced by This Module

```

o 8054
o 8057 VAR
o 8058   tmt$pt1_lock: [XREF] tmt$pt1_lock;
o 8061
o 8062   VAR
o 8063   tmt$swpin_in_progress: [XREF] integer;
o 8064

```

SOURCE LIST OF jsm\$monitor\_mode\_job\_swapper NDS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 106

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Declared by This Module

```

o 8067
o 8068 { Global constants defined by this module.
o 8069
o 8070 ?? FMT (FORMAT := OFF) ??
o 8071
o 8072   CONST
o 8073   reassigned_asid_list_length = 20,
o 8074
o 8075 { Define trace indexes for swap trace buffer. JSC$TI_UNUSED_XX identifies free indexes.
o 8076
o 8077   jsc$ti_min_index = 0,
o 8078   jsc$ti_no_memory_for_swap_in = 1,
o 8079   jsc$ti_new_job_fixed_asid = 2,
o 8080   jsc$ti_reuse_job_fixed_asid = 3,
o 8081   jsc$ti_reuse_job_fixed_asid_as = 4,   [ Reassign old ASID to job fixed.]
o 8082   jsc$ti_no_pages_for_sfd_on_s1 = 5,
o 8083   jsc$ti_sfd_freed = 6,
o 8084   jsc$ti_free_memory_si_aborted = 7,
o 8085   jsc$ti_free_memory = 8,
o 8086   jsc$ti_page_io_error = 10,
o 8087   jsc$ti_move_am_back_to_am = 11,
o 8088   jsc$ti_move_am_back_to_am_pc = 12,   [ Page count of pages moved back to available modified.]
o 8089   jsc$ti_flush_am_pc = 13,           [ Page count of pages in am that were flushed.]
o 8090   jsc$ti_flush_am_relink = 14,       [ Move am back to jws--write to disk reject.]
o 8091   jsc$ti_flush_am_ready = 15,       [ Task ready after flush.]
o 8092   jsc$ti_swapping_queue_and_exec = 16, [ Swap status of executing and swap direction of in.]
o 8093   jsc$ti_allocate_swap_file = 17,    [ Call DM to allocate swap file in monitor mode.]
o 8094   jsc$ti_allocate_swap_file_jm = 18, [ Allocate swap file in job mode.]
o 8095   jsc$ti_dm_transient_error = 19,    [ Device management transient error.]
o 8096   jsc$ti_change_asid_again = 20,
o 8097   jsc$ti_change_asid = 21,
o 8098   jsc$ti_change_asid_sfd = 22,       [ Update changed ASID's in swap file descriptor.]
o 8099
o 8100 { Trace indexes for events during reset to memory manager tables.
o 8101
o 8102   jsc$ti_rmmt_no_change = 24,         [ No change in ASID.]
o 8103   jsc$ti_rmmt_pf = 25,               [ ASID change of page belonging to a permanent file.]
o 8104   jsc$ti_rmmt_pf_rec_ptm = 26,       [ Assign new ASID on job recovery and modified.]
o 8105   jsc$ti_rmmt_pf_rec_ptu = 27,       [ Job recovery, relink unmodified page into free queue.]
o 8106   jsc$ti_rmmt_pf_assign_asid = 28,   [ Not job recovery, assign new ASID.]
o 8107   jsc$ti_rmmt_pf_reuse_asid = 29,    [ Not job recovery, reuse ASID.]
o 8108   jsc$ti_rmmt_if_assign_asid = 30,    [ Assign ASID for page assigned to local file.]
o 8109   jsc$ti_rmmt_if_reuse_asid = 31,    [ Reuse ASID for page assigned to local file.]
o 8110   jsc$ti_rmmt_pt_done = 32,
o 8111   jsc$ti_rmmt_pt_full = 33,
o 8112   jsc$ti_rmmt_pt_full_failed = 34,
o 8113   jsc$ti_rmmt_pt_full_succ = 35,     [ Succeeded in recovering from page table full.]
o 8114   jsc$ti_rmmt_pte_exists_pf = 36,    [ Permanent file page is now in shared queue.]
o 8115   jsc$ti_rmmt_pte_exists_am = 37,    [ Local file page is still in Avail modified queue.]
o 8116   jsc$ti_rmmt_pte_exists_a = 38,    [ Local file page found in Avail queue.]
o 8117   jsc$ti_rmmt_pte_exists_err = 39,   [ Local file page found in Swapped error queue.]
o 8118
o 8119 { Trace buffer indexes for reset xcb and sdt tables.
o 8120
o 8121   jsc$ti_rxcb_temp_asids_changed = 40,

```



NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
Global Declarations Declared by This Module

```

0 8232     case pointer_type: 0 .. 1 of
0 8233     = 0 =
0 8234       sfd_p: ^jst$swap_file_descriptor,
0 8235     = 1 =
0 8236       pva: ost$pva,
0 8237     casend,
0 8238     recend;
0 8239
0 8240     VAR
0 8241     kt: packed record
0 8242     case boolean of
0 8243     = TRUE =
0 8244       s: string (5),
0 8245     = FALSE =
0 8246       f1: 0 .. offfff(16),
0 8247       f2: 0 .. off(16),
0 8248     casend,
0 8249     recend;
0 8250
0 8251
0 8252     PROCEDURE [INLINE] trace
0 8253     ( trace_index: jsc$ti_min_index .. jsc$ti_max_index;
0 8254       j: integer);
0 8255
0 8256     jsv$swap_trace [trace_index] := jsv$swap_trace [trace_index] + j;
0 8257     PROCEND trace;
0 8258
0 8259
0 8260

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
ADVANCE\_SWAP

```

0 8262
0 8263     PROCEDURE advance_swap
4 8264     ( ij1_ordinal: jmt$ij1_ordinal;
4 8265       ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
4 8266       VAR set_polling_event: boolean;
4 8267       VAR status: svt$monitor_status);
4 8268
4 8269     {
4 8270     { The purpose of this procedure is to advance the swap as far as it can go without
4 8271     { waiting. The swap is advanced until abnormal status is returned or a wait to complete
4 8272     { condition is encountered. If next_swap_status <> jmc$iss_null then that is moved
4 8273     { to swap_status and another cycle is taken through the advance_swap, current_swap_status
4 8274     { is processed first however. NEXT_SWAP_STATUS is used to indicate that a swap wait state
4 8275     { has completed and advancing the swap should continue. NEXT_SWAP_STATUS is set in the
4 8276     { procedures that can be entered asynchronously in this module.
4 8277     {
4 8278     { NOTE:
4 8279     { Abnormal status is returned only for those conditions that abort the swap.
4 8280     {
4 8281     { Mmv$reassignable_page_frames must be maintained. Swapped_io_not_initiated and
4 8282     { swapped_io_cannot_initiate contains the job queues page count. Soon includes the
4 8283     { job queues plus the SFD page count.
4 8284     {
4 8285     {
4 8286     { VAR
4 8287     { change_swap_direction: boolean,
4 8288     { initiate_swapout_io: boolean,
4 8289     { job_page_count: mmt$page_frame_index,
4 8290     { last_swap_status: jmt$ij1_swap_status,
4 8291     { pages_removed: mmt$page_frame_index,
4 8292     { queue_id: mmt$job_page_queue_index,
4 8293     { total_swapped_page_count: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames;
4 8294     {
4 8295     {
4 8296     { IF ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.queue_id <> jsc$issqi_swapping THEN
E 8297     { mtp$error_stop ('JS - advance_swap called for job not in swapping queue. ');
E 8298     { IFEND;
2E 8299
2E 8300     { status.normal := TRUE;
2E 8301     { set_polling_event := FALSE;
2E 8302     { last_swap_status := ijle_p^.swap_status;
2E 8303
2E 8304     { WHILE status.normal DO
44 8305     { CASE ijle_p^.swap_status OF
D8 8306
D8 8307     { = jmc$iss_executing = { R }
D8 8308
D8 8309     { IF ijle_p^.entry_status > jmc$ies_swapped_in THEN
E2 8310     { mtp$error_stop ('JS -- bad swap status - swapout executing job');
106 8311     { ELSE
106 8312
106 8313     { Cover the case where may go through the advance swap loop one time after job has been swapped in.
106 8314
106 8315     { trace (jsc$ti_swapping_queue_and_exec, 1);
106 8316     { RETURN;

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
ADVANCE\_SWAP

```

116 8317         IFEND;
11A 8318
11A 8319         = jmc$iss_job_idle_tasks_complete = { TJ }
11A 8320
11A 8321         IF ijle_p^.entry_status < jmc$ies_swapped_out THEN
124 8322             trace (jsc$ti_sif_idled_tasks_comp, 1);
124 8323             ijle_p^.next_swap_status := jmc$iss_null;
124 8324             restart_idled_tasks (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
28A 8325             RETURN;
2A0 8326         ELSE
2A0 8327             jmp$free_ajl_entry (ijle_p, jmc$swapping_ajl);
2B4 8328             calculate_swapped_pages (ijle_p);
2E4 8329             jsv$swap_file_page_count_swap_count := jsv$swap_file_page_count.swap_count + 1;
2E4 8330             jsv$swap_file_page_count_page_count := jsv$swap_file_page_count.page_count +
2E4 8331             ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count;
2E4 8332
2E4 8333             initiate_swapout_io := ((mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now + mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon) <
340 8334             jmv$long_wait_swap_threshold) OR NOT jsv$enable_swap_resident_no_io;
340 8335
340 8336             IF ijle_p^.entry_status < jmc$ies_swapped_out THEN
34A 8337                 trace (jsc$ti_cd_idle_task_complete, 1);
34A 8338                 swapin_before_io (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
364 8339                 RETURN;
36A 8340             ELSEIF NOT initiate_swapout_io THEN
36E 8341                 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$isqi_swapped_io_not_init);
388 8342                 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapped_no_io);
39C 8343
39C 8344             { Recheck swap direction. There is a timing problem here; direction can change just after it is checked
39C 8345             { above, and the job sits in the SO queue for two minutes before advancing.
39C 8346
39C 8347                 IF ijle_p^.entry_status < jmc$ies_swapped_out THEN
3A6 8348                     jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$isqi_swapping);
3B8 8349                     trace (jsc$ti_cd_idle_task_complete_2, 1);
3CC 8350                 ELSE
3CC 8351                     RETURN;
3CE 8352                 IFEND;
3D4 8353
3D4 8354                 ELSE
3D4 8355                     advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_flush_am_pages);
3E8 8356                 IFEND;
3EC 8357             IFEND;
3F4 8358
3F4 8359             = jmc$iss_swapped_no_io = { SO }
3F4 8360
3F4 8361             IF ijle_p^.entry_status < jmc$ies_swapped_out THEN
3FE 8362                 swapin_before_io (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
40E 8363                 RETURN;
414 8364             ELSE
414 8365                 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$isqi_swapping);
42C 8366                 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_flush_am_pages);
44C 8367                 IFEND;
454 8368
454 8369             = jmc$iss_flush_am_pages = { FA }
454 8370
454 8371

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
ADVANCE\_SWAP

```

454 8372         flush_am_pages_to_disk (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
464 8373         calculate_sfd_length (ijle_p);
472 8374         advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_allocate_swap_file);
48A 8375
48A 8376         = jmc$iss_allocate_swap_file = { AF }
48A 8377
48A 8378         IF ijle_p^.swap_data.swapping_io_error <= ioc$allocate_file_space THEN
492 8379             allocate_swap_file (ijle_p, status);
4A6 8380             IF NOT status.normal THEN
4AE 8381                 IF status.condition = dme$transient_error THEN
4BE 8382                     advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_wait_allocate_swap_file);
4D2 8383                     set_polling_event := TRUE;
4DC 8384                 ELSE
4DC 8385                     ijle_p^.swap_data.swapping_io_error := ioc$allocate_file_space;
4DC 8386                     advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_job_allocate_swap_file);
4F6 8387                     jmp$activate_job_mode_swapper;
4FE 8388                 IFEND;
4FE 8389                 status.normal := TRUE;
4FE 8390                 RETURN;
508 8391             ELSE
508 8392                 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated :=
508 8393                 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated -
508 8394                 ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count + ijle_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
508 8395                 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon +
508 8396                 ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count - ijle_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
508 8397
508 8398                 ijle_p^.notify_swapper_when_io_complete := TRUE;
508 8399                 IF ijle_p^.inhibit_swap_count < 0 THEN
53A 8400                     advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_wait_job_io_complete);
54E 8401                     RETURN;
554 8402                 ELSE
554 8403                     ijle_p^.notify_swapper_when_io_complete := FALSE;
554 8404                     advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_job_io_complete);
56C 8405                 IFEND;
56E 8406             IFEND;
572 8407         ELSE
572 8408
572 8409             { The swap file encountered an error on a previous swapout. Call job mode swapper to try to
572 8410             { reassign or reallocate the swap file.
572 8411
572 8412                 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_job_allocate_swap_file);
586 8413                 jmp$activate_job_mode_swapper;
58E 8414                 RETURN;
590 8415             IFEND;
59A 8416
59A 8417             = jmc$iss_job_io_complete = { JC }
59A 8418
59A 8419             { Verify that page queue counts are the same; if io completed abnormally the page queue counts
59A 8420             { may be different. The swap file descriptor needs to be re-allocated. Swapout_io_not_initiated
59A 8421             { and soon needs to be updated.
59A 8422
59A 8423             IF (ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.job_page_queue_count [mmc$pq_job_io_error] <>
5B2 8424             ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$pq_job_io_error].count) OR
5B2 8425             (ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.job_page_queue_count [mmc$pq_job_working_set] <>
5B2 8426             ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$pq_job_working_set].count) THEN

```



NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
ADVANCE\_SWAP

```

5B2 8427
5B2 8428      trace {jsc$ti_page_q_counts_different, 1};
5B2 8429      mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon -
5B2 8430          ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count + ijle_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
5B2 8431      calculate_swapped_pages {ijle_p};
608 8432      calculate_sfd_length {ijle_p};
62A 8433      advance_swap_state {ijle_p, jmc$iss_allocate_swap_file};
642 8434      ELSE
642 8435          advance_swap_state {ijle_p, jmc$iss_allocate_sfd};
664 8436      IFEND;
66C 8437
66C 8438      = jmc$iss_allocate_sfd = { AD }
66C 8439
66C 8440      assign_pages_for_sfd {ijle_p, ijl_ordinal, jsc$ssd_out, status};
688 8441      IF NOT status.normal AND (status.condition = mme$no_free_pages) THEN
6A0 8442
6A0 8443      { Try freeing enough pages from the shared queue for the sfd and try to allocate the sfd again. If there
6A0 8444      { still are not enough free pages then cause mmp$periodic_call to be called to do some aging.
6A0 8445
6A0 8446          status.normal := TRUE;
6A0 8447          trace {jsc$ti_dump_shared_q_for_sfd, 1};
6A0 8448          mmp$dump_shared_queue {ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.swap_file_descriptor_page_count};
6C8 8449          assign_pages_for_sfd {ijle_p, ijl_ordinal, jsc$ssd_out, status};
6DC 8450          IF NOT status.normal THEN
6E4 8451              status.normal := TRUE;
6E4 8452              jsv$pages_needed_for_sfd := jsv$pages_needed_for_sfd +
6E4 8453                  ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.swap_file_descriptor_page_count;
6E4 8454              mmp$nudge_periodic_call;
*WARN= 8455              advance_swap_state {ijle_p, jmc$iss_wait_allocate_sfd};
71E 8456              set_polling_event := TRUE;
71E 8457              RETURN;
726 8458          IFEND;
72A 8459      ELSEIF NOT status.normal THEN
732 8460          status.normal := TRUE;
732 8461          advance_swap_state {ijle_p, jmc$iss_wait_allocate_sfd};
746 8462          set_polling_event := TRUE;
746 8463          RETURN;
750 8464      IFEND;
750 8465
750 8466      { When the job was last swapped in and the old swap file descriptor freed, the IJL.PURGE_MAP_TIMESTAMP
750 8467      { was set equal to the value of the free running clock. The page map must be purged if it has not been
750 8468      { purged since that time. If the map is NOT purged, references to the SFD may use the OLD page frames
750 8469      { that were assigned at the PREVIOUS swapin. Purging of the map has been delayed since it will usually
750 8470      { NOT be required at this point since something else will have purged the map.
750 8471
750 8472          mmp$conditional_purge_all_map {ijle_p^.sfd_purge_timestamp};
782 8473
782 8474      { XCB access will be inhibited from now on. Set the timestamp now for reassigning ASIDs.
782 8475
782 8476          ijle_p^.swap_data.asid_reassigned_timestamp := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0);
788 8477          advance_swap_state {ijle_p, jmc$iss_initiate_swapout_io};
7AA 8478
7AA 8479          = jmc$iss_swapped_io_cannot_init = { SD }
7AA 8480
7AA 8481          mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_cannot_initiate :=

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
ADVANCE\_SWAP

```

7AA 8482          mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_cannot_initiate -
7AA 8483          ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count + ijle_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
7AA 8484      IF ijle_p^.entry_status < jmc$iss_swapped_out THEN
7CC 8485          swapin_after_io {ijl_ordinal, ijle_p};
7DC 8486          RETURN;
7E2 8487      ELSE
7E2 8488          mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon +
7E2 8489          ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count - ijle_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
7E2 8490          advance_swap_state {ijle_p, jmc$iss_allocate_sfd};
802 8491      IFEND;
802 8492      trace {jsc$ti_advance_from_cannot_init, 1};
818 8493
818 8494      = jmc$iss_initiate_swapout_io = { OS }
818 8495
818 8496      total_swapped_page_count := ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count +
818 8497          ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.swap_file_descriptor_page_count;
818 8498      job_swapping_io {ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, ijle_p^.swap_data.swap_file_sfid, ioc$swap_out,
848 8499          total_swapped_page_count, ijle_p^.swap_io_control, status};
848 8500
848 8501      IF NOT status.normal THEN
852 8502          IF status.condition = ioc$unit_disabled THEN
862 8503              trace {jsc$ti_init_swapout_io_error, 1};
862 8504              ijle_p^.swap_data.swapping_io_error := ioc$unrecovered_error_unit_down;
862 8505              process_io_error_on_swapout {ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, set_polling_event};
88E 8506          ELSE
88E 8507              set_polling_event := TRUE;
88E 8508              advance_swap_state {ijle_p, jmc$iss_wait_swapout_io_init};
8A4 8509          IFEND;
8A4 8510
8A4 8511          status.normal := TRUE;
8A4 8512          RETURN;
8A4 8513      ELSE
8AE 8514          advance_swap_state {ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapout_io_initiated};
8AE 8515      IFEND;
8CO 8516
8CE 8517      = jmc$iss_swapout_io_complete = { DC }
8CE 8518
8CE 8519      IF ijle_p^.swap_data.swapping_io_error < ioc$no_error THEN
8D6 8521          ijle_p^.swap_io_control.spd_index := LOWERVALUE {mmt$page_frame_index};
8D6 8522          IF ijle_p^.swap_data.swapping_io_error = ioc$unrecovered_error_unit_down THEN
8E0 8523              trace {jsc$ti_swapout_disk_down, 1};
8E0 8524              advance_swap_state {ijle_p, jmc$iss_initiate_swapout_io};
904 8525          ELSE
904 8526              trace {jsc$ti_swapout_io_error, 1};
904 8527              process_io_error_on_swapout {ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, set_polling_event};
92A 8528          RETURN;
926 8529      IFEND;
92A 8530
92A 8531      ELSE
92A 8532          free_swap_file_descriptor {ijle_p, ijl_ordinal};
A26 8533
A26 8534          IF {mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now < mmv$min_avail_pages} OR NOT jsv$enable_swap_resident THEN
A46 8535              last_swap_status := jmc$iss_swapout_io_complete;
A46 8536              advance_swap_state {ijle_p, jmc$iss_free_swapped_memory};

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
ADVANCE\_SWAP

```

A64 8537 ELSE
A64 8538
A64 8539 { Increment reassignable page frames NOW and decrement SOON.
A64 8540
A64 8541 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon -
A64 8542 ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count + ijle_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
A64 8543 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now +
A64 8544 ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count - ijle_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
A64 8545 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapped_io_complete);
A64 8546 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$iss_swapped_io_completed);
A80 8547
A80 8548 { Recheck the swap direction.
A80 8549 { On a dual CPU system, the swap direction may have changed (because a
A80 8550 { ready task was processed in tmp$switch_task) just as the swap status
A80 8551 { was advanced to swapped_io_completed.
A80 8552
A80 8553 IF ijle_p^.entry_status < jmc$ies_swapped_out THEN
ABA 8554 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$iss_swapping);
AD2 8555 trace (jsc$ti_cd_to_in_at_s2, 1);
AEO 8556 ELSE
AEO 8557 RETURN;
AE2 8558 IFEND;
AE6 8559 IFEND;
AEA 8560 IFEND;
AF2 8561
AF2 8562 = jmc$iss_swapped_io_complete = { S2 }
AF2 8563
AF2 8564 IF ijle_p^.entry_status < jmc$ies_swapped_out THEN
AFC 8565 ijle_p^.swap_io_control.spd_index := LOWERVALUE (mmt$page_frame_index);
AFC 8566 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now -
AFC 8567 ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count + ijle_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
AFC 8568 swapin_after_io (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
B2A 8569 RETURN;
B30 8570 ELSE
B30 8571 last_swap_status := jmc$iss_swapped_io_complete;
B30 8572 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_free_swapped_memory);
B50 8573 IFEND;
B58 8574
B58 8575 = jmc$iss_free_swapped_memory = { FM }
B58 8576
B58 8577 free_swapped_jobs_mm_resources (ijle_p, ijl_ordinal, last_swap_status);
B6A 8578 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapout_complete);
B7A 8579 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$iss_swapped_out);
BA0 8580
BA0 8581 { Do not return yet; need to loop through again to check swap direction.
BA0 8582 { On a dual CPU system, the swap direction may have changed (because a
BA0 8583 { ready task was processed in tmp$switch_task) just as the swap status
BA0 8584 { was advanced to swapout_complete.
BA0 8585
BA0 8586 = jmc$iss_swapout_complete = { S }
BA0 8587
BA0 8588 IF ijle_p^.entry_status < jmc$ies_swapped_out THEN
BAA 8589
BAA 8590
BAA 8591 { Check if the job is in the swapping queue; because of dual CPU timing, the

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
ADVANCE\_SWAP

```

BAA 8592 { job may have been relinked to the swapped out queue after the job was readied
BAA 8593 { and direction set to IN.
BAA 8594
BAA 8595 IF ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.queue_id <> jsc$iss_swapping THEN
BB2 8596 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$iss_swapping);
BCA 8597 trace (jsc$ti_cd_to_in_at_s, 1);
BD8 8598 IFEND;
BD8 8599
BD8 8600 { Add up the swapped job page count again. If job shared pages were removed from the
BD8 8601 { job's working set while the job was in the swapped_io_complete (S2) state, the
BD8 8602 { swapped job page count was changed to reflect the new (lower) working set size.
BD8 8603 { However, all pages that were written out need to be read back in, so the swapped
BD8 8604 { job page count needs to be reset to the total written out.
BD8 8605
BD8 8606 job_page_count := 0;
BD8 8607 FOR queue_id := LOWERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index) TO UPPERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index) DO
BE8 8608 job_page_count := job_page_count + ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.
BE8 8609 job_page_queue_count [queue_id];
BE8 8610 FOREND;
BF6 8611 ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count := job_page_count;
BF6 8612 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapin_requested);
C14 8613 ELSE
C14 8614 RETURN;
C16 8615 IFEND;
C1E 8616
C1E 8617 = jmc$iss_swapin_requested = { IR }
C1E 8618
C1E 8619 ijle_p^.swap_io_control.spd_index := LOWERVALUE (mmt$page_frame_index);
C1E 8620 claim_pages_for_swapin (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, status);
C38 8621
C38 8622 IF NOT status.normal THEN
C40 8623 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapout_complete);
C50 8624 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$iss_swapped_out);
C6C 8625 jmp$reset_job_to_swapped_out (ijl_ordinal);
C7C 8626 RETURN;
C82 8627 ELSE
C82 8628 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapin_resource_claimed);
C96 8629 IFEND;
CA0 8630
CA0 8631
CA0 8632 = jmc$iss_swapin_resource_claimed = { IS }
CA0 8633
CA0 8634 total_swapped_page_count := ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count +
CA0 8635 ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.swap_file_descriptor_page_count;
CA0 8636 job_swapping_io (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, ijle_p^.swap_data.swap_file_sfid, ioc$swap_in,
CD8 8637 total_swapped_page_count, ijle_p^.swap_io_control, status);
CD8 8638 IF NOT status.normal THEN
CE2 8639 IF status.condition = ioe$unit_disabled THEN
CF2 8640 trace (jsc$ti_init_swapin_io_error, 1);
CF2 8641 process_io_error_on_swapin (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
D18 8642 RETURN;
D1E 8643 ELSE
D1E 8644 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_wait_swapin_io_init);
D30 8645 set_polling_event := TRUE;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
ADVANCE\_SWAP

```

D30 8647          status.normal := TRUE;
D3A 8648          IFEND;
D3C 8649          ELSE
D3C 8650          tmv$swapi_in_progress := tmv$swapi_in_progress + 1;
D3C 8651          advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapi_io_initiated);
D5C 8652          IFEND;
D5C 8653          RETURN;
D5C 8654          = jmc$iss_swapi_io_complete = { IC }
D62 8655
D62 8656          tmv$swapi_in_progress := tmv$swapi_in_progress - 1;
D62 8657          IF ijle_p^.swap_data.swapping_io_error <> ioc$no_error THEN
D78 8660          IF ijle_p^.swap_data.swapping_io_error = ioc$unrecovered_error_unit_down THEN
D7E 8661          trace (jsc$ti_swapi_disk_down, 1);
D7E 8662          advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapi_resource_claimed);
D9E 8663          ijle_p^.swap_io_control.spd_index := LOWERVALUE (mmt$page_frame_index);
DA8 8664          ELSE
DA8 8665          trace (jsc$ti_swapi_io_error, 1);
DA8 8666          process_io_error_on_swapi (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
DC6 8667          RETURN;
DC8 8668          IFEND;
DCC 8669          ELSEIF ijle_p^.entry_status > jmc$ies_swapped_in THEN
DD6 8671          { Abort the swapi, received request to swap job out again.
DD6 8672          trace (jsc$ti_swapi_int_by_swapiout, 1);
DD6 8673          free_swapped_jobs_mm_resources (ijle_p, ijl_ordinal, jmc$iss_swapi_io_complete);
DFA 8674          ?IF debug = TRUE THEN
DD6 8675          IF svv$allow_jr_test THEN
DD6 8676          IF syc$tr_mtr_fsjmmr IN svv$test_jr_system THEN
DD6 8677          mtp$error_stop ('JOB RECOVERY TEST');
DD6 8678          IFEND;
DD6 8679          IFEND;
DFA 8680          ?IFEND
DFA 8681          advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapiout_complete);
EOA 8682          jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$isqi_swapped_out);
E26 8683          jmp$free_ajl_entry (ijle_p, jmc$swapping_ajl);
E3A 8684          RETURN;
E40 8685          ELSE
E40 8686          { Restore memory manager tables for job image read from mass storage, update ASID's in job's
E40 8687          { segment tables and the system file table. Swap status is advanced to executing if successful.
E40 8688          reset_swapped_job_mm_tables (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry,
E40 8689          ijle_p^.sfd_p, status);
E40 8690          IF NOT status.normal THEN
E40 8691          IF status.condition = jse$pt_full_on_swap_in THEN
E62 8692          advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapiout_complete);
E62 8693          jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$isqi_swapped_out);
E6C 8694          jmp$reset_job_to_swapped_out (ijl_ordinal);
E7C 8695          jmp$free_ajl_entry (ijle_p, jmc$swapping_ajl);
E90 8696          jmp$free_ajl_entry (ijle_p, jmc$swapping_ajl);
EAC 8697          ELSEIF status.condition = jse$bad_swap_file_data_detected THEN
EBC 8698          jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$isqi_swapped_out);
ED2 8700
EDA 8701

```

SOURCE LIST OF jsm\$monitor\_mode\_job\_swapper NDS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21 13:33:34 PAGE 118

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
ADVANCE\_SWAP

```

EF6 8702          free_swapped_jobs_mm_resources (ijle_p, ijl_ordinal, jmc$iss_swapi_io_complete);
FOA 8703          advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapiout_complete);
F1A 8704          jmp$recognize_job_dead (ijl_ordinal);
F2A 8705          jmp$free_ajl_entry (ijle_p, jmc$swapping_ajl);
F40 8706          ELSE
F40 8707          mtp$error_stop ('JS - unexpected status on reset MM tables');
F5C 8708          IFEND;
F5C 8709          IFEND;
F5C 8710          RETURN;
F5E 8712          IFEND;
F66 8713          ELSE
F66 8714          { Process the unselected case, check if change in swap direction or if next swap status is set.
F66 8715          last_swap_status := ijle_p^.swap_status;
F66 8716          change_swap_direction := ((last_swap_status <= UPPERVALUE (jmt$swapiout)) AND
F66 8717          ((last_swap_status >= LOWERVALUE (jmt$swapiout)) AND
FC6 8720          (ijle_p^.entry_status < jmc$ies_swapped_out)) OR
FC6 8721          ((last_swap_status <= UPPERVALUE (jmt$swapiin)) AND
FC6 8722          ((last_swap_status >= LOWERVALUE (jmt$swapiin)) AND (ijle_p^.entry_status > jmc$ies_swapped_in));
FC6 8723          IF change_swap_direction THEN
FCA 8724          IF ijle_p^.entry_status < jmc$ies_swapped_out THEN
FD4 8725          trace (jsc$ti_swapiout_int_by_swapiin, 1);
FD4 8726          direction_changed_to_in (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
FF2 8727          RETURN;
FF8 8728          ELSE {direction is out}
FF8 8729          IF ijle_p^.next_swap_status = jmc$iss_swapi_io_complete THEN
FF8 8730          advance_swap_state (ijle_p, ijle_p^.next_swap_status);
1004 8731          ijle_p^.next_swap_status := jmc$iss_null;
1016 8732          ELSE
1020 8733          mtp$error_stop ('JS--bad swap status-swapi changed direction');
1020 8734          IFEND;
1046 8735          IFEND;
104A 8736          ELSEIF (ijle_p^.next_swap_status <> jmc$iss_null) THEN
104E 8737          advance_swap_state (ijle_p, ijle_p^.next_swap_status);
1056 8738          ijle_p^.next_swap_status := jmc$iss_null;
1068 8739          ELSE
1074 8740          RETURN;
1074 8741          IFEND;
1076 8742          CASEEND;
107A 8743          WHILEND;
1082 8744          PROCEND advance_swap;
1082 8745

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 ADVANCE\_SWAP\_STATE

```

0 8748
0 8749 {
0 8750 { This procedure is responsible for updating the job swap status in the IJL. In addition
0 8751 { to maintaining job status, this procedure also keep statistics on the total amount of
0 8752 { time spent in a state and the new state that was entered from the current state. This is
0 8753 { maintained in a 2-dimensional matrix as follows:
0 8754 {
0 8755 {
0 8756 {
0 8757 {           new state
0 8758 {           xx xx xx xx xx xx xx xx           each element in the matrix contains:
0 8759 {           count - number of transitions between states
0 8760 {           old   xx xx xx xx xx xx xx xx           time - total time spent in old state prior to
0 8761 {           state xx xx xx xx xx xx xx xx           transition to new state
0 8762 {
0 8763 {
0 8764 {
0 8765 {
0 8766 PROCEDURE advance_swap_state
0 8767 {   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 8768 {   new_swap_status: jmt$ijl_swap_status);
0 8769 {
0 8770 VAR
0 8771 {   current_time: ost$free_running_clock,
0 8772 {   delta_time: ost$free_running_clock,
0 8773 {   old_swap_status: jmt$ijl_swap_status;
0 8774 {
0 8775 {   old_swap_status := ijle_p^.swap_status;
0 8776 {   ijle_p^.last_swap_status := old_swap_status;
0 8777 {   current_time := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK {0};
14 8778 {   delta_time := current_time - ijle_p^.swap_data.timestamp;
0 8779 {
14 8780 {   jsv$swap_state_statistics [old_swap_status] [new_swap_status].
14 8781 {   count := jsv$swap_state_statistics [old_swap_status] [new_swap_status].count + 1;
14 8782 {
14 8783 {   jsv$swap_state_statistics [old_swap_status] [new_swap_status].
14 8784 {   total_time := jsv$swap_state_statistics [old_swap_status] [new_swap_status].total_time + delta_time;
14 8785 {
14 8786 {   IF delta_time > jsv$swap_state_statistics [old_swap_status] [new_swap_status].maximum_time THEN
46 8787 {   IF delta_time > UPPERVALUE (jsv$swap_state_statistics [old_swap_status] [new_swap_status].
4E 8788 {     maximum_time) THEN
4E 8789 {     jsv$swap_state_statistics [old_swap_status] [new_swap_status].
5A 8790 {     maximum_time := UPPERVALUE (jsv$swap_state_statistics [old_swap_status] [new_swap_status].
5A 8791 {     maximum_time);
5A 8792 {   ELSE
5A 8793 {     jsv$swap_state_statistics [old_swap_status] [new_swap_status].maximum_time := delta_time;
5E 8794 {   IFEND;
5E 8795 {   IFEND;
5E 8796 {
5E 8797 {   ijle_p^.swap_data.timestamp := current_time;
5E 8798 {   ijle_p^.swap_status := new_swap_status;
5E 8799 {
5E 8800 PROCEND advance_swap_state;
  
```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 ALLOCATE\_SWAP\_FILE

```

0 8802
0 8803 { PURPOSE:
0 8804 { This procedure determines if the swap file is large enough, and allocates more space if necessary.
0 8805 {
0 8806 PROCEDURE allocate_swap_file
0 8807 {   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 8808 {   VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
0 8809 {
0 8810 VAR
0 8811 {   fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 8812 {   file_status: dmt$file_allocation_status,
0 8813 {   ignore_aus_obtained: amt$file_byte_address,
0 8814 {   ignore_overflow: boolean,
0 8815 {   total_swapped_page_count: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames;
0 8816 {
0 8817 {   status.normal := TRUE;
4 8818 {
4 8819 {   total_swapped_page_count := ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count +
4 8820 {     ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.swap_file_descriptor_page_count;
4 8821 {   IF total_swapped_page_count > ijle_p^.swap_data.swap_file_length_in_pages THEN
1C 8822 {     gfp$mtf_get_locked_fde_p (ijle_p^.swap_data.swap_file_sfid, ijle_p, fde_p);
9C 8823 {     dmp$allocate_file_space (fde_p, 0, total_swapped_page_count * osv$page_size - 1, sfc$no_limit,
E2 8824 {       ignore_aus_obtained, ignore_overflow, file_status);
E2 8825 {     trace (jsc$ti_allocate_swap_file, 1);
E2 8826 {
E2 8827 {   CASE file_status OF
108 8828 {     = dmc$fas_file_allocated =
108 8829 {       ijle_p^.swap_data.swap_file_length_in_pages := total_swapped_page_count;
108 8830 {       fde_p^.eoi_byte_address := total_swapped_page_count * osv$page_size;
108 8831 {       fde_p^.flags.eoi_modified := TRUE;
122 8832 {
122 8833 {     = dmc$fas_job_mode_work_required =
122 8834 {       trace (jsc$ti_allocate_swap_file_jm, 1);
122 8835 {       mtp$set_status_abnormal ('JS', jse$swap_file_not_allocated, status);
13E 8836 {
13E 8837 {     = dmc$fas_temp_reject =
13E 8838 {       trace (jsc$ti_dm_transient_error, 1);
13E 8839 {       mtp$set_status_abnormal ('DM', dme$transient_error, status);
15A 8840 {
15A 8841 {   ELSE
15A 8842 {     mtp$error_stop ('JS - unexpected status from dmp$allocate_file_space');
17A 8843 {   CASEND;
17A 8844 {   IFEND;
17A 8845 {
17A 8846 PROCEND allocate_swap_file;
  
```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 ASSIGN PAGES FOR SFD

```

0 8848
0 8849 PROCEDURE assign_pages_for_sfd
0 8850 [ ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 8851   ij1_ordinal: jmt$ij1_ordinal;
0 8852   direction: jst$swap_direction;
0 8853   VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
0 8854
0 8855 {
0 8856 { This procedure assigns the pages for the swap file descriptor in job fixed of the job being
0 8857 { swapped in or out.
0 8858 {
0 8859 {
0 8860 VAR
0 8861   ajlo: jmt$aj1_ordinal,
0 8862   jcb_p: ^jmt$job_control_block,
0 8863   ptr_to_sfd: ^^cell,
0 8864   rma: integer,
0 8865   sfd_cell_p: ^cell,
0 8866   sfd_offset: integer,
0 8867   sfd_page_count: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames,
0 8868   total_swapped_page_count: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames,
0 8869   try: integer;
0 8870
0 8871   sfd_page_count := ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.swap_file_descriptor_page_count;
4 8872   total_swapped_page_count := ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count + sfd_page_count;
4 8873   sfd_offset := osv$page_size * 3713 + 1000000(16);
4 8874   ajlo := ijle_p^.aj1_ordinal;
4 8875
4 8876   IF direction = jsc$sd_out THEN
2E 8877     jmp$assign_aj1_entry (ijle_p^.job_fixed_asid, ij1_ordinal, jmc$lock_aj1, TRUE {must assign} , ajlo,
5E 8878     status);
5E 8879   IFEND;
5E 8880
5E 8881 { Allocate pages at the end JOB FIXED for the SFD. If the request is rejected because of page
5E 8882 { table full, try several times before giving up - use a different PVA on each try.
5E 8883
5E 8884   try := 10;
5E 8885
5E 8886 REPEAT
62 8887   sfd_offset := sfd_offset + osv$page_size * 471;
62 8888   sfd_cell_p := #ADDRESS (1, ajlo + mtc$job_fixed_segment, sfd_offset);
62 8889   mmp$assign_page_to_monitor (sfd_cell_p, sfd_page_count, FALSE, status);
9E 8890   IF NOT status.normal AND ((status.condition <> mme$page_table_full) OR (try = 0)) THEN
BA 8891     IF direction = jsc$sd_out THEN
BE 8892       jmp$free_aj1_entry (ijle_p, jmc$lock_aj1);
D6 8893     IFEND;
D6 8894     RETURN;
D8 8895     IFEND;
D8 8896     try := try - 1;
D8 8897     UNTIL status.normal;
E2 8898
E2 8899 { Update the IJL with SFD descriptive information. Set up the swap io control block
E2 8900 { with the information required for build_lock_rma_list.
E2 8901
E2 8902   ptr_to_sfd := #LOC (ijle_p^.sfd_p);

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 ASSIGN PAGES FOR SFD

```

E6 8903   i#build_adaptable_array_ptr (1, ajlo + mtc$job_fixed_segment, sfd_offset,
11E 8904     #SIZE (jst$swapped_page_descriptor) * total_swapped_page_count, 0,
11E 8905     #SIZE (jst$swapped_page_descriptor), #LOC (ptr_to_sfd^));
11E 8906   i#real_memory_address (sfd_cell_p, rma);
13E 8907   ijle_p^.swap_io_control.swap_file_descriptor_pfti := rma DIV osv$page_size;
13E 8908   IF direction = jsc$sd_out THEN
148 8909
148 8910 { Set up jcb with the swapped_job_entry. It is used by job recovery.
148 8911
148 8912   jcb_p := #ADDRESS (1, mtc$job_fixed_segment + ajlo, 0);
148 8913   jcb_p^.swapped_job_entry := ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry;
168 8914
168 8915   ijle_p^.sfd_p^.swapped_job_entry := ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry;
17E 8916   ijle_p^.sfd_p^.ij1_entry := ijle_p^;
18C 8917
18C 8918   jmp$free_aj1_entry (ijle_p, jmc$lock_aj1);
1A4 8919   IFEND;
1A4 8920
1A4 8921   mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon + sfd_page_count;
1A4 8922
1A4 8923 PROCEND assign_pages_for_sfd;
0 8924

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 CALCULATE\_SFD\_LENGTH

```

0 8926
0 8927 PROCEDURE calculate_sfd_length
0 8928 ( ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
0 8929
0 8930 {
0 8931 { This procedure calculates the swap file descriptor length and set the value in the IJL.
0 8932 {
0 8933 {
0 8934 VAR
0 8935 job_page_count: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames,
0 8936 sfd_p: ^jst$swap_file_descriptor,
0 8937 sfd_page_count: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames;
0 8938
0 8939
0 8940 job_page_count := ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count;
4 8941
4 8942 { Determine number of pages to allocate for the swap file descriptor. The following algorithm makes a
4 8943 { guess that 1 page is required, then iterates until the size is correct.
4 8944 {
4 8945 PUSH sfd_p: [0 .. 0]; {used to get size of a sfd with 1 entry}
1A 8946 sfd_page_count := 1 + (#SIZE (sfd_p^)) + #SIZE (jst$swapped_page_descriptor) * job_page_count - 1) DIV
1A 8947 osv$page_size;
1A 8948 WHILE ((job_page_count + sfd_page_count - 1) * #SIZE (jst$swapped_page_descriptor) + #SIZE (sfd_p^)) >
48 8949 (sfd_page_count * osv$page_size) DO
48 8950 sfd_page_count := sfd_page_count + 1;
48 8951 WHILEND;
66 8952
66 8953 ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.swap_file_descriptor_page_count := sfd_page_count;
66 8954
66 8955 PROCEND calculate_sfd_length;

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 CALCULATE\_SWAPPED\_PAGES

```

0 8958
0 8959 PROCEDURE [INLINE] calculate_swapped_pages
0 8960 ( ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
0 8961
0 8962 VAR
0 8963 job_page_count: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 8964 job_queue_id: mmt$job_page_queue_index;
0 8965
0 8966 job_page_count := 0;
0 8967
0 8968 FOR job_queue_id := LOWVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index) TO UPPERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index) DO
0 8969 job_page_count := job_page_count + ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [job_queue_id].count;
0 8970 ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.job_page_queue_count [job_queue_id] :=
0 8971 ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [job_queue_id].count;
0 8972 FOREND;
0 8973
0 8974 ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count := job_page_count;
0 8975
0 8976 mmt$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated :=
0 8977 mmt$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated + ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count -
0 8978 ijle_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
0 8979
0 8980 PROCEND calculate_swapped_pages;
0 8981

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
CLAIM\_PAGES\_FDR\_SWAP\_IN

```

0 8984
0 8985 PROCEDURE claim_pages_for_swap_in
0 8986 [ ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 8987 ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 8988 VAR status: syt$monitor_status];
0 8989
0 8990 [
0 8991 { The purpose of this procedure is to claim the number of pages needed to
0 8992 { swap the job in. The pages are linked in the proper queues at this time
0 8993 { except the available modified pages are linked into the job working set
0 8994 { queue.
0 8995 {
0 8996
0 8997 VAR
0 8998 ajl_ordinal: jmt$ajl_ordinal,
0 8999 ast_index: mmt$ast_index,
0 9000 temp_asti: mmt$ast_index,
0 9001 asid: ost$asid,
0 9002 aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 9003 queue: mmt$global_page_queue_index,
0 9004 sum_shared: integer,
0 9005 total_swapped_page_count: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames,
0 9006 update_segnum_sfd_p: cybil_pointer_trick;
0 9007
0 9008 status.normal := TRUE;
4 9009 total_swapped_page_count := ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count +
4 9010 ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.swap_file_descriptor_page_count;
4 9011
4 9012 { Check if there is enough memory in the free and available queues to swap this job in.
4 9013
4 9014 IF ((total_swapped_page_count >= mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now) OR
34 9015 (total_swapped_page_count >= (mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now + mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon -
34 9016 mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2))) THEN
34 9017
34 9018 { Raid the shared queue if there are enough pages in it to swap in the job.
34 9019
34 9020 sum_shared := 0;
34 9021 FOR queue := mmt$pg_shared_first TO mmv$last_active_shared_queue DO
48 9022 sum_shared := sum_shared + mmv$gpql [queue].pqle.Count;
48 9023 FOREND;
5A 9024 IF (mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now + mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon + sum_shared -
74 9025 mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2) > total_swapped_page_count THEN
74 9026 trace [jsc$ti_dump_shared_queue, 1];
74 9027 mmp$dump_shared_queue (total_swapped_page_count);
92 9028 IFEND;
92 9029
92 9030 { If there is still not enough memory, RETURN bad status.
92 9031
92 9032 IF (total_swapped_page_count >= mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now) OR
AA 9033 (total_swapped_page_count >= (mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now +
AA 9034 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon - mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2)) THEN
AA 9035 trace [jsc$ti_no_memory_for_swap_in, 1];
AA 9036 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('JS', jse$not_enough_mem_for_swap_in, status);
AA 9037 RETURN;
AA 9038 IFEND;

```

SOURCE LIST OF jsm\$monitor\_mode\_job\_swapper NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21 13:33:34 PAGE 126

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
CLAIM\_PAGES\_FDR\_SWAP\_IN

```

CA 9039 IFEND;
CA 9040
CA 9041
CA 9042 { Reclaim the old job fixed ASID or assign a new one if the old one is in use.
CA 9043
CA 9044 asid := ijl_p^.job_fixed_asid;
CA 9045
CA 9046 mmp$asti (asid, ast_index);
EE 9047 aste_p := ^mmv$ast_p [ast_index];
EE 9048 IF ([jmc$dsw_job_recovery IN ijl_p^.delayed_swapin_work] OR (aste_p^.ijl_ordinal <> ijl_ordinal)) THEN
122 9049 trace [jsc$ti_new_job_fixed_asid, 1];
122 9050 mmp$assign_asid (asid, temp_asti, aste_p);
154 9051 ijl_p^.job_fixed_asid := asid;
160 9052 ELSE
160 9053 trace [jsc$ti_reuse_job_fixed_asid, 1];
160 9054 IF NOT aste_p^.in_use THEN
17A 9055 trace [jsc$ti_reuse_job_fixed_asid_as, 1];
17A 9056 mmp$assign_specific_asid (aste_p);
194 9057 IFEND;
194 9058 IFEND;
194 9059 aste_p := mmv$initial_job_fixed_ast_entry;
1A6 9060 aste_p^.ijl_ordinal := ijl_ordinal;
1A6 9061
1A6 9062 { Assign an ajl entry to the job.
1A6 9063
1A6 9064 jmp$assign_ajl_entry (asid, ijl_ordinal, jmc$swapping_ajl, FALSE {must assign}, ajl_ordinal, status);
1D8 9065 IF NOT status.normal THEN
1E0 9066 trace [jsc$ti_no_ajl_ord_for_swap_in, 1];
1E0 9067 RETURN;
1EC 9068 IFEND;
1EC 9069
1EC 9070 IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.swapping_keypoints THEN
1F8 9071 kt.s := ijl_p^.system_supplied_name (16, 4);
202 9072 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m + kt.f1, ptk$swapin_job_name_1);
216 9073 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m + [(kt.f2 + 256) + ajl_ordinal], ptk$swapin_job_name_2);
230 9074 IFEND;
230 9075
230 9076 { Assign new page frames for the job and swap file descriptor.
230 9077
230 9078 mmp$claim_pages_for_swapin (ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry, aste_p, ijl_ordinal,
25C 9079 ijl_p^.job_page_queue_list);
25C 9080 assign_pages_for_sfd [ijl_p, ijl_ordinal, jsc$sd_in, status];
26E 9081 IF NOT status.normal THEN
278 9082 trace [jsc$ti_no_pages_for_sfd_on_si, 1];
278 9083 mmp$free_memory_in_job_queues [ijl_p^.job_page_queue_list, TRUE, FALSE, FALSE];
2A2 9084 jmp$free_ajl_entry [ijl_p, jmc$swapping_ajl];
2B8 9085 mmp$free_asid (asid, aste_p);
2D4 9086 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('JS', jse$not_enough_mem_for_swap_in, status);
2E4 9087 IFEND;
2E4 9088
2E4 9089 PROCEND claim_pages_for_swap_in;

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
COMPLETE\_SWAPIN

```

0 9092
0 9093 PROCEDURE complete_swapin
0 9094 ( ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 9095 ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 9096 available_modified_page_count: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames);
0 9097
0 9098 {
0 9099 { The purpose of this procedure is to perform the tasks to complete the swapin of a job after
0 9100 { the memory manager tables have been restored. This procedure sets the proper swap status and
0 9101 { relinks the job into the null swapping queue.
0 9102 {
0 9103 {
0 9104 VAR
0 9105 jcb_p: ^jmt$job_control_block;
0 9106
0 9107
0 9108 { Move pages back to the available modified queue if they belong there.
0 9109
0 9110 IF available_modified_page_count > 0 THEN
8 9111 move_am_to_am (ijl_p, available_modified_page_count);
20 9112 IFEND;
20 9113
20 9114 jcb_p := #ADDRESS (1, mtc$job_fixed_segment + ijl_p^.ajl_ordinal, 0);
20 9115 jcb_p^.next_cyclic_aging_time := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0) + jcb_p^.next_cyclic_aging_time;
3E 9116
3E 9117 restart_idled_tasks (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p);
1A8 9118
1A8 9119 IF (available_modified_page_count > 0) THEN
1AC 9120 mmp$replenish_free_queues (0);
1BC 9121 IFEND;
1BC 9122
1BC 9123 PROCEND complete_swapin;

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
FLUSH\_AM\_PAGES\_TO\_DISK

```

0 9125
0 9126 PROCEDURE flush_am_pages_to_disk
0 9127 ( ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 9128 ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
0 9129
0 9130 { This procedure will initiate IO to disk to write out the pages in the available modified
0 9131 { queue that belong to the specified job. If IO fails for any reason the page will be moved
0 9132 { to the job working set.
0 9133 {
0 9134 VAR
0 9135 ajlo: jmt$ajl_ordinal,
0 9136 fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 9137 io_id: mmt$io_identifier,
0 9138 modified_pages_removed: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames,
0 9139 next_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 9140 pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 9141 status: syt$monitor_status,
0 9142 write_status: mmt$write_page_to_disk_status;
0 9143
0 9144 #KEYPOINT (osk$entry, 0, jsk$flush_am_pages_to_disk);
0 9145
8 9146 { Set up an AJL ordinal for use by mmp$write_page_to_disk.
8 9147
8 9148 jmp$assign_ajl_entry (ijl_p^.job_fixed_asid, ijl_ordinal, jmc$lock_ajl, TRUE {must assign}, ajlo,
3E 9149 status);
3E 9150 modified_pages_removed := 0;
3E 9151 pfti := mmv$gpq1 [mmc$pq_avail_modified].pqle.link.bkw;
3E 9152
3E 9153 io_id.specified := FALSE;
3E 9154
3E 9155 /scan_available_modified_queue/
3E 9156 WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
5E 9157 next_pfti := mmv$spft_pa [pfti].link.bkw;
5E 9158 IF [mmv$spft_pa [pfti].aste_pa.ijl_ordinal = ijl_ordinal] AND mmv$spft_pa [mmv$spft_pa [pfti].pti].m THEN
A2 9159 gfp$mta_get_locked_fde_p [mmv$spft_pa [pfti].aste_pa.sfid, ijl_p, fde_p];
124 9160 mmp$write_page_to_disk [fde_p, pfti, loc$write_page, io_id, FALSE, write_status];
150 9161 trace [jsc$ti_flush_am_pc, 1];
150 9162 IF mmv$spft_pa [mmv$spft_pa [pfti].pti].m THEN
18E 9163
18E 9164 { Write_status <> ws_ok.
18E 9165
18E 9166 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pq_job_working_set);
1A6 9167 modified_pages_removed := modified_pages_removed + 1;
1A6 9168 trace [jsc$ti_flush_am_relink, 1];
1B2 9169 IFEND;
1B2 9170 IFEND;
1B2 9171 pfti := next_pfti;
1B2 9172 WHILEND /scan_available_modified_queue/;
1BA 9173
1BA 9174 jmp$free_ajl_entry (ijl_p, jmc$lock_ajl);
1D2 9175
1D2 9176 IF modified_pages_removed <> 0 THEN
1D6 9177 ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.available_modified_page_count :=
1D6 9178 ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.available_modified_page_count + modified_pages_removed;
1D6 9179 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated :=

```



NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 FLUSH\_AM\_PAGES\_TO\_DISK

```

106 9180      mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated - ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count +
106 9181      ijle_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
106 9182      calculate_swapped_pages (ijle_p);
23A 9183      IFEND;
23A 9184
23A 9185      IF ijle_p^.statistics.ready_task_count > 0 THEN
242 9186          trace (jsc$ti_flush_am_ready, 1);
250 9187      IFEND;
250 9188
250 9189      #KEYPOINT (osk$exit, 0, jsk$flush_am_pages_to_disk);
254 9190
254 9191      PROCEND flush_am_pages_to_disk;
0 9192

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 FREE\_SWAPPED\_JOBS\_MM\_RESOURCES

```

0 9195
0 9196      PROCEDURE free_swapped_jobs_mm_resources
4 9197      {
4 9198          ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
4 9199          ij1_ordinal: jmt$ij1_ordinal;
4 9200          last_swap_status: jmt$ij1_swap_status);
4 9201 {
4 9202 { The purpose of this procedure is to free the memory manager resources
4 9203 { of each page in memory of the job being swapped out. The swap file
4 9204 { descriptor is freed if it has not already been.
4 9205 {
4 9206 { NOTE:
4 9207 { last_swap_status          swap_status          reason/routine
4 9208 { jmc$iss_swapin_io_complete      jmc$iss_swapin_resource_claimed      process_io_error_on_swapin
4 9209 {                                jmc$iss_swapin_io_complete          process_io_error_on_swapin
4 9210 {                                jmc$iss_swapin_io_complete          direction change
4 9211 {                                jmc$iss_swapin_io_complete          page table full
4 9212 {                                jmc$iss_swapin_io_complete          bad swap file data
4 9213 {                                jmc$iss_free_swapped_memory          advance_swap
4 9214 {                                jmc$iss_free_swapped_memory          advance_swap
4 9215 {
4 9216
4 9217      #KEYPOINT (osk$entry, 0, jsk$free_swapped_jobs_mm_resour);
8 9218
8 9219 { The swap file descriptor has not been freed if last_swap_status is jmc$iss_swapin_io_complete.
8 9220
8 9221      IF ijle_p^.sfd_p <> NIL THEN
16 9222          free_swap_file_descriptor (ijle_p, ij1_ordinal);
110 9223          trace (jsc$ti_sfd_freed, 1);
122 9224      IFEND;
122 9225
122 9226      IF ijle_p^.swap_status >= jmc$iss_swapin_resource_claimed THEN
12E 9227
12E 9228 { Swapin aborted. Free the pages we claimed.
12E 9229
12E 9230      mmp$free_memory_in_job_queues (ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list, TRUE {increment now} , FALSE
156 9231          {decrement soon} , FALSE);
156 9232          trace (jsc$ti_free_memory_si_aborted, 1);
168 9233      ELSEIF last_swap_status = jmc$iss_swapped_io_complete THEN
170 9234
170 9235 { NOW and SOON were updated when we went from DC to S2.
170 9236
170 9237      mmp$free_memory_in_job_queues (ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list, FALSE {increment now} , FALSE
196 9238          {decrement soon} , FALSE);
196 9239          trace (jsc$ti_free_memory, 1);
1A8 9240      ELSE {last_swap_status = jmc$iss_swapout_io_complete}
1A8 9241
1A8 9242 { Going directly from DC to FM to S. Update NOW and SOON.
1A8 9243
1A8 9244      mmp$free_memory_in_job_queues (ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list, TRUE {increment now} ,
1D0 9245          TRUE {decrement soon} , FALSE);
1D0 9246          trace (jsc$ti_free_memory, 1);
1DE 9247      IFEND;
1DE 9248
1DE 9249      #KEYPOINT (osk$exit, 0, jsk$free_swapped_jobs_mm_resour);

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 FREE\_SWAPPED\_JOBS\_MM\_RESOURCES

```
1E2 9250
1E2 9251 PROCEND free_swapped_jobs_mm_resources;
```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 FREE\_SWAP\_FILE\_DESCRIPTOR

```
o 9253
o 9254 PROCEDURE [INLINE] free_swap_file_descriptor
o 9255 ( ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 9256   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
o 9257
o 9258 {
o 9259 {   The purpose of this procedure is to free the swap file descriptor from monitor's address
o 9260 {   space.
o 9261 {
o 9262
o 9263   VAR
o 9264     ajlo: jmt$ajl_ordinal,
o 9265     need_ajl: boolean,
o 9266     status: syt$monitor_status,
o 9267     update_segnum_sfd_p: cybil_pointer_trick;
o 9268
o 9269   need_ajl := (ijle_p^.ajl_ordinal = jmc$null_ajl_ordinal);
o 9270   IF need_ajl THEN
o 9271     jmp$a$assign_ajl_entry (ijle_p^.job_fixed_asid, ijl_ordinal, jmc$lock_ajl, TRUE {must assign} , ajlo,
o 9272     status);
o 9273     update_segnum_sfd_p.sfd_p := ijle_p^.sfd_p;
o 9274     update_segnum_sfd_p.pva_seg := ajlo + mtc$job_fixed_segment;
o 9275     ijle_p^.sfd_p := update_segnum_sfd_p.sfd_p;
o 9276   IFEND;
o 9277
o 9278   mmp$delete_page_from_monitor (ijle_p^.sfd_p, ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.
o 9279     swap_file_descriptor_page_count, status);
o 9280
o 9281   IF need_ajl THEN
o 9282     jmp$free_ajl_entry (ijle_p, jmc$lock_ajl);
o 9283   IFEND;
o 9284
o 9285   IF NOT status.normal THEN
o 9286     mtp$error_stop ('JS - unable to free SFD');
o 9287   IFEND;
o 9288   ijle_p^.sfd_p := NIL;
o 9289
o 9290 {   Decrement reassignable page frames SOON. NOW was incremented when the swap file descriptor
o 9291 {   pages were deleted from monitor's address space above.
o 9292
o 9293   mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon -
o 9294     ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.swap_file_descriptor_page_count;
o 9295
o 9296 {   Update the MAP_PURGE_TIMESTAMP. Pages assigned to the SFD were just deleted. Before the job next swaps
o 9297 {   out or in and attempts to reference the SFD, the page map must be purged. The timestamp is used to
o 9298 {   remember the time the SFD was freed.
o 9299
o 9300   ijle_p^.sfd_purge_timestamp := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0);
o 9301
o 9302 PROCEND free_swap_file_descriptor;
o 9303
```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JOB\_MODE\_SWAPOUT

```

0 9305
0 9306 { PURPOSE:
0 9307 { This procedure processes the swap_job_out or the special_swapout monitor swapping requests.
0 9308 { DESIGN:
0 9309 { The caller must have the PTL lock set so that entry status is not changing through the task switch/
0 9310 { monitor swap path, and because the entry status change done by this procedure will cause the swapped
0 9311 { job count to change.
0 9312 { NDTE: The caller has verified that the job's entry status is either in memory or swapin in progress.
0 9313
0 9314 PROCEDURE [INLINE] job_mode_swapout
0 9315 (
0 9316 ( ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 9317 ( ijl_e_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 9318 ( swap_reason: jmt$swapout_reasons;
0 9319 ( VAR poll_swapping: boolean;
0 9320 ( VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
0 9321
0 9322 VAR
0 9323 ( job_page_count: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 9324 ( old_entry_status: jmt$ijl_entry_status,
0 9325 ( queue_id: mmt$job_page_queue_index;
0 9326
0 9327 old_entry_status := ijl_e_p^.entry_status;
0 9328
0 9329 IF swap_reason = jmc$sr_operator_request THEN
0 9330 jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijl_e_p, jmc$ies_operator_force_out);
0 9331 ELSEIF swap_reason = jmc$sr_job_damaged THEN
0 9332 jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijl_e_p, jmc$ies_job_damaged);
0 9333 ELSE
0 9334 IF ijl_e_p^.statistics.ready_task_count > 0 THEN
0 9335 jmp$set_entry_status_to_rt (ijl_ordinal, ijl_e_p);
0 9336 ELSE
0 9337 jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijl_e_p, jmc$ies_job_swapped);
0 9338 IFEND;
0 9339 IFEND;
0 9340
0 9341 IF old_entry_status = jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress THEN
0 9342 { If the swap status is an end state, the job must have been made a swapin candidate and relinked to the
0 9343 { swapping queue just before this monitor request got the PTL lock. The job needs to be relinked back
0 9344 { to the proper swap queue. Otherwise, the job must be in a blocked state (waiting for I/O, etc.).
0 9345 { Leave the job in the swapping queue. Advance_swap will advance it to the next end state.
0 9346
0 9347 IF ijl_e_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_swapped_io_cannot_init THEN
0 9348 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijl_e_p, jsc$isi_swapped_io_cannot_init);
0 9349 ELSEIF ijl_e_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_swapped_io_complete THEN
0 9350 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijl_e_p, jsc$isi_swapped_io_completed);
0 9351 ELSEIF ijl_e_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_swapout_complete THEN
0 9352 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijl_e_p, jsc$isi_swapped_out);
0 9353 IFEND;
0 9354
0 9355 ELSE
0 9356 { Old_entry_status = jmc$ies_in_memory, so swap the job out.
0 9357
0 9358 sched_trace (jsc$sc_swapout_job_mode, ijl_ordinal);
0 9359

```

SOURCE LIST OF jsm\$monitor\_mode\_job\_swapper NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21 13:33:34 PAGE 134

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JOB\_MODE\_SWAPOUT

```

0 9360
0 9361 ijl_e_p^.job_scheduler_data.swapout_reason := swap_reason;
0 9362 ijl_e_p^.job_scheduler_data.job_swap_counts.job_mode :=
0 9363 ijl_e_p^.job_scheduler_data.job_swap_counts.job_mode + 1;
0 9364
0 9365 IF ijl_e_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_executing THEN
0 9366 trace (jsc$ti_swapout_from_job_mode, 1);
0 9367 IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.swapping_keypoints THEN
0 9368 #KEYPOINT [osk$performance, osk$m * ijl_e_p^.ajl_ordinal, ptk$aajl_for_swap_out];
0 9369 IFEND;
0 9370 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijl_e_p, jsc$isi_swapping);
0 9371
0 9372 { Set close approximation of swapped job page count for job mode job scheduler. The count is also
0 9373 { used for the service class statistics.
0 9374
0 9375 job_page_count := 0;
0 9376 FOR queue_id := LOWERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index) TO UPPERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index) DO
0 9377 job_page_count := job_page_count + ijl_e_p^.job_page_queue_list [queue_id].count;
0 9378 FOREND;
0 9379
0 9380 ijl_e_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count := job_page_count;
0 9381 ijl_e_p^.swap_data.swap_io_control.spd_index := LOWERVALUE (mmt$page_frame_index);
0 9382
0 9383 { Swap_data.timestamp is still the time when the job completed swapin. Swapin to swapout is residence time.
0 9384
0 9385 ijl_e_p^.swap_data.swapout_timestamp := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0);
0 9386
0 9387 tmp$set_lock (jmv$service_class_stats_lock);
0 9388 jmv$service_classes [ijl_e_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^^.statistics.swap_stats.
0 9389 residence_time := jmv$service_classes [ijl_e_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^^.statistics.
0 9390 swap_stats.residence_time + (ijl_e_p^.swap_data.swapout_timestamp - ijl_e_p^.swap_data.timestamp);
0 9391 jmv$service_classes [ijl_e_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^^.statistics.swap_stats.swapped_pages :=
0 9392 jmv$service_classes [ijl_e_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^^.statistics.swap_stats.
0 9393 swapped_pages + ijl_e_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count;
0 9394 tmp$clear_lock (jmv$service_class_stats_lock);
0 9395
0 9396 tmp$idle_tasks_in_job (ijl_e_p^.ajl_ordinal, ijl_e_p^.job_scheduler_data.swapout_reason, status);
0 9397 IF status.normal THEN
0 9398 ijl_e_p^.delayed_swapin_work := $jmt$delayed_swapin_work [];
0 9399
0 9400 { Dont clear inhibit - let it be cleared by either server job recovery
0 9401 { or by the job when it detects that the server is not longer inactive.
0 9402
0 9403 ijl_e_p^.terminate_access_work := $dft$mainframe_set [];
0 9404 advance_swap_state (ijl_e_p, jmc$iss_job_idle_tasks_complete);
0 9405 set_swapping_event (jsc$se_immediate);
0 9406 poll_swapping := FALSE;
0 9407 ELSEIF status.condition = jse$unable_to_idle_all_tasks THEN
0 9408 status.normal := TRUE;
0 9409 advance_swap_state (ijl_e_p, jmc$iss_idle_tasks_initiated);
0 9410 ELSE
0 9411 mtp$error_stop ('JS - UNEXPECTED CONDITION FROM IDLE TASKS');
0 9412 IFEND;
0 9413
0 9414 ?IF debug = TRUE THEN

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JOB\_MODE\_SWAPOUT

```

9415         IF syv$allow_jr_test THEN
9416             IF syc$tjr_mtr_mvamjws IN syv$test_jr_system THEN
9417                 mtp$error_stop ('JOB RECOVERY TEST');
9418             IFEND;
9419         ?IFEND;
O 9420     ?IFEND;
O 9421     IFEND;
O 9422     IFEND;
O 9423     IFEND;
O 9424     PROCEND job_mode_swapout;
O 9425

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JOB\_SWAPPING\_IO

```

O 9428
O 9429 { PURPOSE:
O 9430 { This procedure performs the io necessary to swap a job in or out.
O 9431
O 9432     PROCEDURE job_swapping_io
O 9433     (
O 9434         ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
O 9435         ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
O 9436         sfid: dmt$system_file_id;
O 9437         io_function: iot$io_function;
O 9438         total_swapped_page_count: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames;
O 9439         VAR io_control_information: jst$io_control_information;
O 9440         VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
O 9441
O 9442     VAR
O 9443         ajlo: jmt$ajl_ordinal,
O 9444         buffer_descriptor: mmt$buffer_descriptor,
O 9445         fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p,
O 9446         io_id: mmt$io_identifier,
O 9447         jcb_p: ^jmt$job_control_block,
O 9448         page_count: mmt$page_frame_index,
O 9449         page_status: gft$page_status,
O 9450         update_segnum_sfd_p: Cybil_pointer_trick;
O 9451
O 9452
O 9453         io_id.specified := FALSE;
4 9454         io_id.ijl_ordinal := ijl_ordinal;
4 9455
4 9456         IF io_function = ioc$swap_out THEN
18 9457
18 9458 { Add a temporary segment table entry to monitor's segment table for the job fixed segment of the job
18 9459 { being swapped. Update the sfd_p in the IJL entry too.
18 9460
18 9461         jmp$assign_ajl_entry (ijle_p^.job_fixed_asid, ijl_ordinal, jmc$lock_ajl, TRUE [must assign] , ajlo,
4A 9462         status);
4A 9463         update_segnum_sfd_p.sfd_p := ijle_p^.sfd_p;
54 9464         update_segnum_sfd_p.pva_seg := ajlo + mtc$job_fixed_segment;
54 9465         ijle_p^.sfd_p := update_segnum_sfd_p.sfd_p;
72 9466         ijle_p^.sfd_p^.ijl_entry := ijle_p^;
8C 9467         jcb_p := #ADDRESS [1, update_segnum_sfd_p.pva_seg, 0];
8C 9468         jcb_p^.swapped_job_entry := ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry;
AC 9469     IFEND;
AC 9470
AC 9471 { Issue the necessary IO requests to swap job out.
AC 9472
AC 9473     buffer_descriptor.buffer_descriptor_type := mmc$bd_job_swapping_io;
AC 9474     buffer_descriptor.ijl_ordinal := ijl_ordinal;
AC 9475
AC 9476     /initiate_swap_io/
AC 9477     BEGIN
AC 9478         gfp$smtr_get_locked_fde_p (sfid, ijle_p, fde_p);
130 9479     REPEAT
130 9480         page_count := (total_swapped_page_count - io_control_information.spd_index);
130 9481         IF page_count > fde_p^.allocation_unit_size DIV osv$page_size THEN
14E 9482             page_count := fde_p^.allocation_unit_size DIV osv$page_size;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JOB\_SWAPPING\_IO

```

152 9483      IFEND;
152 9484
152 9485      buffer_descriptor.page_count := page_count;
152 9486      iop$pager_io (fde_p, io_control_information.spd_index + osv$page_size, buffer_descriptor,
192 9487      page_count + osv$page_size, io_function, io_id, status);
192 9488      IF NOT status.normal THEN
19A 9489          trace (jsc$ti_pager_io_error, 1);
19A 9490          EXIT /initiate_swap_io/;
1AC 9491      IFEND;
1AC 9492      UNTIL io_control_information.spd_index >= total_swapped_page_count;
1B4 9493      END /initiate_swap_io/;
1B4 9494
1B4 9495      IF io_function = ioc$swap_out THEN
1BA 9496          jmp$free_ajl_entry (ijle_p, jmc$lock_ajl);
1D2 9497      IFEND;
1D2 9498
1D2 9499      { Both callers of job_swapping_io check only for condition = ioe$unit_disabled. All other 'bad'
1D2 9500      { statuses are assumed to be a transient error--the job is advanced to a wait_io_init state;
1D2 9501      { swapper will try to initiate the io again shortly.
1D2 9502
1D2 9503      IF NOT status.normal THEN
1DA 9504          IF status.condition = ioe$unit_disabled THEN
1EA 9505
1EA 9506      { Reset spd_index--if io is initiated again the io will start at the beginning.
1EA 9507
1EA 9508          ijle_p^.swap_io_control.spd_index := LOWVALUE (mmt$page_frame_index);
1EA 9509          ijle_p^.swap_data.swapping_io_error := ioc$unrecovered_error_unit_down;
1EA 9510          IF ijle_p^.active_io_page_count > 0 THEN
1FE 9511              status.normal := TRUE;
204 9512          IFEND;
204 9513      IFEND;
204 9514
204 9515
204 9516      IF status.normal THEN
20C 9517          ijle_p^.notify_swapper_when_io_complete := TRUE;
212 9518      IFEND;
212 9519
212 9520      PROCEND job_swapping_io;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
MOVE\_AM\_TO\_AM

```

0 9523
0 9524      PROCEDURE move_am_to_am
0 9525      {
0 9526          ijle_p: ^ajmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 9527          available_modified_page_count: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames);
0 9528
0 9529      { The purpose of this procedure is to move pages back to the available modified
0 9530      { queue that belong to specified job. This procedure is used if a swapout request is aborted.
0 9531      {
0 9532
0 9533      VAR
0 9534          pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 9535          i: integer;
0 9536
0 9537
0 9538      trace (jsc$ti_move_am_back_to_am, 1);
4 9539      trace (jsc$ti_move_am_back_to_am_pc, available_modified_page_count);
4 9540      pfti := ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$pd_job_working_set].link.fwd;
4 9541      WHILE (pfti < 0) AND (NOT mmv$pt_p^ [mmv$pt_p^ [pfti].pti].v) AND
68 9542      (mmv$pt_p^ [pfti].locked_page = mmc$lp_not_locked) DO
68 9543          mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pd_avail_modified);
7C 9544          pfti := ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$pd_job_working_set].link.fwd;
7C 9545      WHILEND;
BE 9546
BE 9547          ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.available_modified_page_count := 0;
BE 9548
BE 9549      PROCEND move_am_to_am;

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 PROCESS\_ID\_ERROR\_ON\_SWAPIN

```

0 9551
0 9552 PROCEDURE process_io_error_on_swapin
4 9553 {   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
4 9554   ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry};
4 9555
4 9556 { IO completed abnormally, free resources, put the job in swapped-out state and tell the scheduler.
4 9557
4 9558   free_swapped_jobs_mm_resources (ijl_p, ijl_ordinal, jmc$iss_swapin_io_complete);
18 9559   advance_swap_state (ijl_p, jmc$iss_swapout_complete);
2A 9560   jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p, jsc$isqi_swapped_out);
46 9561   jmp$recognize_job_dead (ijl_ordinal);
56 9562   jmp$free_ajl_entry (ijl_p, jmc$swapping_ajl);
6C 9563
6C 9564 PROCEND process_io_error_on_swapin;
```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 PROCESS\_ID\_ERROR\_ON\_SWAPOUT

```

0 9566
0 9567 PROCEDURE process_io_error_on_swapout
4 9568 {   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
4 9569   ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
4 9570   VAR set_polling_event: boolean};
4 9571
4 9572   advance_swap_state (ijl_p, jmc$iss_swapped_io_cannot_init);
18 9573   mmv$reassignable_page_frames soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames soon +
18 9574     ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count + ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
18 9575   mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_cannot_initiate :=
18 9576     mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_cannot_initiate + ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count -
18 9577     ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
18 9578   jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p, jsc$isqi_swapped_io_cannot_init);
58 9579   free_swap_file_descriptor (ijl_p, ijl_ordinal);
154 9580
154 9581 { Recheck swap direction before returning to prevent timing problems with a task of the job going ready.
154 9582
154 9583   IF ijl_p^.entry_status < jmc$ies_swapped_out THEN
162 9584     jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p, jsc$isqi_swapping);
17C 9585     set_polling_event := TRUE;
182 9586   ELSE
182 9587     jmp$activate_job_mode_swapper;
18A 9588   IFEND;
18A 9589
18A 9590 PROCEND process_io_error_on_swapout;
0 9591
```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
RECLAIM\_IO\_ERROR\_PAGES

```

0 9593
0 9594 PROCEDURE reclaim_io_error_pages
0 9595 ( ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 9596 ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
0 9597
0 9598 VAR
0 9599 boffset: integer,
0 9600 eofset: integer,
0 9601 fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p,
0 9602 next_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 9603 pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry,
0 9604 pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 9605 status: syt$monitor_status,
0 9606 tu_pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry,
0 9607 tu_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 9608
0 9609
0 9610 pfti := mmv$gpq1 [mmc$pq_swapped_io_error].pq1e.link.bkw;
4 9611
4 9612 WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
10 9613 pfte_p := ^mmv$pft_p^ [pfti];
10 9614 next_pfti := pfte_p^.link.bkw;
10 9615 IF (pfte_p^.aste_p^.ijl_ordinal = ijl_ordinal) THEN
42 9616 trace [jsc$ti_riop_relinked, 1];
42 9617 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pq_job_io_error);
68 9618
68 9619 { Reset the modified bit for all pages in this TU if memory was freed. If the io error
68 9620 { occurred after the job was in the JC state and there was a page in the JWS or Job ID
68 9621 { error queue in the write request (due to multiple page write), the page was not moved
68 9622 { to an error queue and the modified bit is no longer set. Unlock rma list resets the
68 9623 { modified bit while processing the error but it is lost if memory is freed.
68 9624
68 9625 IF ijl_p^.last_swap_status > jmc$iss_swapped_io_complete [S2] THEN
74 9626 trace [jsc$ti_riop_mem_freed, 1];
74 9627 gft$mr_get_locked_fde_p (pfte_p^.aste_p^.sfid, ijl_p, fde_p);
108 9628 boffset := pfte_p^.sva.offset DIV fde_p^.allocation_unit_size * fde_p^.allocation_unit_size;
108 9629 eofset := boffset + fde_p^.allocation_unit_size;
108 9630 tu_pfti := pfte_p^.aste_p^.pft_link.fwd;
108 9631
108 9632 WHILE tu_pfti <> 0 DO
12C 9633 tu_pfte_p := ^mmv$pft_p^ [tu_pfti];
12C 9634 IF (tu_pfte_p^.sva.offset >= boffset) AND (tu_pfte_p^.sva.offset < eofset) AND
164 9635 (tu_pfte_p^.queue_id >= mmc$pq_job_base) THEN
164 9636 trace [jsc$ti_riop_m_bit_reset, 1];
164 9637 mmv$pft_p^ [tu_pfte_p^.pfti].m := TRUE;
186 9638 IFEND;
186 9639 tu_pfti := tu_pfte_p^.segment_link.fwd;
186 9640 WHILEND;
1A6 9641 IFEND;
1A6 9642
1A6 9643 { If the io error occurred on an initial write, reset the fau state.
1A6 9644
1A6 9645 IF (pfte_p^.io_error = ioc$error_on_init) OR (pfte_p^.io_error = ioc$unit_down_on_init) THEN
1B6 9646 trace [jsc$ti_riop_init, 1];
1B6 9647 dmp$set_fau_state (fde_p, pfte_p^.sva.offset, status);

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
RECLAIM\_IO\_ERROR\_PAGES

```

1EA 9648 IFEND;
1EA 9649
1EA 9650 IFEND;
1EA 9651 pfti := next_pfti;
1EA 9652 WHILEND;
1F2 9653
1F2 9654 PROCEND reclaim_io_error_pages;
0 9655

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
RECOVER\_JOB\_DM\_TABLES

```

0 9657
0 9658 PROCEDURE recover_job_dm_tables
0 9659 (
0 9660 ijl_p: ^ajmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 9661 ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 9662 system_job_monitor_sdtx_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor_table_ex);
0 9663 {
0 9664 { This procedure is called to update job information if the swapin is the FIRST swapin of the job
0 9665 { that has occurred since a system recovery. This procedure does the following:
0 9666 { . reset some info in the SDTX dealing with locked pages/segments.
0 9667 { . modifies the SFIDs in the SDTXs of each task to show the segment is waiting for recovery.
0 9668 { . sets the dispatching priority in the XCB to the system job priority.
0 9669 { . clears the read/write count in the FDE for each job file.
0 9670 {
0 9671 {
0 9672 VAR
0 9673 sdt_p: mmt$max_sdt_p,
0 9674 sdtx_p: mmt$max_sdtx_p,
0 9675 segment_number: ost$segment,
0 9676 sfid: gft$system_file_identificier,
0 9677 status: syt$monitor_status,
0 9678 system_fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p,
0 9679 system_ijkl_p: ^ajmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 9680 xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block,
0 9681 xcb_state: tmt$find_next_xcb_state;
0 9682
0 9683
0 9684 jmp$get_ijkl_p (jmv$system_ijkl_ordinal, system_ijkl_p);
0 9685
0 9686 tmp$find_next_xcb (tmc$fnx_swapping_job, ijl_p, ijl_ordinal, xcb_state, xcb_p);
58 9687
58 9688 WHILE xcb_p <> NIL DO
6C 9689
6C 9690 tmp$set_monitor_flag (xcb_p^.global_task_id, syc$mf_cause_job_recovery, status);
90 9691 IF NOT status.normal THEN
98 9692 tmp$error_stop ('JS - cant set job recovery flag');
88 9693 IFEND;
88 9694
88 9695 xcb_p^.keypoint_enable := FALSE;
88 9696 mmp$get_max_sdt_sdtx_pointer (xcb_p, sdt_p, sdtx_p);
88 9697 FOR segment_number := 0 TO xcb_p^.xp.segment_table_length DO
102 9698 IF sdt_p^.st [segment_number].ste.vl <> osc$vl_invalid_entry THEN
116 9699 sdtx_p^.sdtx_table [segment_number].assign_active := osc$max_segment_length;
116 9700 sdtx_p^.sdtx_table [segment_number].segment_lock := mmc$iss_none;
116 9701
116 9702 { If the segment is a template segment (open_validating_ring is 0), copy the sfid from the system job
116 9703 { monitor. Otherwise, if the segment is for a permanent file, mark the file as waiting for recovery.
116 9704
116 9705 IF sdtx_p^.sdtx_table [segment_number].open_validating_ring_number = 0 THEN
138 9706 sdtx_p^.sdtx_table [segment_number].sfid := system_job_monitor_sdtx_p^.
148 9707 sdtx_table [segment_number].sfid;
148 9708 ELSEIF sdtx_p^.sdtx_table [segment_number].sfid.residence = gfc$tr_system THEN
150 9709 sdtx_p^.sdtx_table [segment_number].sfid.residence := gfc$tr_system_wait_recovery;
156 9710 IFEND;
156 9711

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
RECOVER\_JOB\_DM\_TABLES

```

156 9712 IF (sdtx_p^.sdtx_table [segment_number].shadow_info.shadow_segment_kind <> mmc$ssk_none) AND
17A 9713 (sdtx_p^.sdtx_table [segment_number].shadow_info.shadow_segment_kind <>
17A 9714 mmc$ssk_segment_number) AND (sdtx_p^.sdtx_table [segment_number].shadow_info.shadow_sfid.
17A 9715 residence = gfc$tr_system) THEN
17A 9716 sdtx_p^.sdtx_table [segment_number].shadow_info.shadow_sfid.residence :=
180 9717 gfc$tr_system_wait_recovery;
180 9718 IFEND;
180 9719 IFEND;
180 9720 FOREND;
184 9721
184 9722 xcb_p^.dispatching_priority := jmc$priority_system_job;
184 9723
184 9724 tmp$find_next_xcb (tmc$fnx_continue, NIL, jmv$null_ijkl_ordinal, xcb_state, xcb_p);
18E 9725
18E 9726 WHILEND;
1D2 9727
1D2 9728 dmp$recover_job_dm_tables (ijl_p);
1E2 9729
1E2 9730 PROCEND recover_job_dm_tables;
0 9731

```



NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
RELINK\_SWAP\_QUEUE

```

O 9734
O 9735 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jsp$relink_swap_queue
O 9736 (
O 9737     ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
O 9738     new_queue: jst$ijl_swap_queue_id);
O 9739
O 9740 {
O 9741 { The purpose of this procedure is to move and IJL entry from one swap queue
O 9742 { to the end of another and maintain queue counts. Process must be serialized for
O 9743 { multiple processors.
O 9744 {
O 9745 {
O 9746     VAR
O 9747     backward_ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
O 9748     current_queue: jst$ijl_swap_queue_id;
O 9749     forward_ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
O 9750     last_entry_in_queue: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
O 9751     last_ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
O 9752
O 9753
O 9754     tmp$set_lock (jsv$ijl_serial_lock);
42 9755
42 9756     last_entry_in_queue := jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [new_queue].backward_link;
42 9757     current_queue := ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.queue_id;
42 9758     IF current_queue = new_queue THEN
60 9759         IF new_queue <> jsc$isqi_swapping THEN
64 9760             mtp$error_stop ('JS - Relink_swap_queue called to relink to same queue. ');
88 9761         ELSE
88 9762             tmp$clear_lock (jsv$ijl_serial_lock);
BC 9763             RETURN;
BE 9764         IFEND;
BE 9765     IFEND;
BE 9766
BE 9767 { Remove entry from old swap queue if it is not in the null queue.
BE 9768
BE 9769     IF current_queue <> jsc$isqi_null THEN
C2 9770         IF ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.backward_link <> jmv$null_ijl_ordinal THEN
D6 9771             jmp$get_ijle_p (ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.backward_link, backward_ijle_p);
D6 9772             backward_ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.forward_link := ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.forward_link;
104 9773         ELSE
104 9774             jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [current_queue].forward_link := ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.forward_link;
112 9775         IFEND;
112 9776
112 9777         IF ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.forward_link <> jmv$null_ijl_ordinal THEN
122 9778             jmp$get_ijle_p (ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.forward_link, forward_ijle_p);
122 9779             forward_ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.backward_link := ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.backward_link;
152 9780         ELSE
152 9781             jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [current_queue].backward_link := ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.backward_link;
160 9782         IFEND;
160 9783
160 9784         jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [current_queue].count := jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [current_queue].count - 1;
170 9785     IFEND;
170 9786
170 9787     IF jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [current_queue].backward_link = jmv$null_ijl_ordinal THEN
186 9788         IF jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [current_queue].forward_link <> jmv$null_ijl_ordinal THEN

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
RELINK\_SWAP\_QUEUE

```

192 9789     mtp$error_stop ('JS - swap queue linkage error. ');
182 9790     IFEND;
186 9791     ELSE
186 9792         IF jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [current_queue].forward_link = jmv$null_ijl_ordinal THEN
18E 9793             mtp$error_stop ('JS - swap queue linkage error. ');
1DE 9794         IFEND;
1DE 9795     IFEND;
1DE 9796
1DE 9797 { Add entry to the end of the new queue unless it is the null queue. If it is the null queue just change
1DE 9798 { the queue id. Entries in the null queue are not linked.
1DE 9799
1DE 9800     IF new_queue <> jsc$isqi_null THEN
1E6 9801         IF last_entry_in_queue <> jmv$null_ijl_ordinal THEN
1F6 9802             jmp$get_ijle_p (last_entry_in_queue, last_ijle_p);
1F6 9803             last_ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.forward_link := ijle_p;
1F6 9804             ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.backward_link := last_entry_in_queue;
22A 9805         ELSE
22A 9806             ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.backward_link := jmv$null_ijl_ordinal;
22A 9807             jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [new_queue].forward_link := ijle_p;
244 9808         IFEND;
244 9809
244 9810             ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.forward_link := jmv$null_ijl_ordinal;
244 9811             jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [new_queue].backward_link := ijle_p;
244 9812             jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [new_queue].count := jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [new_queue].count + 1;
268 9813         IFEND;
268 9814
268 9815 { Check queue links for correctness.
268 9816
268 9817     IF jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [new_queue].backward_link = jmv$null_ijl_ordinal THEN
27E 9818         IF jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [new_queue].forward_link <> jmv$null_ijl_ordinal THEN
28A 9819             mtp$error_stop ('JS - swap queue linkage error. ');
2AA 9820         IFEND;
2AE 9821     ELSE
2AE 9822         IF jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [new_queue].forward_link = jmv$null_ijl_ordinal THEN
286 9823             mtp$error_stop ('JS - swap queue linkage error. ');
2D6 9824         IFEND;
2D6 9825     IFEND;
2D6 9826
2D6 9827     ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.queue_id := new_queue;
2D6 9828
2D6 9829     tmp$clear_lock (jsv$ijl_serial_lock);
312 9830
312 9831 PROCEND jsp$relink_swap_queue;

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 RESET\_SWAPPED\_JOB\_MM\_TABLES

```

0 9833
0 9834 {
0 9835 { The purpose of this procedure is restore the memory manager tables so that the job being swapped
0 9836 { in may proceed with execution from the point at which it was interrupted when swapped out. The
0 9837 { page frame table, page table and AST table are updated for the page frames swapped
0 9838 { out. If an asid is reassigned the asid is updated in each task's segment table and the system
0 9839 { file table. The segment table address in each task's exchanges package is also updated.
0 9840 {
0 9841 {
0 9842 {
0 9843 PROCEDURE reset_swapped_job_mm_tables
0 9844 {
0 9845 {     ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 9846 {     ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 9847 {     swapped_job_entry: jmt$swapped_job_entry;
0 9848 {     VAR sfd_p: ^jst$swap_file_descriptor;
0 9849 {     VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
0 9850

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 RESET\_SWAPPED\_JOB\_MM\_TABLES  
 change\_asids\_in\_sfd

```

0 9853
0 9854 { PURPOSE:
0 9855 { This procedure is called whenever an ASID is reassigned during swapin.
0 9856 { DESIGN:
0 9857 { The procedure does the following:
0 9858 { . Scan the rest of the SPD array. Remaining entries that used the old ASID are updated to
0 9859 { reflect the new ASID.
0 9860 {
0 9861 PROCEDURE change_asids_in_sfd
0 9862 {
0 9863 {     starting_spd_index: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames;
0 9864 {     new_asid: ost$asid;
0 9865 {     new_ast_i: mmt$ast_index;
0 9866 {     new_aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry;
0 9867 {     ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 9868 {     changing_jf_asid: boolean);
0 9869 {
0 9870 {     VAR
0 9871 {     existing_entry: boolean,
0 9872 {     fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 9873 {     old_asid: ost$asid,
0 9874 {     spd_index: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames;
0 9875 {
0 9876 { Change the ASIDs in the rest of the SFD for each that used the ASID that was just reassigned.
0 9877 { The entries in the SFD prior to the current dont have to be changed since they will never be referenced
0 9878 { again.
0 9879 { Pages can have their ASID changed more than once; the entry_updated flag helps to differentiate those
0 9880 { pages from other pages. For example, if asid AAAA changes to BBBB, and later BBBB changes to CCCC, the
0 9881 { the entry_updated flag differentiates BBBB pages that had been AAAA pages from pages that happened
0 9882 { to be using asid BBBB when they swapped out.
0 9883 {
0 9884 {     reset_changed_asid := TRUE;
0 9885 {     old_asid := sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors [starting_spd_index].pft_entry.sva.asid;
0 9886 {     existing_entry := sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors [starting_spd_index].entry_updated;
0 9887 {     IF existing_entry THEN
2A 9888 {         trace {jsc$ti_change_asid_again, 1);
3C 9889 {     ELSE
3C 9890 {         trace {jsc$ti_change_asid, 1);
4A 9891 {     IFEND;
4A 9892 {
64 9893 {     FOR spd_index := starting_spd_index TO UPPERBOUND {sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors} DO
84 9894 {         IF {existing_entry := sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors [spd_index].entry_updated} AND
84 9895 {         {old_asid := sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors [spd_index].pft_entry.sva.asid} THEN
84 9896 {             trace {jsc$ti_change_asid_sfd, 1);
84 9897 {             sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors [spd_index].page_table_entry.pageid.asid := new_asid;
84 9898 {             sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors [spd_index].pft_entry.sva.asid := new_asid;
84 9899 {             sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors [spd_index].pft_entry.aste_p := new_aste_p;
84 9900 {             sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors [spd_index].entry_updated := TRUE;
AE 9901 {         IFEND;
AE 9902 {     FOREND;
B2 9903 {
B2 9904 {     IF {new_aste_p^sfd.residence <> gfc$tr_system_wait_recovery} AND {NOT changing_jf_asid} THEN
13E 9905 {         gfp$mr_get_locked_fde_p {new_aste_p^sfd, ijle_p, fde_p);
146 9906 {         fde_p^asti := new_ast_i;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor\_mode\_job\_swapper  
 RESET\_SWAPPED\_JOB\_MM\_TABLES  
 change\_asids\_in\_sfd

```
146 9907
146 9908 PROCEND change_asids_in_sfd;
```

NDS/VE js : monitor\_mode\_job\_swapper  
 RESET\_SWAPPED\_JOB\_MM\_TABLES

```
0 9911
0 9912 VAR
0 9913 changing_jf_asid: boolean,
0 9914 count: integer,
0 9915 current_queue_id: mmt$page_frame_queue_id,
0 9916 found_sva: boolean,
0 9917 existing_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 9918 existing_pfte_p: Ammt$page_frame_table_entry,
0 9919 fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p,
0 9920 jf_asid: ost$asid,
0 9921 jf_asid_changed: boolean,
0 9922 jf_aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 9923 jf_asti: mmt$ast_index,
0 9924 jf_sfid: gft$system_file_identifier,
0 9925 live_aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 9926 mpt_count: integer,
0 9927 mpt_status: mmt$make_pt_entry_status,
0 9928 msg: string (70),
0 9929 new_asid: ost$asid,
0 9930 new_aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 9931 new_asti: mmt$ast_index,
0 9932 next_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 9933 pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 9934 pt_full_status: mmt$pt_full_status,
0 9935 pti: integer,
0 9936 recovery: boolean,
0 9937 reset_changed_asid: boolean,
0 9938 spd_index: 0..osc$max_page_frames,
0 9939 spd_p: Ajst$swapped_page_descriptor,
0 9940
0 9941 { When the job was last swapped out and the old swap file descriptor freed, the IJL.PURGE_MAP_TIMESTAMP
0 9942 { was set equal to the value of the free running clock. The page map must be purged if it has not been
0 9943 { purged since that time. If the map is NOT purged, references to the SFD may use the OLD page frames
0 9944 { that were assigned at the PREVIOUS swapout. Purging of the map has been delayed since it will usually
0 9945 { NOT be required at this point since something else will have purged the map.
0 9946
0 9947 mmp$conditional_purge_all_map (ijle_p^.sfd_purge_timestamp);
3A 9948
3A 9949
3A 9950 { The following code will verify the swap file descriptor. The action the system will take
3A 9951 { upon finding corrupted data in the swap file descriptor depends on the value of the
3A 9952 { system attribute-HALT_ON_SWAPIN_FAILURE.
3A 9953
3A 9954 IF sfd_p^.ijl_entry.system_supplied_name <> ijle_p^.system_supplied_name THEN
50 9955 IF jsv$halt_on_swapin_failure THEN
5C 9956 mtp$error_stop ('Bad swap file descriptor data detected.');
```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 RESET\_SWAPPED\_JOB\_MM\_TABLES

```

DO 9966      IFEND;
DO 9967      status.normal := FALSE;
DO 9968      status.condition := jse$bad_swap_file_data_detected;
DO 9969      RETURN;
EO 9970      IFEND;
EO 9971      IFEND;
EO 9972
EO 9973      current_queue_id := LOWERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index);
EO 9974      pfti := ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [current_queue_id].link.bkw;
EO 9975      spd_index := LOWERBOUND (sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors);
EO 9976
EO 9977 { If this is the first swapin since a system recovery, the old AST entry cannot be referenced since
EO 9978 { the AST may have moved. Set a flag for subsequent use to indicate if this is a recovery swapin.
EO 9979
EO 9980      recovery := jmc$dsjw_job_recovery IN ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work;
EO 9981      jf_asid_changed := FALSE;
EO 9982      reSet_changed_asid := FALSE;
EO 9983
EO 9984 { Restore the SFID in the ASTE for the job fixed segment. (The sfdid was unknown when the aste was assigned
EO 9985 { in claim_pages_for_swapin. Pick up the sfdid from the first page of the swapped page descriptor, which is
EO 9986 { a job fixed page. The job fixed sfdid will not change.)
EO 9987
EO 9988      jf_asid := ijle_p^.job_fixed_asid;
EO 9989      mmp$asti (jf_asid, jf_asti);
122 9990      jf_aste_p := ^ammv$ast_p^ [jf_asti];
122 9991      jf_sfd := sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors [spd_index].ast_entry.sfdid;
122 9992      jf_aste_p^.sfdid := jf_sfd;
122 9993
122 9994 { If the ASID of job fixed has changed, update the ASIDs in the swap file descriptor.
122 9995 { NOTE: The swapped page descriptor entry_updated field was set to TRUE by mmp$build_lock_rma_list
122 9996 { for all job fixed pages. This was done to differentiate job fixed pages from other fixed pages.
122 9997 { When scanning each page in the swap file descriptor to see if the ASID needs to be reclaimed/
122 9998 { reassigned, nothing will need to be done for job fixed pages, because they have been updated
122 9999 { here, if necessary.
122 10000
122 10001      IF (ijle_p^.job_fixed_asid <> sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors [spd_index].pft_entry.sva.asid) OR
156 10002      [recovery] THEN
*WARN* 10003      change_asids_in_sfd (spd_index, jf_asid, jf_asti, jf_aste_p, ijle_p, TRUE);
184 10004      jf_asid_changed := TRUE;
194 10005      IFEND;
194 10006
194 10007
194 10008 { Loop through each page in the swap file descriptor.
194 10009 { Reclaim the old ASID if it is still available (may still be assigned) or assign a new ASID
194 10010 { if the old ASID has been reused for something else. Make PT entries for each page.
194 10011
194 10012      WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
198 10013      next_pfti := mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].link.bkw;
198 10014      spd_p := ^sfd_p^swapped_page_descriptors [spd_index];
198 10015      live_aste_p := spd_p^.pft_entry.aste_p;
198 10016
198 10017 { If the SPD entry has already been updated (as a result of reassigning the ASID and updating the SPD
198 10018 { array), skip the following blocks of code that assign/reclaim the AST entry.
198 10019 { Note: 'entry_updated' is reset by mmp$build_lock_rma_list on swapout.
198 10020

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 RESET\_SWAPPED\_JOB\_MM\_TABLES

```

198 10021      IF spd_p^.entry_updated THEN
1D2 10022
1D2 10023 {nothing needs to be done
1D2 10024
1D2 10025      trace (jsc$ti_rmtt_no_change, 1);
1E4 10026
1E4 10027 { If the page belongs to a permanent file the ASID can be reclaimed only if the AST entry is still
1E4 10028 { assigned to the same SFID. (AST is not actually reclaimed - its still assigned)
1E4 10029 { If the AST is not still assigned, check with DM to see if another ASID has been assigned.
1E4 10030 { If this is a recovery swapin, throw the page away unless it's been modified; if the page has been
1E4 10031 { modified, set the AST entry to indicate the page is awaiting recovery.
1E4 10032 {
1E4 10033 { NOTE: After a new asid is assigned, the ast entry information is copied from the swapped page
1E4 10034 { descriptor ast entry. Because the spd ast entry contains stale information with respect to
1E4 10035 { pages_in_memory and pft_link, those fields must be zeroed out in the new entry. (This occurs
1E4 10036 { after each call to mmp$assign_asid.
1E4 10037
1E4 10038      ELSEIF (spd_p^.ast_entry.sfdid.residence = gfc$tr_system) THEN
1EE 10039      trace (jsc$ti_rmtt_pf, 1);
1EE 10040      IF recovery THEN
200 10041      IF spd_p^.page_table_entry.m THEN
20A 10042      trace (jsc$ti_rmtt_pf_rec_ptm, 1);
20A 10043      mmp$assign_asid (new_asid, new_asti, new_aste_p);
238 10044      spd_p^.ast_entry.sfdid.residence := gfc$tr_system_wait_recovery;
238 10045      new_aste_p := spd_p^.ast_entry;
24C 10046      new_aste_p^.pages_in_memory := 0;
24C 10047      new_aste_p^.pft_link.bkw := 0;
24C 10048      new_aste_p^.pft_link.fwd := 0;
*WARN* 10049      change_asids_in_sfd (spd_index, new_asid, new_asti, new_aste_p, ijle_p, FALSE);
294 10050      ELSE
294 10051      trace (jsc$ti_rmtt_pf_rec_ptu, 1);
294 10052      mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pd_free);
2B2 10053      pfti := 0; {prevent making PT entry}
2C6 10054      IFEND;
2CA 10055      ELSEIF (spd_p^.ast_entry.sfdid <> live_aste_p^.sfdid) OR NOT live_aste_p^.in_use THEN
2DE 10056      gfp$ptr_get_fde_p (spd_p^.ast_entry.sfdid, ijle_p, fde_p);
348 10057      new_asti := fde_p^.ast;
348 10058      IF new_asti = 0 THEN
35C 10059      trace (jsc$ti_rmtt_pf_assign_asid, 1);
35C 10060      mmp$assign_asid (new_asid, new_asti, new_aste_p);
38C 10061      new_aste_p := spd_p^.ast_entry;
39A 10062      new_aste_p^.pages_in_memory := 0;
39A 10063      new_aste_p^.pft_link.bkw := 0;
39A 10064      new_aste_p^.pft_link.fwd := 0;
3AC 10065      ELSE
3AC 10066      trace (jsc$ti_rmtt_pf_reuse_asid, 1);
3AC 10067      mmp$asid (new_asti, new_asid);
3D0 10068      new_aste_p := ^ammv$ast_p^ [new_asti];
3E6 10069      IFEND;
*WARN* 10070      change_asids_in_sfd (spd_index, new_asid, new_asti, new_aste_p, ijle_p, FALSE);
454 10071      IFEND;
466 10072
466 10073 { If the segment is a local file or transient segment, the ASID can NOT be reclaimed if some other job
466 10074 { has used the AST entry since the current job used it OR the AST entry has already been assigned to be
466 10075 { used for another segment of current job.

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
RESET\_SWAPPED\_JOB\_MM\_TABLES

```

466 10076
466 10077     ELSEIF recovery OR (live_aste_p^.ijl_ordinal <> ijl_ordinal) OR
468 10078         (live_aste_p^.in_use AND (live_aste_p^.sfid <> spd_p^.ast_entry.sfid)) THEN
468 10079         trace (jsc$ti_rmmt_if_assign_asid, 1);
48E 10080         mmp$assign_asid (new_asid, new_ast_i, new_aste_p);
48E 10081         new_aste_p := spd_p^.ast_entry;
4CE 10082         new_aste_p^.pages_in_memory := 0;
4CE 10083         new_aste_p^.pft_link.bkw := 0;
4CE 10084         new_aste_p^.pft_link.fwd := 0;
*WARN* 10085         change_asids_in_sfd (spd_index, new_asid, new_ast_i, new_aste_p, ijle_p, FALSE);
524 10086
524 10087 { The same ASID can be used. If the AST entry is not currently assigned it must be reclaimed. The AST
524 10088 { might still be assigned if pages of the segment remained in the AVAIL queue while the job was swapped out.
524 10089 { Preserve the live ast entry pages_in_memory and pft_link fields. (The spd ast_entry contains stale
524 10090 { information in those two fields.)
524 10091
524 10092     ELSEIF NOT live_aste_p^.in_use THEN
52C 10093         trace (jsc$ti_rmmt_if_reuse_asid, 1);
52C 10094         mmp$assign_specific_asid (live_aste_p);
54A 10095         spd_p^.ast_entry.pages_in_memory := live_aste_p^.pages_in_memory;
54A 10096         spd_p^.ast_entry.pft_link.bkw := live_aste_p^.pft_link.bkw;
54A 10097         spd_p^.ast_entry.pft_link.fwd := live_aste_p^.pft_link.fwd;
54A 10098         live_aste_p := spd_p^.ast_entry;
56C 10099     IFEND;
56C 10100
56C 10101
56C 10102
56C 10103 { Create and reserve the page table entry. (If the page has been discarded, PFTI is zero.)
56C 10104
56C 10105     IF pft_i <> 0 THEN
570 10106         mpt_count := 0;
570 10107         REPEAT
576 10108
576 10109 { Zero out the segment link in the swapped page descriptor pft_entry; the links in the entry are
576 10110 { left over from when the job was running before. (Non-zero links in make_pt_entry will cause a failure.)
576 10111
576 10112         spd_p^.pft_entry.segment_link.bkw := 0;
576 10113         spd_p^.pft_entry.segment_link.fwd := 0;
576 10114         mmp$make_pt_entry (spd_p^.pft_entry.sva, pft_i, spd_p^.pft_entry.aste_p, ^spd_p^.pft_entry,
5AA 10115             mpt_status);
5AA 10116
5AA 10117 { If the page table entry was made successfully, restore the PFT entry and the page table V C M bits.
5AA 10118 { Zero out the pft.active_io_count in case PFTS io was active when the swapped page descriptor
5AA 10119 { information was captured.
5AA 10120
5AA 10121     CASE mpt_status OF
5BA 10122     = mmc$mpt_done : { Normal return
5BA 10123         trace (jsc$ti_rmmt_pt_done, 1);
5BA 10124         spd_p^.pft_entry.link := mmv$pft_p^ [pft_i].link;
5BA 10125         mmv$pft_p^ [pft_i] := spd_p^.pft_entry;
608 10126         mmv$pft_p^ [pft_i].task_queue.head := 0;
608 10127         mmv$pft_p^ [pft_i].task_queue.tail := 0;
608 10128         mmv$pft_p^ [pft_i].active_io_count := 0;
608 10129         pti := spd_p^.pft_entry.pti;
608 10130         mmv$pft_p^ [pti].u := spd_p^.page_table_entry.u;

```

SOURCE LIST OF jsm\$monitor\_mode\_job\_swapper NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21 13:33:34 PAGE 154

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
RESET\_SWAPPED\_JOB\_MM\_TABLES

```

608 10131         mmv$pft_p^ [pti].m := spd_p^.page_table_entry.m;
*WARN* 608 10132         mmv$pft_p^ [pti].v := spd_p^.page_table_entry.v;
664 10133
664 10134 { If a page table full reject occurred, call MM to process the PT full condition. If still not successful
664 10135 { abort the swappin and free the resources assigned to the job. If page table full processing was
664 10136 { successful and the ASID was changed, update the CHANGED ASID list.
664 10137
664 10138     = mmc$mpt_page_table_full :=
664 10139     changing_jf_asid := (spd_p^.pft_entry.sva.asid = jf_asid);
664 10140     mmp$process_page_table_full (spd_p^.pft_entry.sva, new_asid, new_ast_i, new_aste_p,
6AA 10141         pt_full_status);
6AA 10142     trace (jsc$ti_rmmt_pt_full, 1);
6AA 10143     mpt_count := mpt_count + 1;
6AA 10144     IF (pt_full_status = mmc$pfs_failed) OR (mpt_count > 20) THEN
6C8 10145         IF spd_p^.pft_entry.aste_p^.pages_in_memory = 0 THEN
6D6 10146             mmp$free_asid (spd_p^.pft_entry.sva.asid, spd_p^.pft_entry.aste_p);
6EE 10147         IFEND;
6EE 10148         trace (jsc$ti_rmmt_pt_full_failed, 1);
*WARN* 6EE 10149         free_swapped_jobs_mm_resources (ijle_p, ijl_ordinal, jmc$iss_swapin_io_complete);
716 10150         mtp$set_status_abnormal ('JS', jsc$pt_full_on_swap_in, status);
716 10151         RETURN;
72E 10152     ELSEIF pt_full_status = mmc$pfs_input_asid_reassigned THEN
734 10153         trace (jsc$ti_rmmt_pt_full_succ, 1);
*WARN* 734 10154         change_asids_in_sfd (spd_index, new_asid, new_ast_i, new_aste_p, ijle_p, changing_jf_asid);
782 10155         IF changing_jf_asid THEN
786 10156             jf_asid_changed := TRUE;
786 10157             jf_asid := new_asid;
786 10158             jf_ast_i := new_ast_i;
786 10159             trace (jsc$ti_pt_full_reassign_jf, 1);
7A4 10160         IFEND;
7C2 10161     IFEND;
7D4 10162
7D4 10163 { If an entry already exists, it better belong to a permanent file that is now in
7D4 10164 { a shared queue or to a local file in one of the invalid page table queues or the
7D4 10165 { io error while swapped queue.
7D4 10166
7D4 10167     = mmc$mpt_page_already_exists :=
7D4 10168     #HASH_SVA (spd_p^.pft_entry.sva, pti, count, found_sva);
7D4 10169     IF NOT found_sva THEN
7F0 10170         mtp$error_stop ('JS - cannot find existing job_shared page. ');
812 10171     IFEND;
812 10172     existing_pfti := mmv$pft_p^ [pti].rma * 512 DIV osv$page_size;
812 10173     existing_pfte_p := ^mmv$pft_p^ [existing_pfti];
812 10174
812 10175 { IF a page in the jws had io active when memory was freed, it was put into the available modified
812 10176 { queue. If IO has not yet completed, the page is still there. We will delete the new page coming in
812 10177 { incase the IO completes with an error and we need to reset the modified bit. IO completed normally
812 10178 { if the existing page is in the available queue and we can just delete it. If an io error occurred,
812 10179 { the existing page is in the swapped io error queue. We will delete the new page coming in and
812 10180 { reclaim the io error page later in swapin.
812 10181
812 10182     IF (existing_pfte_p^.aste_p^.sfid.residence = gfc$str_job) THEN
85C 10183         IF (existing_pfte_p^.queue_id = mmc$pg_avail) THEN
866 10184             trace (jsc$ti_rmmt_pte_exists_a, 1);
866 10185             mmp$delete_pt_entry (existing_pfti, TRUE);

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 RESET\_SWAPPED\_JOB\_MM\_TABLES

```

88A 10186      mmp$relink_page_frame (existing_pfti, mmc$mq_free);
8A4 10187      ELSEIF ((existing_pfte_p^.queue_id = mmc$mq_swapped_io_error) OR
8B2 10188      (existing_pfte_p^.queue_id = mmc$mq_avail_modified)) THEN
8B2 10189      IF (existing_pfte_p^.queue_id = mmc$mq_swapped_io_error) THEN
8BE 10190      trace (jsc$ti_rmtm_pte_exists_err, 1);
8D0 10191      ELSE
8D0 10192      trace (jsc$ti_rmtm_pte_exists_am, 1);
8DE 10193      IFEND;
8DE 10194      mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$mq_free);
8FE 10195      mpt_status := mmc$mpt_done;
8FE 10196      ELSE
*WARN= 10197      mtp$error_stop ('JS - Page table entry already exists on swap in (reset tables).');
924 10198      IFEND;
928 10199      ELSEIF (existing_pfte_p^.aste_p^.queue_id >= mmc$mq_shared_first) AND
93C 10200      (existing_pfte_p^.aste_p^.queue_id <= mmc$mq_shared_last) THEN
93C 10201      trace (jsc$ti_rmtm_pte_exists_pf, 1);
93C 10202      mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$mq_free);
962 10203      mpt_status := mmc$mpt_done;
96A 10204      ELSE
96A 10205      mtp$error_stop ('JS - Page table entry already exists on swap in (reset tables).');
98C 10206      IFEND;
994 10207      CASEEND;
994 10208
994 10209      UNTIL mpt_status = mmc$mpt_done;
9A0 10210      IFEND;
9A0 10211
9A0 10212 { Get next page frame index.
9A0 10213
9A0 10214      WHILE ((next_pfti = 0) OR (next_pfti = ijle_p^.swap_io_control.swap_file_descriptor_pfti)) AND
9B4 10215      (current_queue_id < UPPERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index)) DO
9B4 10216      current_queue_id := SUCC (current_queue_id);
9B4 10217      next_pfti := ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [current_queue_id].link.bkw;
9B4 10218      WHILEND;
9DA 10219
9DA 10220      pfti := next_pfti;
9DA 10221
9DA 10222      spd_index := spd_index + 1;
9DA 10223
9DA 10224      WHILEND;
9E4 10225
9E4 10226      IF jf_asid_changed THEN
9E8 10227      gfp$mtr_get_locked_fde_p (jf_sfid, ijle_p, fde_p);
A64 10228      fde_p^.asti := jf_asti;
A70 10229      IFEND;
A70 10230
A70 10231      reset_sdt_xcb_tables (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, TRUE, reset_changed_asid);
A84 10232
A84 10233      PROCEND reset_swapped_job_mm_tables;

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 RESET\_SDT\_XCB\_TABLES

```

0 10235
0 10236 {
0 10237 { PURPOSE:
0 10238 { This procedure is called at the end of swapin to reset XCB and SDT information that may
0 10239 { have changed while the job was swapped out.
0 10240 { DESIGN:
0 10241 { The segment tables RMAs are fixed, if necessary. If any ASIDs changed while the job was
0 10242 { swapped out, the old ASIDs must be zeroed out in the segment tables of all tasks of the job.
0 10243 { On the next page fault for a page of a segment with a zeroed out ASID, the ASID will be
0 10244 { obtained from the FDE.
0 10245
0 10246 PROCEDURE reset_sdt_xcb_tables
0 10247 (
0 10248   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 10249   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 10250   reset_sdt_addresses: boolean;
0 10251   reset_changed_asid: boolean);
0 10252
0 10253 VAR
0 10254   asid: ost$asid,
0 10255   aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 10256   asti: mmt$ast_index,
0 10257   fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 10258   fix_asid: boolean,
0 10259   global_asids_changed: boolean,
0 10260   jf_asti: mmt$ast_index,
0 10261   job_asids_changed: boolean,
0 10262   max_segnum: integer,
0 10263   max_segnum_to_update: integer,
0 10264   recovery: boolean,
0 10265   rma: integer,
0 10266   segment_number: ost$segment,
0 10267   sdt_p: mmt$max_sdt_p,
0 10268   sdt_x_p: mmt$max_sdt_x_p,
0 10269   system_job_monitor_sdt_p: mmt$max_sdt_p,
0 10270   system_job_monitor_sdt_x_p: mmt$max_sdt_x_p,
0 10271   template_asids_changed: boolean,
0 10272   timestamp: integer,
0 10273   xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block,
0 10274   xcb_state: tmt$find_next_xcb_state;
0 10275
0 10276 mmp$get_max_sdt_sdt_x_pointer (mtv$system_job_monitor_xcb_p, system_job_monitor_sdt_p,
4 10277   system_job_monitor_sdt_x_p);
4 10278
4 10279 recovery := jmc$dsw_job_recovery IN ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work;
4 10280 {
4 10281 { If this is the first swapin of this job since job recovery occurred, device management tables
4 10282 { need to be recovered.
4 10283
4 10284 IF recovery THEN
4C 10285   trace (jsc$ti_rxcb_recovery, 1);
84 10286   recover_job_dm_tables (ijle_p, ijl_ordinal, system_job_monitor_sdt_x_p);
84 10287   IFEND;
84 10288
84 10289 { Determine the kinds of updates that have to be made to the ASIDs in the segment tables of tasks in the
84 10289 { job. GLOBAL_ASIDS_HAVE_CHANGED means an ASID of a shared/sharable segment has changed since the job was

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 RESET\_SDT\_XCB\_TABLES

```

84 10290 { was swapped. JOB_ASIDS_HAVE_CHANGED means a job local ASID was changed on swapin OR a job local ASID that
84 10291 { belonged to the job was reassigned while the job was swapped out but no pages of the segment were in
84 10292 { in the swap file.
84 10293
84 10294 timestamp := ijle_p^ swap_data.asid_reassigned_timestamp;
84 10295 global_asids_changed := [mmv$time_changed_global_asid > timestamp] OR
A8 10296 [jmc$dsw_job_shared_asid_changed IN ijle_p^ delayed_swapin_work];
A8 10297 job_asids_changed := [reset_changed_asid] OR [jmc$dsw_job_asid_changed IN ijle_p^ delayed_swapin_work];
B8 10298 template_asids_changed := mmv$time_changed_template_asid > timestamp;
B8 10299 IF template_asids_changed THEN
CC 10300 trace (jsc$ti_rxcb_temp_asids_changed, 1);
DA 10301 IFEND;
DA 10302 IF job_asids_changed THEN
DE 10303 trace (jsc$ti_rxcb_job_asids_changed, 1);
EC 10304 IFEND;
EC 10305 IF global_asids_changed THEN
FO 10306 trace (jsc$ti_rxcb_glob_asids_changed, 1);
FE 10307 IFEND;
FE 10308
FE 10309 { Determine the maximum segment number that may have to be updated. If ONLY template ASIDs have changed
FE 10310 { the max segnum is determined by the largest template segment number in use. Otherwise all segments have
FE 10311 { to be examined.
FE 10312
FE 10313 IF global_asids_changed OR job_asids_changed THEN
106 10314 max_segnum_to_update := 4096;
10E 10315 ELSEIF template_asids_changed THEN
112 10316 max_segnum_to_update := mmv$max_template_segment_number;
120 10317 ELSE
120 10318 max_segnum_to_update := 0;
124 10319 IFEND;
124 10320
124 10321 { Update the tables in job fixed. Fix the segment table RMA in each XCB. Update the ASIDS in
124 10322 { the segment tables if necessary.
124 10323
124 10324 tmp$find_next_xcb (tmc$fnx_swapping_job, ijle_p, ij1_ordinal, xcb_state, xcb_p);
14E 10325
14E 10326 IF [max_segnum_to_update > 0] OR reset_sdt_addresses THEN
156 10327 WHILE xcb_p <> NIL DO
168 10328 trace (jsc$ti_rxcb_fix_xcb_sdt, 1);
168 10329 mmp$get_max_sdt_sdt_x_pointer (xcb_p, sdt_p, sdt_x_p);
168 10330
168 10331 IF reset_sdt_addresses THEN
1AC 10332 i#real_memory_address (sdt_p, rma);
1C4 10333 xcb_p^.xp.segment_table_address_1 := rma DIV 10000(16);
1C4 10334 xcb_p^.xp.segment_table_address_2 := rma MOD 10000(16);
1EA 10335 IFEND;
1EA 10336
1EA 10337 IF max_segnum_to_update > 0 THEN
1EE 10338 trace (jsc$ti_rxcb_fix_asids, 1);
1EE 10339 max_segnum := max_segnum_to_update;
1EE 10340 IF max_segnum = 4096 THEN
202 10341 max_segnum := xcb_p^.xp.segment_table_length;
20E 10342 IFEND;
20E 10343 FOR segment_number := 0 TO max_segnum DO
218 10344 IF [sdt_p^.st [segment_number].ste.v1 <> oscsv1_invalid_entry] AND

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 RESET\_SDT\_XCB\_TABLES

```

234 10345 [sdt_p^.st [segment_number].ste.asid <> 0] THEN
234 10346
234 10347 aste_p := ammv$ast_p^ [sdt_p^.st [segment_number].asti];
234 10348 IF [NOT aste_p^.in_use] OR [aste_p^.sfid <> sdt_x_p^.sdt_x_table [segment_number].sfid] OR
284 10349 [(aste_p^.sfid.residence = gfc$str_job) AND [ij1_ordinal <> aste_p^.ij1_ordinal]] THEN
284 10350
284 10351 IF [sdt_x_p^.sdt_x_table [segment_number].open_validating_ring_number = 0] AND
2AA 10352 [sdt_x_p^.sdt_x_table [segment_number].sfid = system_job_monitor_sdt_x_p^.
2AA 10353 sdt_x_table [segment_number].sfid] THEN
2AA 10354 sdt_p^.st [segment_number] := system_job_monitor_sdt_p^.st [segment_number];
2AA 10355 trace (jsc$ti_rxcb_fix_temp_asid, 1);
2CC 10356
2CC 10357 ELSEIF segment_number = osc$segnum_job_fixed_heap THEN
2D2 10358 sdt_p^.st [segment_number].ste.asid := ijle_p^.job_fixed_asid;
2D2 10359 mmp$asti (ijle_p^.job_fixed_asid, jf_asti);
2FE 10360 sdt_p^.st [segment_number].asti := jf_asti;
2FE 10361 trace (jsc$ti_rxcb_fix_jf_asid, 1);
318 10362
318 10363 ELSEIF [sdt_x_p^.sdt_x_table [segment_number].sfid.residence = gfc$str_system] OR
334 10364 [sdt_x_p^.sdt_x_table [segment_number].sfid.residence = gfc$str_job] THEN
334 10365 gfp$tr_get_locked_fde_p (sdt_x_p^.sdt_x_table [segment_number].sfid, ijle_p, fde_p);
3C8 10366 IF [sdt_x_p^.sdt_x_table [segment_number].sfid.residence = gfc$str_job] THEN
*WARN* 10367 mmp$verify_asti_in_fde (fde_p, sdt_x_p^.sdt_x_table [segment_number].sfid, ij1_ordinal,
44A 10368 asti);
44A 10369 ELSE
44A 10370 asti := fde_p^.asti;
45C 10371 IFEND;
45C 10372 IF asti <> 0 THEN
464 10373 mmp$asid (asti, asid);
47E 10374 sdt_p^.st [segment_number].ste.asid := asid;
47E 10375 sdt_p^.st [segment_number].asti := asti;
47E 10376 trace (jsc$ti_rxcb_fix_job_asid, 1);
4A4 10377 ELSE
4A4 10378 sdt_p^.st [segment_number].ste.asid := 0;
4A4 10379 trace (jsc$ti_rxcb_zero_job_asid, 1);
48C 10380 IFEND;
4CC 10381 ELSE
4CC 10382 sdt_p^.st [segment_number].ste.asid := 0;
4CC 10383 trace (jsc$ti_rxcb_zero_asid, 1);
4E2 10384 IFEND;
4E4 10385 IFEND;
4E4 10386
4E4 10387 IFEND;
4E4 10388 FOREND;
4E8 10389 IFEND;
4E8 10390
4E8 10391 tmp$find_next_xcb (tmc$fnx_continue, NIL, jmv$null_ij1_ordinal, xcb_state, xcb_p);
51A 10392
51A 10393 WHILEND;
52E 10394 IFEND;
52E 10395
52E 10396 IF jmc$dsw_adjust_cpu_selections IN ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work THEN
53A 10397 update_processor_selections (ijle_p, ij1_ordinal);
54E 10398 IFEND;
54E 10399

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 RESET\_SDT\_XCB\_TABLES

```

54E 10400 { Debug lists need to be updated on the first swapin for job recovery. Update the debug lists in each XCB.
54E 10401
54E 10402 IF jmc$dsw_update_debug_lists IN ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work THEN
55A 10403   ijle_p^.system_breakpoint_selected := FALSE;
55A 10404   tmp$find_next_xcb (tmc$fnx_swapping_job, ijle_p, ijl_ordinal, xcb_state, xcb_p);
58A 10405   WHILE xcb_p <> NIL DO
59C 10406     tmp$set_up_debug_registers (xcb_p^.global_task_id.index, ijle_p, xcb_p);
5BC 10407     tmp$find_next_xcb (tmc$fnx_continue, NIL, jmv$null_ijl_ordinal, xcb_state, xcb_p);
5E8 10408   WHILEND;
5FE 10409   IFEND;
5FE 10410
5FE 10411 IF jmc$dsw_update_server_files IN ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work THEN
60A 10412   update_server_files (ijle_p, ijl_ordinal);
61E 10413   IFEND;
61E 10414
61E 10415 { The swap file descriptor has not been freed if we are swapping in from disk.
61E 10416
61E 10417 IF ijle_p^.sfd_p <> NIL THEN
62C 10418   free_swap_file_descriptor (ijle_p, ijl_ordinal);
72A 10419   IFEND;
72A 10420
72A 10421 { Swap status is advanced to executing.
72A 10422
72A 10423   complete_swapin (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.available_modified_page_count);
73A 10424
73A 10425 PROCEND reset_sdt_xcb_tables;
   O 10426

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 RESTART\_IDLED\_TASKS

```

O 10428
O 10429 PROCEDURE [INLINE] restart_idled_tasks
O 10430 {   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
O 10431   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
O 10432
O 10433 {
O 10434 {   The purpose of this procedure is to restart the tasks that have been idled for swapping.
O 10435 {   There are some timing considerations with multiple CPUs and the dispatcher. At the time
O 10436 {   this procedure is called the job is effectively swapped in. The job's swap_status is set to
O 10437 {   indicate job executing. The job is also relinked into the null swap queue so that it can
O 10438 {   be swapped out again if it goes into long wait before finishing the final cleanup for
O 10439 {   swapping in.
O 10440 {   It is not necessary to set the PTL lock to change entry status, because the transition will
O 10441 {   not cause the swapped job count to change. The job cannot swap out asynchronously on another
O 10442 {   processor in long wait because the tasks have not been restarted until after the entry status
O 10443 {   change.
O 10444
O 10445   jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$isqi_null);
O 10446   advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_executing);
O 10447   jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_job_in_memory);
O 10448
O 10449 {   Update counts if the job has reserved memory through the mmp$assign_pages request
O 10450
O 10451 IF ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count > 0 THEN
O 10452   IF (mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now - mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2) >
O 10453     ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count THEN
O 10454     ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.reserved_page_count :=
O 10455     ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.reserved_page_count +
O 10456     ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count;
O 10457     mmv$reserved_page_count := mmv$reserved_page_count +
O 10458     ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count;
O 10459   ELSE
O 10460     trace (jsc$ti_reserve_memory_failed, 1);
O 10461   IFEND;
O 10462   ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count := 0;
O 10463   IFEND;
O 10464
O 10465 {   If something in the job/task environment has changed, update it.
O 10466
O 10467 IF jmc$dsw_update_job_task_enviro IN ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work THEN
O 10468   tmp$update_job_task_environment (ijle_p, ijl_ordinal, tmc$fnx_swapping_job);
O 10469   IFEND;
O 10470
O 10471 {   While the job was swapped, if writes to local files completed with an io error, the pages
O 10472 {   were put into the swapped io error queue. Reclaim those pages.
O 10473
O 10474 IF jmc$dsw_io_error_while_swapped IN ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work THEN
O 10475   reclaim_io_error_pages (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
O 10476   IFEND;
O 10477
O 10478 IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.swapping_stack_trace THEN
O 10479   tmp$monitor_flag_job_tasks (sync$mf_for_keypoint_traceback, ijle_p);
O 10480   IFEND;
O 10481
O 10482

```



```
NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper
RESTART_IDLE_TASKS
```

```
o 10483 { The XCB of this job can now be modified.
o 10484 { This job is a candidate for being swapped out again.
o 10485
o 10486     tmp$restart_idled_tasks (ijle_p^.ajl_ordinal);
o 10487
o 10488 { While the job was swapped, if a segment that has pages in the working set changed so its
o 10489 { pages are now in the shared queue, remove the pages from the jws
o 10490
o 10491     IF jmc$dsw_job_shared_asid_changed IN ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work THEN
o 10492         mmp$remove_swapped_shared_pages (ijle_p);
o 10493     IFEND;
o 10494
o 10495     PROCEND restart_idled_tasks;
```

```
NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper
SET_SWAPPING_EVENT
```

```
o 10497
o 10498     PROCEDURE [INLINE] set_swapping_event
o 10499     (     event_time: jst$swapping_event);
o 10500
o 10501 {
o 10502 {     This procedure sets up the flags so that mtm$monitor_interrupt_handler will recall
o 10503 {     jsp$advance_swap immediately for swapping activity or later for polling purposes.
o 10504 {
o 10505
o 10506     VAR
o 10507     cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table;
o 10508
o 10509
o 10510     jsv$time_to_call_job_swapper := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0) + event_time;
o 10511
o 10512     IF event_time = jsc$se_immediate THEN
o 10513         mtp$set_p (cst_p);
o 10514         cst_p^.dispatch_control.asynchronous_interrupts_pending := TRUE;
o 10515         osv$time_to_check_asyn := 0;
o 10516     IFEND;
o 10517
o 10518     PROCEND set_swapping_event;
```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
DIRECTION\_CHANGED\_TO\_IN

```

0 10520
0 10521 PROCEDURE direction_changed_to_in
0 10522 {
0 10523     ij1_ordinal: jmt$ij1_ordinal;
0 10524     ij1e_p: Ajmt$initiated_job_list_entry};
0 10525 {
0 10526 { The purpose of this procedure is to swapin a job that is currently
0 10527 { being swapped out.
0 10528 {
0 10529
0 10530 VAR
0 10531     swap_status: jmt$ij1_swap_status;
0 10532
0 10533     swap_status := ij1e_p^.swap_status;
4 10534
4 10535 IF swap_status = jmc$iss_idle_tasks_initiated THEN
E 10536     trace (jsc$ti_sif_idle_tasks_init, 1);
E 10537     restart_idled_tasks (ij1_ordinal, ij1e_p);
182 10538     ij1e_p^.next_swap_status := jmc$iss_null;
18A 10539
18A 10540 ?IF debug = TRUE THEN
10541     IF syv$allow_jr_test THEN
10542         IF syc$tr_mtr_rit IN syv$test_jr_system THEN
10543             mtp$error_stop ('JOB RECOVERY TEST');
10544         IFEND;
10545     ?IFEND;
18A 10546
18A 10547 ELSEIF (swap_status = jmc$iss_job_allocate_swap_file) OR
1A2 10548     (swap_status = jmc$iss_wait_allocate_swap_file) OR (swap_status = jmc$iss_wait_job_io_complete) OR
1A2 10549     (swap_status = jmc$iss_wait_allocate_sfd) THEN
1A2 10550     trace (jsc$ti_sif_wait_state, 1);
1A2 10551     IF swap_status = jmc$iss_wait_allocate_sfd THEN
1B6 10552         jsv$pages_needed_for_sfd := 0;
1B6 10553         trace (jsc$ti_zero_out_pages_for_sfd_1, 1);
1C6 10554     IFEND;
1C6 10555     ij1e_p^.next_swap_status := jmc$iss_null;
1C6 10556     swapin_before_io (ij1_ordinal, ij1e_p);
1DE 10557     ?IF debug = TRUE THEN
10558         IF syv$allow_jr_test THEN
10559             IF syc$tr_mtr_mamtam IN syv$test_jr_system THEN
10560                 mtp$error_stop ('JOB RECOVERY TEST');
10561             IFEND;
10562         ?IFEND;
1DE 10563
1DE 10564 ELSEIF (swap_status = jmc$iss_swapout_io_initiated) OR (swap_status = jmc$iss_wait_swapout_io_init) THEN
1EC 10565     trace (jsc$ti_sif_swapout_io_init, 1);
1EC 10566     ij1e_p^.notify_swapper_when_io_complete := FALSE;
1EC 10567     free_swap_file_descriptor (ij1e_p, ij1_ordinal);
2FA 10568
2FA 10569 { Update reassignable page frames to reflect swapout io aborted, job is being swapped in.
2FA 10570 {
2FA 10571     mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon -
2FA 10572         ij1e_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count + ij1e_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
2FA 10573     ij1e_p^.swap_io_control.spd_index := LOWERVALUE (mmt$page_frame_index);
2FA 10574

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
DIRECTION\_CHANGED\_TO\_IN

```

2FA 10575     ij1e_p^.next_swap_status := jmc$iss_null;
2FA 10576     swapin_after_io (ij1_ordinal, ij1e_p);
32A 10577 ELSE
32A 10578     mtp$error_stop ('JS - inconsistant swap status on swap direction change. ');
34A 10579 IFEND;
34A 10580
34A 10581 PROCEND direction_changed_to_in;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 SWAPIN\_BEFORE\_IO

```

0 10583
0 10584 PROCEDURE swapin_before_io
0 10585 ( ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 10586 ijl_p: Ajmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
0 10587
0 10588 VAR
0 10589 ajl_ordinal: jmt$ajl_ordinal,
0 10590 status: syt$monitor_status;
0 10591
0 10592 jmp$assign_ajl_entry (ijle_p^.job_fixed_asid, ijl_ordinal, jmc$swapping_ajl, FALSE {must assign} ,
38 10593 ajl_ordinal, status);
38 10594 IF NOT status.normal THEN
40 10595 trace {jsc$ti_no_ajlo_swapin_before_io, 1};
40 10596 IF (ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_wait_job_io_complete) OR
5E 10597 (ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_wait_allocate_sfd) THEN
5E 10598 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon -
5E 10599 ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count + ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
5E 10600 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated :=
82 10601 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated +
82 10602 ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count - ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
82 10603 IFEND;
82 10604 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapped_no_io);
96 10605 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p, jsc$isqi_swapped_io_not_init);
B2 10606 jmp$reset_job_to_swapped_out (ijl_ordinal);
C2 10607 RETURN;
C4 10608 IFEND;
C4 10609
C4 10610 IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.swapping_keypoints THEN
D0 10611 kt.s := ijl_p^.system_supplied_name (16, 4);
DE 10612 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * kt.f1, ptk$swapin_job_name_1);
F2 10613 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * ((kt.f2 * 256) + ajl_ordinal), ptk$swapin_job_name_2);
10C 10614 IFEND;
10C 10615
10C 10616 IF (ijle_p^.swap_status <= jmc$iss_allocate_swap_file) THEN
10C 10617 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated :=
132 10618 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated - ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count +
132 10619 ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
132 10620 ELSEIF (ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_wait_job_io_complete) OR
13E 10621 (ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_wait_allocate_sfd) THEN
13E 10622 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon -
156 10623 ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count + ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
156 10624 IFEND;
156 10625
156 10626 { Swap status is advanced to executing.
156 10627
156 10628 complete_swapin (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p, ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.available_modified_page_count);
166 10629
166 10630 PROCEND swapin_before_io;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 SWAPIN\_AFTER\_IO

```

0 10632
0 10633 PROCEDURE swapin_after_io
0 10634 ( ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 10635 ijl_p: Ajmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
0 10636
0 10637 VAR
0 10638 ajl_ordinal: jmt$ajl_ordinal,
0 10639 status: syt$monitor_status;
0 10640
0 10641 jmp$assign_ajl_entry (ijle_p^.job_fixed_asid, ijl_ordinal, jmc$swapping_ajl, FALSE {must assign} ,
38 10642 ajl_ordinal, status);
38 10643 IF NOT status.normal THEN
40 10644 trace {jsc$ti_no_ajlo_swapin_after_io, 1};
40 10645 IF (ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_swapped_io_cannot_init) THEN
58 10646 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_cannot_initiate :=
58 10647 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_cannot_initiate +
58 10648 ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count - ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
58 10649 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p, jsc$isqi_swapped_io_cannot_init);
8E 10650 ELSEIF (ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_swapped_io_complete) THEN
96 10651 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now +
96 10652 ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count - ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
96 10653 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p, jsc$isqi_swapped_io_completed);
CC 10654 ELSEIF (ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_swapout_io_initiated) OR
DA 10655 (ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_wait_swapout_io_init) THEN
DA 10656 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated :=
DA 10657 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated +
DA 10658 ijl_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count - ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
DA 10659 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p, jsc$isqi_swapped_io_not_init);
10C 10660 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapped_no_io);
126 10661 ELSE
126 10662 mtp$error_stop ('BAD SWAP STATUS-SWAPIN AFTER IO');
146 10663 IFEND;
146 10664 jmp$reset_job_to_swapped_out (ijl_ordinal);
156 10665 RETURN;
158 10666 IFEND;
158 10667
158 10668 IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.swapping_keypoints THEN
164 10669 kt.s := ijl_p^.system_supplied_name (16, 4);
172 10670 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * kt.f1, ptk$swapin_job_name_1);
186 10671 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * ((kt.f2 * 256) + ajl_ordinal), ptk$swapin_job_name_2);
1A0 10672 IFEND;
1A0 10673
1A0 10674 { Swap status is advanced to executing.
1A0 10675
1A0 10676 reset_sdt_xcb_tables (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p, FALSE, FALSE);
1B2 10677
1B2 10678 PROCEND swapin_after_io;

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
UPDATE\_PROCESSOR\_SELECTIONS

```

0 10680
0 10681 {
0 10682 { Purpose:
0 10683 { This procedure is called before swappin of a job is complete in order to readjust the processors
0 10684 { which a job has selected and on which its tasks will execute. Processor selections will be
0 10685 { adjusted IF AND ONLY IF the task has, as its processor selections, only those processors which
0 10686 { are not on.
0 10687 {
0 10688
0 10689 PROCEDURE update_processor_selections
0 10690 { ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 10691 { ij1_ordinal: jmt$ij1_ordinal);
0 10692
0 10693 VAR
0 10694 xcb_p: ^est$execution_control_block;
0 10695 xcb_state: tmt$find_next_xcb_state;
0 10696
0 10697
0 10698 tmp$find_next_xcb (tmc$fnx_swapping_job, ijle_p, ij1_ordinal, xcb_state, xcb_p);
2E 10699
2E 10700 WHILE xcb_p <> NIL DO
3E 10701 IF [xcb_p^.processor_selections * mtv$scb.processors_logically_on] = $est$processor_id_set [] THEN
54 10702 xcb_p^.processor_selections := mtv$scb.processors_logically_on;
58 10703 IFEND;
58 10704 tmp$find_next_xcb (tmc$fnx_continue, NIL, jmv$null_ij1_ordinal, xcb_state, xcb_p);
88 10705 WHILEND;
9C 10706
9C 10707 PROCEND update_processor_selections;

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
UPDATE\_SERVER\_FILES

```

0 10709 PROCEDURE update_server_files
0 10710 { ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 10711 { ij1_ordinal: jmt$ij1_ordinal);
0 10712
0 10713 VAR
0 10714 fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p;
0 10715 msg: string (70);
0 10716 next_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 10717 page_status: gft$page_status;
0 10718 pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 10719
0 10720 pfti := ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$ppq_job_working_set].link.bkw;
4 10721
4 10722
4 10723 { It is not necessary to clear the valid bit before checking the modified bit in this case; the job is
4 10724 { in the process of swapping in, so nothing else can be referencing the pages.
4 10725
4 10726 WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
C 10727 next_pfti := mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].link.bkw;
C 10728 IF mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].aste_p^ sfid.residence <> gfc$tr_system_wait_recovery THEN
3A 10729 gfp$mnt_r_get_fde_p [mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].aste_p^ sfid, ijle_p, fde_p];
9E 10730 IF fde_p^.media = gfc$fm_served_file THEN
AC 10731 dfp$fetch_page_status [fde_p, 0, page_status];
CA 10732 IF [page_status = gfc$ps_server_terminated] OR [(page_status = gfc$ps_volume_unavailable) AND
10E 10733 (NOT mmv$spft_p^ [mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].ptil.m)] THEN
10E 10734
10E 10735 { If the server is terminated or server is unavailable and we are reading, delete the page.
10E 10736
10E 10737 mmp$delete_pt_entry [pfti, TRUE];
122 10738 mmp$relink_page_frame [pfti, mmc$ppq_free];
136 10739 IFEND;
136 10740
136 10741 IFEND;
136 10742 pfti := next_pfti;
136 10743 WHILEND;
13E 10744
13E 10745 { Debug display
13E 10746
13E 10747 IF dfv$file_server_debug_enabled THEN
14A 10748 IF [ijle_p^.terminate_access_work = $dft$mainframe_set []] AND
15A 10749 [ijle_p^.inhibit_access_work = $dft$mainframe_set []] THEN
15A 10750 msg := ' Job XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX swap in - server inactivation.';
168 10751 msg (6, 19) := ijle_p^.system_supplied_name;
172 10752 dpp$display_error (msg);
18E 10753 IFEND;
18E 10754 IF ijle_p^.inhibit_access_work <> $dft$mainframe_set [] THEN
196 10755 msg := ' Job XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX swap in - server inhibit access.';
1A4 10756 msg (6, 19) := ijle_p^.system_supplied_name;
1A8 10757 dpp$display_error (msg);
1CA 10758 IFEND;
1CA 10759 IF ijle_p^.terminate_access_work <> $dft$mainframe_set [] THEN
1D2 10760 msg := ' Job XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX swap in - server terminate access.';
1E0 10761 msg (6, 19) := ijle_p^.system_supplied_name;
1EA 10762 dpp$display_error (msg);
206 10763 IFEND;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
UPDATE\_SERVER\_FILES

```

206 10764      IFEND;
206 10765
206 10766      IF (ijle_p^.terminate_access_work = $dft$mainframe_set []) AND
216 10767         (ijle_p^.inhibit_access_work = $dft$mainframe_set []) THEN
216 10768
216 10769 { There is no need to change the access state.
216 10770
216 10771         RETURN;
218 10772      IFEND;
218 10773      dfp$set_task_segment_state (tmc$fnx_swapping_job, ijle_p, ij1_ordinal, ijle_p^.inhibit_access_work,
242 10774         ijle_p^.terminate_access_work);
242 10775
242 10776 { Dont clear inhibit - let it be cleared by either job recovery
242 10777 { or by the job when it detects that the server is not longer inactive.
242 10778
242 10779         ijle_p^.terminate_access_work := $dft$mainframe_set [];
242 10780      PROCEND update_server_files;
o 10781

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
[XDCL] jsp\$free\_swap\_resident\_job

```

o 10783
o 10784 { PURPOSE:
o 10785 {   This procedure advances the swapout of a*swap resident (swapped_io_complete) job so
o 10786 {   that its memory will be freed.
o 10787 { DESIGN:
o 10788 {   An entry status of swapin_in_progress indicates that the swap resident job has just
o 10789 {   been readied on another processor and is in the swapping queue to swap in. Memory
o 10790 {   manager needs the memory that the job is holding right now, however, so the job must
o 10791 {   be reset to swapped out so that it will swap in through the job mode scheduler path.
o 10792 {   Because dispatcher can ready tasks and swapin jobs in monitor asynchronously, the pt1
o 10793 {   lock must be set during the advance swap. With the pt1 lock set, dispatcher cannot
o 10794 {   swapin a job through jmp$ready_task_in_swapped_job while the advance swap out is
o 10795 {   going on.
o 10796
o 10797      PROCEDURE [XDCL] jsp$free_swap_resident_job
4 10798      (
4 10799         swap_resident_ijlo: jmt$ij1_ordinal;
4 10800         swap_resident_ijle_p: Ajmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
4 10801
4 10801      jsp$relink_swap_queue (swap_resident_ijlo, swap_resident_ijle_p, jsc$isqi_swapping);
26 10802
26 10803      tmp$set_lock (tmv$pt1_lock);
5E 10804
5E 10805      IF swap_resident_ijle_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress THEN
6C 10806         trace (jsc$ti_free_readied_s2_job, 1);
6C 10807         jmp$reset_job_to_swapped_out (swap_resident_ijlo);
8E 10808      IFEND;
8E 10809      jsp$monitor_advance_swap (swap_resident_ijlo);
A2 10810
A2 10811      tmp$clear_lock (tmv$pt1_lock);
DA 10812
DA 10813      PROCEND jsp$free_swap_resident_job;
o 10814

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$IDLE\_TASKS\_COMPLETE

```

0 10816
0 10817 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jsp$idle_tasks_complete
0 10818 ( ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
0 10819
0 10820 {
0 10821 {
0 10822 { The purpose of this procedure is to record that all tasks are idled for a job being
0 10823 { swapped out. The swapout can now be advanced.
0 10824 {
0 10825 { NOTE: It is possible that this procedure is executing in more than 1 cpu simultaneously.
0 10826 {
0 10827 VAR
0 10828 ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 10829
0 10830
0 10831 jmp$get_ijkl_p (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p);
4 10832
4 10833 IF (ijl_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_idle_tasks_initiated) THEN
34 10834 ijl_p^.next_swap_status := jmc$iss_job_idle_tasks_complete;
34 10835 ijl_p^.delayed_swapin_work := $jmt$delayed_swapin_work [];
34 10836
34 10837 { Dont clear inhibit - let it be cleared by either server job recovery
34 10838 { or by the job when it detects that the server is not longer inactive.
34 10839
34 10840 ijl_p^.terminate_access_work := $dft$mainframe_set [];
34 10841 set_swapping_event (jsc$se_immediate);
82 10842 IFEND;
82 10843
82 10844 PROCEND jsp$idle_tasks_complete;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$IO\_COMPLETE

```

0 10846
0 10847 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jsp$io_complete
4 10848 ( ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
4 10849
4 10850 {
4 10851 { The purpose of this procedure is to record that swap io has completed and the swap can
4 10852 { now be advanced.
4 10853 {
4 10854 { NOTE: It is possible that this procedure is executing in more than 1 cpu simultaneously.
4 10855 {
4 10856
4 10857
4 10858 ijl_p^.notify_swapper_when_io_complete := FALSE;
4 10859
4 10860 CASE ijl_p^.swap_status OF
2C 10861 = jmc$iss_wait_job_io_complete :
2C 10862 ijl_p^.next_swap_status := jmc$iss_job_io_complete;
36 10863 = jmc$iss_swapout_io_initiated :
36 10864 ijl_p^.next_swap_status := jmc$iss_swapout_io_complete;
42 10865 = jmc$iss_swapin_io_initiated :
42 10866 ijl_p^.next_swap_status := jmc$iss_swapin_io_complete;
4E 10867 ELSE
4E 10868 RETURN;
50 10869 CASEEND;
50 10870
50 10871 set_swapping_event (jsc$se_immediate);
6E 10872
6E 10873 PROCEND jsp$io_complete;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$LONG\_WAIT\_AGING

```

0 10875
0 10876 {
0 10877 { The purpose of this procedure is to age the working set of a job going into LONG WAIT.
0 10878 {
0 10879 {
0 10880 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jsp$long_wait_aging
0 10881 (
0 10882   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
0 10883
0 10884 VAR
0 10885   cptime: integer,
0 10886   fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p,
0 10887   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 10888   initial_rtc: integer,
0 10889   jcb_p: ^jmt$job_control_block,
0 10890   maximum_pages_to_swap: integer,
0 10891   minimum_working_set: jmt$working_set_size,
0 10892   modified_pages_removed: integer,
0 10893   page_age_limit: integer,
0 10894   pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10895   queueid: mmt$page_frame_queue_id,
0 10896   segment_number: ost$segment,
0 10897   total_pages_removed: integer;
0 10898
0 10899 #KEYPOINT (osk$entry, 0, jsk$long_wait_aging);
8 10900
8 10901 jcb_p := #ADDRESS (1, mtc$job_fixed_segment + ijle_p^.ajl_ordinal, 0);
8 10902 initial_rtc := ijle_p^.statistics.ready_task_count;
8 10903
8 10904 IF mmv$aging_algorithm >= 4 THEN
36 10905   cptime := ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode;
3E 10906 ELSE
4A 10907   cptime := ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_mtr_mode +
4A 10908   ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_mtr_mode;
4A 10909 IFEND;
4A 10910 trace (jsc$ti_lwa, 1);
4A 10911
4A 10912 IF cptime > (jcb_p^.cptime_next_age_working_set + 2 * jcb_p^.page_aging_interval) THEN
6C 10913   trace (jsc$ti_lwa_cp_age, 1);
6C 10914   mmp$page_job_working_set (ijle_p, jcb_p);
8E 10915 IFEND;
8E 10916
8E 10917 IF jsv$free_working_set_on_swapout THEN
96 10918   page_age_limit := 0;
96 10919   minimum_working_set := 0;
9E 10920 ELSE { This is the usual case. Freeing the working set is for test purposes. }
9E 10921   page_age_limit := mmv$swapping_aic;
9E 10922   minimum_working_set := jcb_p^.min_working_set_size;
B4 10923 IFEND;
B4 10924
B4 10925 mmp$remove_stale_pages (ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmp$jq_job_working_set], page_age_limit, jcb_p,
F2 10926   ijle_p, mmp$jq_avail_modified, minimum_working_set, modified_pages_removed, total_pages_removed);
F2 10927
F2 10928 trace (jsc$ti_lwa_stale_pages_rem, total_pages_removed);
F2 10929 trace (jsc$ti_lwa_stale_mod_pages_rem, modified_pages_removed);

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$LONG\_WAIT\_AGING

```

F2 10930
F2 10931 IF ijle_p^.task_created_after_last_swap THEN
11E 10932   maximum_pages_to_swap := jsv$max_pages_first_swap_task;
11E 10933 ELSE
11E 10934   maximum_pages_to_swap := jsv$maximum_pages_to_swap;
122 10935 IFEND;
122 10936
122 10937 IF (ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmp$jq_job_working_set].count > maximum_pages_to_swap) THEN
12A 10938   mmp$trim_job_working_set (ijle_p, jcb_p, TRUE); {true= trim_to_swap_size}
146 10939 IFEND;
146 10940
146 10941 ijle_p^.task_created_after_last_swap := FALSE;
146 10942
146 10943 IF ijle_p^.statistics.ready_task_count > initial_rtc THEN
152 10944   trace (jsc$ti_lwa_ready_task, 1);
15C 10945 IFEND;
15C 10946
15C 10947 { Update the MAP_PURGE_TIMESTAMP. Since long wait aging may have cleared page table
15C 10948 { 'used' bits and NDT purge the page map, we have to insure that the map is purged before
15C 10949 { the job is next allowed to run. Although the map could be purged at this point, it is
15C 10950 { deferred until the job is swapped in. Usually something else will have purged the map by
15C 10951 { this time and no purge will be required.
15C 10952
15C 10953   ijle_p^.age_purge_timestamp := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0);
162 10954
162 10955 { Purge maps now in case we decided not to swap out.
162 10956
162 10957   mmp$conditional_purge_all_map (ijle_p^.age_purge_timestamp);
192 10958
192 10959 { The following code will count the pages being swapped out and determine the segment that the
192 10960 { page belongs to. Segments greater than or equal to 40(16) are combined and output as pages
192 10961 { of segment 40(16).
192 10962
192 10963 IF jsv$enable_swap_file_statistics THEN
19A 10964   pfti := ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmp$jq_job_working_set].link.bkw;
19A 10965   WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
1A2 10966     gfp$mtr_get_fde_p (mmv$pft_p [pfti].aste_p^.sfid, ijle_p, fde_p);
224 10967     IF fde_p^.last_segment_number >= 40(16) THEN
234 10968       segment_number := 40(16);
238 10969     ELSE
238 10970       segment_number := fde_p^.last_segment_number;
23A 10971     IFEND;
23A 10972     jsv$swap_file_statistics.total_pages_per_segment [segment_number] :=
23A 10973     jsv$swap_file_statistics.total_pages_per_segment [segment_number] + 1;
23A 10974     pfti := mmv$pft_p [pfti].link.bkw;
23A 10975   WHILEND;
26C 10976   jsv$swap_file_statistics.total_pages_per_segment [3] :=
26C 10977   ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmp$jq_job_working_set].count;
26C 10978   jsv$swap_file_statisticsCs.total_swaps := jsv$swap_file_statisticsCs.total_swaps + 1;
282 10979 IFEND;
282 10980
282 10981
282 10982 IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.swapping_keypoints THEN
28E 10983   pfti := ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmp$jq_job_working_set].link.bkw;
28E 10984   WHILE pfti <> 0 DO

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 JSP\$LONG\_WAIT\_AGING

```

29A 10985      gfp$mtr_get_fde_p (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].aste_p^ .sfid, ijle_p, fde_p);
318 10986      #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * fde_p^.last_segment_number, ptk$swapping_segment);
328 10987      #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].sva.offset DIV osv$page_size),
35C 10988          ptk$swapping_page_number);
35C 10988      pfti := mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].link.bkw;
35C 10990      WHILEND;
364 10991      #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$pq_job_fixed].count,
374 10992          ptk$swapping_job_fixed);
374 10993      #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * modified_pages_removed, ptk$swapping_modified_pages);
380 10994      #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * total_pages_removed, ptk$swapping_removed_pages);
38C 10995      ij1_ordinal := jmv$ajl_p^ [ijle_p^.ajl_ordinal] .ij1_ordinal;
38C 10996      #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * (ij1_ordinal.block_number * 32 + ij1_ordinal.block_index),
38C 10997          ptk$swapping_ij1_ordinal);
38C 10998      IFEND;
38C 10999
38C 11000      #KEYPOINT (osk$exit, 0, jsk$long_wait_aging);
3C0 11001
3C0 11002      PROCEND jsp$long_wait_aging;

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 JSP\$MONITOR\_ADVANCE\_SWAP

```

0 11004      PROCEDURE [XDCL] jsp$monitor_advance_swap
0 11005      (
0 11006          [ ij1_ordinal: jmt$ij1_ordinal];
0 11007
0 11008      [
0 11009          [ The purpose of this procedure is to advance the swap of jobs that are
0 11010          [ in one of the swapped but memory resident queues.
0 11011          [
0 11012          [ NOTE: It is the responsibility of the caller to update the swap queue
0 11013          [ statistics.
0 11014          [
0 11015          [ NOTE: This procedure is entered serially if running with multiple cpu's.
0 11016          [
0 11017          [
0 11018          VAR
0 11019              ijle_p: Ajmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 11020              poll_swapping: boolean,
0 11021              status: syt$monitor_status;
0 11022
0 11023
0 11024      jmp$get_ijle_p (ij1_ordinal, ijle_p);
4 11025
4 11026      jsp$relink_swap_queue (ij1_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$isqi_swapping);
46 11027
46 11028      [ This has to call advance_swap directly because memory manager may need memory and it expects to
46 11029      [ get it immediately.
46 11030
46 11031      advance_swap (ij1_ordinal, ijle_p, poll_swapping, status);
5E 11032
5E 11033      IF poll_swapping THEN
66 11034          set_swapping_event (jsc$se_polling);
80 11035      IFEND;
80 11036
80 11037      PROCEND jsp$monitor_advance_swap;

```



NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
TRACE BUFFER FOR SCHEDULER SWAPPING REQUESTS

```

0 11040
0 11041 CONST
0 11042   num_sched_swapping_calls = 60;
0 11043
0 11044 TYPE
0 11045   jst$swapping_request_type = (jsc$sc_swapout_job_mode, jsc$sc_swapout_mtr_mode, jsc$sc_swapin_job_mode,
0 11046     jsc$sc_swapin_mtr_mode, jsc$sc_swapin_mtr_direct);
0 11047
0 11048 VAR
0 11049   jsv$sched_swapping_requests: [XDCL] record
0 11050     next_index: integer,
0 11051     sched_requests: array [0.. num_sched_swapping_calls - 1] of record
0 11052       request_type: ALIGNED [0 MOD 16] jst$swapping_request_type,
0 11053       ijlo: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 11054       timestamp: ost$free_running_clock,
0 11055     recend,
0 11056   recend;
0 11057
0 11058 PROCEDURE [INLINE] sched_trace
0 11059   ( request_type: jst$swapping_request_type;
0 11060     ijlo: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
0 11061
0 11062 VAR
0 11063   i: integer;
0 11064
0 11065   i := jsv$sched_swapping_requests.next_index;
0 11066   jsv$sched_swapping_requests.next_index := (i + 1) MOD num_sched_swapping_calls;
0 11067   jsv$sched_swapping_requests.sched_requests [i].request_type := request_type;
0 11068   jsv$sched_swapping_requests.sched_requests [i].ijlo := ijlo;
0 11069   jsv$sched_swapping_requests.sched_requests [i].timestamp := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK [0];
0 11070
0 11071 PROCEND sched_trace;
0 11072

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$MONITOR\_SWAP\_IN

```

0 11075
0 11076 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jsp$monitor_swap_in
0 11077   ( ij1_ordinal: jmt$ij1_ordinal);
0 11078
0 11079
0 11080 {
0 11081 { The purpose of this procedure is to swap a job in that is in long wait.
0 11082 { The job may be in the long wait queue, swapped out or in some intermediate
0 11083 { state. The job is swapped in from whatever state it is in.
0 11084 {
0 11085 {   JSP$MONITOR_SWAP_IN (IJL_ORDINAL)
0 11086 {
0 11087 { IJL_ORDINAL: (input) This parameter specifies the index in the ij1 table
0 11088 {   of the entry for this job.
0 11089 {
0 11090 {
0 11091
0 11092 VAR
0 11093   aj1_ordinal: jmt$aj1_ordinal,
0 11094   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 11095   jcb_p: ^jmt$job_control_block,
0 11096   status: syt$monitor_status;
0 11097
0 11098   #KEYPOINT (osk$entry, 0, jsk$monitor_swap_in);
0 11099
0 11100   jmp$get_ijle_p (ij1_ordinal, ijle_p);
0 11101
0 11102
0 11103   IF ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_swapped_no_io THEN
3A 11104     sched_trace (jsc$sc_swapin_mtr_direct, ij1_ordinal);
7A 11105     trace (jsc$ti_swapin_mtr_direct, 1);
7A 11106
7A 11107 { We could just call swapin_before_io here, but for performance reasons we
7A 11108 { will inline the necessary code instead.
7A 11109 {
7A 11110 { *** duplicated in swapin_before_io ***
7A 11111
7A 11112   jmp$assign_aj1_with_lock (ijle_p^.job_fixed_asid, ij1_ordinal, jmc$swapping_aj1, FALSE {must assign} ,
BA 11113     aj1_ordinal, status);
BA 11114   IF NOT status.normal THEN
C2 11115     trace (jsc$ti_no_ajlo_mtr_swapin, 1);
C2 11116     jmp$change_ij1_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress);
11C 11117     jsp$relink_swap_queue (ij1_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$iss_swaping);
13C 11118     set_swapping_event (jsc$se_immediate);
15A 11119     RETURN;
17A 11120   IFEND;
17A 11121
17A 11122   IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.swapping_keypoints THEN
186 11123     kt.s := ijle_p^.system_supplied_name [16, 4];
194 11124     #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * kt.f1, ptk$swapin_job_name_1);
1A8 11125     #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * [(kt.f2 * 256) + aj1_ordinal], ptk$swapin_job_name_2);
1C2 11126   IFEND;
1C2 11127
1C2 11128   mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated :=
1C2 11129     mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_io_not_initiated + ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count +

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$MONITOR\_SWAP\_IN

```

1C2 11130         ijle_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
1C2 11131
1C2 11132 {      *** duplicated in complete_swapin ***
1C2 11133
1C2 11134         jcb_p := #ADDRESS (1, mtc$job_fixed_segment + ijle_p^.ajl_ordinal, 0);
1C2 11135         jcb_p^.next_cyclic_aging_time := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0) + jcb_p^.next_cyclic_aging_time;
1F8 11136
1F8 11137 {      *** duplicated in restart_idled_tasks ***
1F8 11138
1F8 11139         jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$issqi_null);
220 11140         advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_executing);
232 11141
232 11142         jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_job_in_memory);
286 11143
286 11144 {      Update counts if the job has reserved memory through the mmp$assign_pages request
286 11145
286 11146         IF ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count > 0 THEN
292 11147             IF (mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now - mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2) >
2A4 11148                 ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count THEN
2A4 11149                 ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.reserved_page_count :=
2A4 11150                     ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.reserved_page_count +
2A4 11151                     ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count;
2A4 11152                 mmv$reserved_page_count := mmv$reserved_page_count +
2C0 11153                     ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count;
2C0 11154             ELSE
2C0 11155                 trace (jsc$ti_reserve_memory_failed, 1);
2CA 11156             IFEND;
2CA 11157             ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count := 0;
2D2 11158         IFEND;
2D2 11159
2D2 11160         IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.swapping_stack_trace THEN
2DA 11161             tmp$monitor_flag_job_tasks (sync$mf_for_keypoint_traceback, ijle_p);
2F4 11162         IFEND;
2F4 11163
2F4 11164         tmp$restart_idled_tasks (ijle_p^.ajl_ordinal);
310 11165     ELSE
310 11166         sched_trace (jsc$sc_swapin_mtr_mode, ijl_ordinal);
34E 11167         trace (jsc$ti_swapin_from_mtr_mode, 1);
34E 11168         jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress);
3A8 11169         jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$issqi_swapping);
3CA 11170         set_swapping_event (jsc$se_immediate);
406 11171     IFEND;
406 11172
406 11173     #KEYPOINT (osk$exit, 0, jsk$monitor_swap_in);
40A 11174
40A 11175     PROCEND jsp$monitor_swap_in;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$MONITOR\_SWAP\_OUT

```

0 11178
0 11179     PROCEDURE [XDCL] jsp$monitor_swap_out
0 11180     (      ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
0 11181
0 11182
0 11183 {
0 11184 {      The purpose of this procedure is to prepare the specified job
0 11185 {      for swapout to mass storage. If memory is needed the swapout IO
0 11186 {      will be initiated and the memory freed. How far the swap
0 11187 {      progresses is determined by memory thresholds.
0 11188 {
0 11189 {      JSP$MONITOR_SWAP_OUT (IJL_ORDINAL)
0 11190 {
0 11191 {      IJL_ORDINAL: (input) This parameter is the 'ijl_ordinal' of the job
0 11192 {      being swapped.
0 11193 {
0 11194
0 11195     VAR
0 11196         ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 11197         initiate_swapout_io: boolean,
0 11198         job_page_count: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 11199         queue_id: mmt$job_page_queue_index;
0 11200
0 11201     sched_trace (jsc$sc_swapout_mtr_mode, ijl_ordinal);
48 11202
48 11203     jmp$get_ijle_p (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
48 11204     IF ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.queue_id = jsc$issqi_null THEN
76 11205         trace (jsc$ti_swapout_from_mtr_mode, 1);
76 11206
76 11207         jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_job_swapped);
CE 11208
CE 11209 { ** This code is combined from code for job mode swap out requests and code in advance swap for
CE 11210 { ** swap state jmc$iss_job_idle_tasks_complete - TJ.
CE 11211
CE 11212         IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.swapping_keypoints THEN
DA 11213             #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m + ijle_p^.ajl_ordinal, ptk$ajl_for_swap_out);
EA 11214         IFEND;
EA 11215         ijle_p^.swap_io_control.spd_index := LOWVALUE (mmt$page_frame_index);
EA 11216         ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work := $jmt$delayed_swapin_work [];
EA 11217
EA 11218 { Dont clear inhibit - let it be cleared by either server job recovery
EA 11219 { or by the job when it detects that the server is not longer inactive.
EA 11220
EA 11221         ijle_p^.terminate_access_work := $dft$mainframe_set [];
EA 11222
EA 11223 { Swap_data.timestamp is still the time when the job completed swapin. Swapin to swapout is residence time.
EA 11224
EA 11225         ijle_p^.swap_data.swapout_timestamp := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0);
100 11226
100 11227 { To prevent the situation of a task executing after monitor_swap_out has been called,
100 11228 { dispatcher idled tasks before calling scheduler/swapper to swapout the job for long
100 11229 { wait. We advance the swap status of the job to swapped_no_io.
100 11230
100 11231         jmp$free_ajl_with_lock (ijle_p, jmc$swapping_ajl);
118 11232

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$MONITOR\_SWAP\_OUT

```

118 11233 { Set close approximation of swapped job page count for job mode job scheduler. The count is also
118 11234 { used for the service class statistics.
118 11235
118 11236 calculate_swapped_pages (ijle_p);
14A 11237 jsv$swap_file_page_count.swap_count := jsv$swap_file_page_count.swap_count + 1;
14A 11238 jsv$swap_file_page_count.page_count := jsv$swap_file_page_count.page_count +
14A 11239 ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count;
14A 11240
14A 11241 tmp$set_lock (jmv$service_class_stats_lock);
186 11242 jmv$service_classes [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^^.statistics.swap_stats.residence_time :=
186 11243 jmv$service_classes [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^^.statistics.swap_stats.
186 11244 residence_time + (ijle_p^.swap_data.swapout_timestamp - ijle_p^.swap_data.timestamp);
186 11245 jmv$service_classes [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^^.statistics.swap_stats.swapped_pages :=
186 11246 jmv$service_classes [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^^.statistics.swap_stats.
186 11247 swapped_pages + ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count;
186 11248 tmp$clear_lock (jmv$service_class_stats_lock);
228 11249
228 11250
228 11251 initiate_swapout_io := ((mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now + mmv$reassignable_page_frames soon) <=
250 11252 jmv$long_wait_swap_threshold) OR NOT jsv$enable_swap_resident_no_io;
250 11253
250 11254 { ** End duplicate code **
250 11255
250 11256 IF NOT initiate_swapout_io THEN
254 11257 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapped_no_io);
266 11258 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$issqi_swapped_io_not_init);
28C 11259 ELSE
28C 11260 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_flush_am_pages);
29E 11261 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$issqi_swapping);
28E 11262 set_swapping_event (jsc$se_immediate);
2FA 11263 IFEND;
2FC 11264
2FC 11265 ELSE
2FC 11266 mtp$error_stop ('JS - jsp$monitor_swap_out called for job not in null queue. ');
31C 11267 IFEND;
31C 11268
31C 11269 PROCEND jsp$monitor_swap_out;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$MTR\_JOB\_SWAPPING\_REQUESTS

```

0 11272
0 11273 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jsp$mtr_job_swapping_requests
0 11274 (VAR request_block: jst$rb_job_swapping_functions);
0 11275
0 11276 {
0 11277 { The purpose of this procedure is to process job swapping monitor requests from the job mode job
0 11278 { swapper. The JOB SCHEDULER task is executing all the swapping requests (but not set_delayed_swapin_work).
0 11279 {
0 11280 { NOTE: This procedure is entered serially if running with multiple cpu's.
0 11281 {
0 11282 {
0 11283 VAR
0 11284 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 11285 ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 11286 poll_swapping: boolean;
0 11287
0 11288 #KEYPOINT (osk$entry, 0, jsk$mtr_job_swapping_requests);
8 11289
8 11290 request_block.status.normal := TRUE;
8 11291 poll_swapping := TRUE;
8 11292 ijl_ordinal := request_block.ijl_ordinal;
8 11293 jmp$get_ijle_p (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
8 11294
8 11295 { Process the job swapping subfunctions.
8 11296
8 11297 CASE request_block.subfunction OF
70 11298 = jsc$jss_swap_job_in =
70 11299 sched_trace (jsc$sc_swapin_job_mode, ijl_ordinal);
82 11300 trace (jsc$ti_swapin_from_job_mode, 1);
82 11301
82 11302 jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$issqi_swapping);
DC 11303
DC 11304 { Set PTL lock because the swapped_job_count will be changed. It can also be changed through the
DC 11305 { task switch/monitor swap path.
DC 11306
DC 11307 tmp$set_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
114 11308 jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress);
166 11309 tmp$clear_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
19E 11310 advance_swap (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, poll_swapping, request_block.status);
1C0 11311 IF NOT request_block.status.normal THEN
1C8 11312 trace (jsc$ti_swapin_req_status_bad, 1);
1D2 11313 IFEND;
1D2 11314
1D2 11315 tmp$set_lock (jmv$service_class_stats_lock);
206 11316 jmv$service_classes [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^^.statistics.swap_stats.swap_wait_time :=
224 11317 jmv$service_classes [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^^.statistics.swap_stats.
224 11318 swap_wait_time + (#FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0) - ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.
224 11319 swapin_q_priority_timestamp);
224 11320 jmv$service_classes [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^^.statistics.swap_stats.
224 11321 scheduler_swaps := jmv$service_classes [ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.service_class]^^.statistics.
224 11322 swap_stats.scheduler_swaps + 1;
224 11323 tmp$clear_lock (jmv$service_class_stats_lock);
27A 11324
27A 11325 = jsc$jss_swap_job_out =
27A 11326

```

N0S/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$MTR\_JOB\_SWAPPING\_REQUESTS

```

27A 11327 { The PTL lock must be set to check entry status, to prevent it from changing asynchronously on
27A 11328 { another processor through the dispatcher/monitor swap path.
27A 11329 { If the job's entry status is less than in_memory, the job is non_swappable. If the entry status is
27A 11330 { greater than swapin_in_progress, the job is already in a swapped out state. In either case, do nothing.
27A 11331 { The job can be swapped only if the entry status is in_memory or swapin_in_progress.
27A 11332
27A 11333     tmp$set_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
2B2 11334
2B2 11335     IF (ijle_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_job_in_memory) OR
2C6 11336     (ijle_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress) THEN
2C6 11337         job_mode_swapout (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, request_block.swapout_reason, poll_swapping,
2C6 11338             request_block.status);
6C0 11339     IFEND;
6C0 11340
6C0 11341     tmp$clear_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
700 11342
700 11343     = jsc$jss_special_swapout =
700 11344
700 11345 { The PTL lock must be set so that the job cannot go into long wait or go ready on another processor while
700 11346 { status is being checked/changed here.
700 11347 { If the job's entry status is less than in_memory, the job is non-swappable and must be left alone.
700 11348 { If the job's entry status is greater than swapin_in_progress, the job is already in a swapped out state;
700 11349 { the entry status must be changed to operator_force_out. If the entry status is in_memory or swapin_in_
700 11350 { progress, the job must be swapped.
700 11351
700 11352     tmp$set_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
738 11353
738 11354     IF ijle_p^.entry_status < jmc$ies_job_in_memory THEN
746 11355         mtp$set_status_abnormal ('JM', jme$job_cant_be_swapped, request_block.status);
760 11356
760 11357     ELSEIF ijle_p^.entry_status > jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress THEN
766 11358         IF ijle_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_job_swapped THEN
76C 11359             IF request_block.swapout_reason = jmc$sr_operator_request THEN
774 11360                 jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_operator_force_out);
7C6 11361             ELSE
7C6 11362                 jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_job_damaged);
814 11363                 ijle_p^.job_scheduler_data.swapout_reason := jmc$sr_job_damaged;
81E 11364             IFEND;
822 11365         ELSEIF ijle_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_system_force_out THEN
828 11366             IF request_block.swapout_reason = jmc$sr_operator_request THEN
830 11367                 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('JM', jme$job_dead_cannot_swap, request_block.status);
84A 11368             ELSE
84A 11369                 jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_job_damaged);
89A 11370             IFEND;
89E 11371         ELSEIF ijle_p^.entry_status = jmc$ies_operator_force_out THEN
8A4 11372             IF request_block.swapout_reason = jmc$sr_job_damaged THEN
8AE 11373                 jmp$change_ijl_entry_status (ijle_p, jmc$ies_job_damaged);
8FA 11374             IFEND;
8FE 11375         ELSE
8FE 11376
8FE 11377
8FE 11378 { The entry status must be ready_task. It cannot be job_damaged or swapin_candidate;
8FE 11379 { job mode scheduler checks for those statuses and would not have issued the monitor request.
8FE 11380 { It is too tricky to try to remove the job from the ready task list, so return bad status. JOB SCHEDULER
8FE 11381 { will advance the job from ready_task to swapin_candidate, and process the operator swapout from there.

```

N0S/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$MTR\_JOB\_SWAPPING\_REQUESTS

```

8FE 11382
8FE 11383     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('JM', jme$job_in_ready_task_state, request_block.status);
914 11384     IFEND;
91A 11385
91A 11386     ELSE { entry status = jmc$ies_job_in_memory or jmc$ies_swapin_in_progress }
91A 11387
91A 11388         job_mode_swapout (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, request_block.swapout_reason, poll_swapping,
91A 11389             request_block.status);
D06 11390         jmp$set_scheduler_event (jmc$examine_swapin_queue);
D1A 11391     IFEND;
D1A 11392
D1A 11393     tmp$clear_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
D58 11394
D58 11395     = jsc$jss_advance_swap =
D58 11396     ijle_p^.swap_data.swapping_io_error := ioc$no_error;
D58 11397     CASE ijle_p^.swap_status OF
D72 11398         = jmc$iss_job_allocate_swap_file =
D72 11399             trace (jso$ti_mtr_req_adv_from_aj, 1);
D72 11400             ijle_p^.next_swap_status := jmc$iss_allocate_swap_file;
D72 11401             advance_swap (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, poll_swapping, request_block.status);
DA8 11402
DA8 11403         = jmc$iss_swapped_io_cannot_init =
DA8 11404             trace (jso$ti_mtr_req_adv_from_sd, 1);
DA8 11405             jsp$relink_swap_queue (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, jsc$issqi_swapping);
DCE 11406             advance_swap (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, poll_swapping, request_block.status);
DEC 11407
DEC 11408     ELSE
DEC 11409     CASEEND;
DF2 11410     = jsc$jss_initiate_swapout_io =
DF2 11411     jsp$initiate_swapout_io (request_block.pages_needed);
EOC 11412     = jsc$jss_set_delayed_swapin_work =
EOC 11413     jsp$set_delayed_swapin_work_mtr (request_block.delayed_swapin_work);
E26 11414     ELSE
E26 11415     mtp$error_stop ('JS - unimplemented subfunction code');
E48 11416     CASEEND;
E48 11417
E48 11418     IF poll_swapping THEN
E50 11419         set_swapping_event (jsc$se_polling);
E68 11420     IFEND;
E68 11421
E68 11422     #KEYPDINT (osk$exit, 0, jsk$mtr_job_swapping_requests);
E8C 11423
E8C 11424     PROCEND jsp$mtr_job_swapping_requests;
O 11425

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 [XDCL] jsp\$recalculate\_swapped\_pages

```

0 11427
0 11428 { PURPOSE:
0 11429 { This procedure recalculates the swapped_job_entry.jws page count and the
0 11430 { number of reassignable page frames when job shared pages are removed
0 11431 { from the working set of a swapping job.
0 11432 { NOTE:
0 11433 { Only job working set pages could have been removed.
0 11434
0 11435 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jsp$recalculate_swapped_pages
0 11436 {
0 11437 {   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 11438 {   pages_removed: mmt$page_frame_index);
0 11439
0 11440 VAR
0 11441 {   dsw_job_shared_asid_changed: [STATIC] jmt$delayed_swapin_work := [jmc$dsw_job_shared_asid_changed];
0 11442
0 11443 trace (jsc$ti_recalculate_sje, pages_removed);
4 11444
4 11444 ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count := ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_page_count - pages_removed;
4 11445
4 11446 IF (ijle_p^.swap_status >= jmc$iss_swapped_no_io) AND
36 11447 {   (ijle_p^.swap_status <= jmc$iss_allocate_swap_file) AND
36 11448 {   ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.job_page_queue_count [mmc$pq_job_working_set] :=
36 11449 {     ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.job_page_queue_count [mmc$pq_job_working_set] - pages_removed;
36 11450 {   mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_to_not_initiated :=
36 11451 {     mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_to_not_initiated - pages_removed;
36 11452 {   trace (jsc$ti_recal_sje_s0, pages_removed);
5C 11453
5C 11454 ELSEIF (ijle_p^.swap_status >= jmc$iss_wait_job_to_complete) AND
6C 11455 {   (ijle_p^.swap_status <= jmc$iss_allocate_sfd) THEN
6C 11456 {   ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.job_page_queue_count [mmc$pq_job_working_set] :=
6C 11457 {     ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.job_page_queue_count [mmc$pq_job_working_set] - pages_removed;
6C 11458 {   mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon - pages_removed;
8A 11459
8A 11459 ELSEIF ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_swapped_to_cannot_init THEN
94 11460 {   ijle_p^.swap_data.swapped_job_entry.job_page_queue_count [mmc$pq_job_working_set] :=
94 11461 {     mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_to_cannot_initiate :=
94 11462 {     mmv$reassignable_page_frames.swapout_to_cannot_initiate - pages_removed;
B2 11463
B2 11463 ELSEIF ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_swapped_to_complete THEN
BA 11464 {   mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now - pages_removed;
BA 11465 {   ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work := ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work + dsw_job_shared_asid_changed;
BA 11466 {   trace (jsc$ti_recal_sje_s2, pages_removed);
EC 11467
EC 11468 IFEND;
EC 11469 PROCEND jsp$recalculate_swapped_pages;
0 11470

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 JSP\$SET\_DELAYED\_SWAPIN\_WORK\_MTR

```

0 11472
0 11473 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jsp$set_delayed_swapin_work_mtr
0 11474 {
0 11475 {   delayed_swapin_work: jmt$delayed_swapin_work_record);
0 11476
0 11477 VAR
0 11478 {   i: integer;
0 11479 {   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 11480 {   j: integer;
0 11481
0 11482 /set_ijle_work/
4 11483 FOR i := LOWERBOUND (jmv$ijl_p.block_p^ ) TO jmv$ijl_p.max_block_in_use DO
18 11484
18 11485 IF jmv$ijl_p.block_p^ [i].index_p <> NIL THEN
2A 11486
2A 11487 /ijl_inner_loop/
2A 11488 FOR j := LOWERVALUE (jmt$ijl_block_index) TO UPPERVALUE (jmt$ijl_block_index) DO
34 11489
34 11490 ijle_p := ^jmv$ijl_p.block_p^ [i].index_p^ [j];
34 11491 IF ijle_p^.entry_status <> jmc$ies_entry_free THEN
4E 11492 {   ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work := ijle_p^.delayed_swapin_work +
4E 11493 {     delayed_swapin_work.delayed_swapin_work;
4E 11494 {   IF jmc$dsw_update_server_files IN delayed_swapin_work.delayed_swapin_work THEN
64 11495 {     ijle_p^.terminate_access_work := ijle_p^.terminate_access_work +
64 11496 {     delayed_swapin_work.terminate_access_work;
64 11497 {     ijle_p^.inhibit_access_work := ijle_p^.inhibit_access_work +
64 11498 {     delayed_swapin_work.inhibit_access_work;
64 11499
64 11500 { The termination should always have precedence over inhibit.
64 11501
64 11502 {   ijle_p^.inhibit_access_work := ijle_p^.inhibit_access_work - ijle_p^.terminate_access_work;
82 11503
82 11504 IFEND;
82 11505
82 11506 FOREND /ijl_inner_loop/; [ j ]
86 11507
86 11508 IFEND;
86 11509
86 11510 FOREND /set_ijle_work/; [ i ]
8A 11511
8A 11512 PROCEND jsp$set_delayed_swapin_work_mtr;

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

```

0 11514
0 11515 PROCEDURE [XDCL] jsp$swap_polling;
0 11516
0 11517 {
0 11518 { The purpose of this procedure is to advance the swap for jobs that are
0 11519 { waiting for events dependent on resource availability (resources such as memory
0 11520 { or disk space). The resources are needed to swap the job not to execute it.
0 11521 {
0 11522 { NOTE: This procedure is entered serially if running with multiple cpu's.
0 11523 {
0 11524
0 11525 VAR
0 11526 change_swap_direction: boolean,
0 11527 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 11528 ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 11529 last_swap_status: jmt$ijl_swap_status,
0 11530 next_ijkl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 11531 poll_swapper_again: boolean,
0 11532 poll_swapping: boolean,
0 11533 status: syt$monitor_status;
0 11534
0 11535 #KEYPOINT (osk$entry, 0, jsk$swap_polling);
8 11536
8 11537 { Set time to call swapper to maximum value so that it won't be called until necessary.
8 11538 { This is done now so that if an asynchronous request is received from another cpu it
8 11539 { will not be lost.
8 11540
8 11541 jsv$time_to_call_job_swapper := UPPERVALUE (ost$free_running_clock);
8 11542
8 11543 { Advance swap on jobs in the swap queue.
8 11544
8 11545 ijl_ordinal := jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list [jsc$isiq_swapping].forward_link;
8 11546 poll_swapper_again := FALSE;
8 11547
8 11548 /poll_jobs_being_swapped/
8 11549 WHILE ijl_ordinal (<) jmv$null_ijkl_ordinal DO
34 11550 jmp$get_ijkl_p (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
34 11551 next_ijkl_ordinal := ijle_p^.swap_queue_link.forward_link;
34 11552
34 11553 last_swap_status := ijle_p^.swap_status;
34 11554 change_swap_direction := ((last_swap_status <= UPPERVALUE (jmt$swapout)) AND
C4 11555 (last_swap_status >= LOWERVALUE (jmt$swapout)) AND
C4 11556 (ijle_p^.entry_status < jmc$ies_swapped_out)) OR ((last_swap_status <=
C4 11557 UPPERVALUE (jmt$swapi)) AND (last_swap_status >= LOWERVALUE (jmt$swapi)) AND
C4 11558 (ijle_p^.entry_status > jmc$ies_swapped_in));
C4 11559
C4 11560 CASE ijle_p^.swap_status OF
13A 11561 = jmc$iss_executing, jmc$iss_job_idle_tasks_complete, jmc$iss_swapped_no_io, jmc$iss_flush_am_pages,
13E 11562 jmc$iss_swapped_io_cannot_init, jmc$iss_swapped_io_complete, jmc$iss_swapout_complete :
13E 11563
13E 11564 { Continue advancing the swap.
13E 11565
13E 11566 = jmc$iss_wait_allocate_sfd =
13E 11567 jsv$pages_needed_for_sfd := 0;
13E 11568 trace (jsc$ti_zero_out_pages_for_sfd_2, 1);

```

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

```

13E 11569 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_allocate_sfd);
16A 11570 = jmc$iss_wait_allocate_swap_file =
16A 11571 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_allocate_swap_file);
188 11572 = jmc$iss_wait_swapout_io_init =
188 11573 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_initiate_swapout_io);
1A6 11574 = jmc$iss_wait_swapi_io_init =
1A6 11575 advance_swap_state (ijle_p, jmc$iss_swapi_resource_claimed);
1C8 11576
1C8 11577 ELSE
1C8 11578
1C8 11579 { Swap status is either jmc$iss_idle_tasks_initiated, jmc$iss_job_allocate_swap_file,
1C8 11580 { jmc$iss_wait_job_io_complete, jmc$iss_swapout_io_initiated, or jmc$iss_swapi_io_initiated.
1C8 11581 { All other states are pass thru states and will never come through here.
1C8 11582
1C8 11583 IF (ijle_p^.next_swap_status = jmc$iss_null) AND ((NOT change_swap_direction) OR
1E4 11584 (ijle_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_swapi_io_initiated)) THEN
1E4 11585 ijl_ordinal := next_ijkl_ordinal;
1E4 11586 CYCLE /poll_jobs_being_swapped/
1EA 11587 IFEND;
1EA 11588 CASEND;
1EA 11589
1EA 11590 advance_swap (ijl_ordinal, ijle_p, poll_swapping, status);
204 11591
204 11592 IF poll_swapping THEN
20C 11593 poll_swapper_again := TRUE;
210 11594 IFEND;
210 11595
210 11596 ijl_ordinal := next_ijkl_ordinal;
210 11597 WHILEND /poll_jobs_being_swapped/;
22A 11598
22A 11599 IF (poll_swapper_again) AND (jsv$time_to_call_job_swapper = UPPERVALUE (ost$free_running_clock)) THEN
23E 11600 set_swapping_event (jsc$se_polling);
252 11601 IFEND;
252 11602
252 11603 #KEYPOINT (osk$exit, 0, jsk$swap_polling);
256 11604
256 11605 PROCEND jsp$swap_polling;
0 11606
0 11607 MDDEND jsm$monitor_mode_job_swapper;

```

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

ERROR	LINE	TEXT
WARNING	CY 821 8455	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING	CY 821 10003	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING	CY 821 10049	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING	CY 821 10070	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING	CY 821 10085	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING	CY 821 10132	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING	CY 821 10149	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING	CY 821 10154	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING	CY 821 10197	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING	CY 821 10367	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.

LEVEL SUMMARY  
\*\*\*\* 10 warning diagnostics

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
active_io_count	2223	10128/M
active_io_page_count	1362	9510
advance_swap	8263	8746 11031 11310 11401 11406 11590
advance_swap_state	8766	8324 8342 8355 8367 8374 8382 8386 8400 8404 8412 8433 8435 8455 8461 8477 8490 8509 8515 8524 8536 8545 8572 8578 8612 8623 8628 8645 8651 8662 8683 8696 8703 8731 8738 8800 9117 9404 9409 9559 9572 10446 10537 10604 10650 11140 11257 11260 11338 11338 11389 11389 11569 11571 11573 11575
age_purge_timestamp	1378	10953/M 10957/P
ajl_ordinal	1356	5361 5398 8324/P 8532 8822 8874 9114 9117/P 9159 9222 9269 9368 9396/P 9478 9579 9627 9904 10056 10227 10365 10418 10486/P 10537/P 10568 10729 10900 10966 10985 10985 11134 11164/P 11213 11338 11338/P 11389 11389/P
ajl_ordinal	8998	9064/P 9073
ajl_ordinal	10589	10583/P 10613
ajl_ordinal	10638	10642/P 10671
ajl_ordinal	11093	11113/P 11125
ajlo	8263	8532/P 8532
ajlo	8861	8874/M 8877/P 8888 8903/P 8912
ajlo	9135	9148/P
ajlo	9196	9222/P 9222
ajlo	9264	9271/P 9274
ajlo	9443	9461/P 9464
ajlo	9567	9579/P 9579
ajlo	10246	10418/P 10418
ajlo	10521	10568/P 10568
allocate_swap_file	8806	8379 8846
allocation_unit_size	792	9481 9482 9628 9628 9629
amc\$file_byte_limit	30	33 824
amt\$file_byte_address	33	790 4541 5304 5305 5307 5316 7366 7367 8813
amt\$file_limit	824	794
asid	2062	9896/M
asid	2087	9885 9894 9897/M 10001 10139 10146/P
asid	5860	10345 10358/M 10374/M 10378/M 10382/M
asid	9001	9044/M 9046/P 9050/P 9051 9064/P 9085/P
asid	10253	10373/P 10374
asid_reassigned_timestamp	1423	8476/M 10294
assign_active	5904	9899/M
assign_pages_for_sfd	8849	8440 8449 8923 9080
ast_entry	2161	9991 10038 10044/M 10045 10055 10056/P 10061 10078 10081 10095/M 10096/M 10097/M 10098
ast_index	8999	9046/P 9047/S
aste_p	2228	9158 9159/P 9615 9627/P 9630 8898/M 10015 10114/P 10145 10146/P 10182 10199 10200 10728 10729/P 10966/P 10985/P
aste_p	9002	9047/M 9048 9050/P 9054 9056/P 9059/M 9060/M 9078/P 9085/P

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter





NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper
JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

Table with columns IDENTIFIER, DEFINED, and REFERENCES. It lists various system parameters and their values, such as cmt\$pp\_identification, condition, count, cp\_time, and cst\_p.

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper
JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

Table with columns IDENTIFIER, DEFINED, and REFERENCES. It lists various system parameters and their values, such as cst\_p, current\_queue, delayed\_swapin\_work, and dfc\$active.

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
dft\$task_services	4385	4214							
dft\$terminated	4381	4356							
dft\$sunrecovered_disk_error	4592	4620							
dft\$fetch_page_status	5269	10731							
dft\$set_task_segment_state	5276	10773							
dft\$allocated_command_buffer	4289	4288							
dft\$allocated_data_rma_list	4250	4249							
dft\$allocated_monitor_buffer	4313	4312							
dft\$channel_definition	4952	4926	4948						
dft\$channel_specification	4911	3923	3924						
dft\$connection_address	4055	4050	4051						
dft\$connection_descriptor	4049	4026							
dft\$connection_flags	4063	4056							
dft\$connection_type	4324	3919	4142						
dft\$cpu_queue	4129	4023							
dft\$cpu_queue_entries	4134	4131							
dft\$cpu_queue_entry	4185	4134							
dft\$cpu_queue_header	4137	4130							
dft\$cpu_queue_pva_entries	4010	3996							
dft\$cpu_queue_pva_entry	4022	4011							
dft\$data_descriptor	4110	4077	4078	4079					
dft\$dma_adapter	3999	3986							
dft\$driver_queue	4027	4019							
dft\$driver_queue_entries	4068	4029							
dft\$driver_queue_entry	4070	4068							
dft\$driver_queue_header	4032	4028							
dft\$driver_queue_header_flags	4039	4033							
dft\$driver_queue_pva_entries	4008	3995							
dft\$driver_queue_pva_entry	4018	4009							
dft\$driver_queue_rma_entries	4006	3994							
dft\$driver_queue_rma_entry	4013	4007							
dft\$esm_base_addresses	3975	3968	4927	4941					
dft\$esm_definition_table_entry	4922	4919	4932						
dft\$esm_pp_information	3930	3925	3926						
dft\$inquiry_message	4815	4806	4877						
dft\$inquiry_tracer	4820	4816							
dft\$interrupt	4044	4034							
dft\$lifetime	4452	4448							
dft\$mainframe_set	1437	1387	1388	1546	1547	5280	5281	9403	10748
		10749	10754	10759	10766	10767	10779	10840	11221
		11338	11388						
dft\$maximum_data_bytes	4959	4928							
dft\$monitor_io_types	4165	4209							
dft\$sp_allocated_data_rma_list	4249	4161							
dft\$sp_command_buffer	4287	4198	4199						
dft\$sp_data_rma_list	4236	4201							
dft\$sp_queue_interface_table	3963	3916							
dft\$sp_send_data	4416	4216	4217						
dft\$spartner_status	4339	4146							
dft\$pp_element_reservations	5236	3934							
dft\$pp_status	3937	3931							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----								
	ON LINE									
dft\$q_interface_directory_entry	3914	3912								
dft\$queue_directory	3985	3970								
dft\$queue_directory_index	5243	3900								
dft\$queue_entry_flags	4082	4071	4193							
dft\$queue_entry_index	4396	3902								
dft\$queue_entry_location	3899	3889								
dft\$queue_entry_type	4385	4203								
dft\$queue_index	4395	3901								
dft\$queue_interface_directory	3911	3909								
dft\$queue_interface_table	3965	3963								
dft\$request_buffer	4854	4850								
dft\$request_buffer_directory	4853	3967								
dft\$request_buffer_entries	4859	4856								
dft\$request_buffer_entry	4874	4870								
dft\$request_buffer_entry_flags	4882	4875								
dft\$response_flags	4793	4785								
dft\$response_parameter	4803	4787								
dft\$retransmission_digit	4826	4822								
dft\$rpc_progress_record	4427	4219								
dft\$send_data_size	4415	4218	4224	4226	4227	4430	4431	4436		
dft\$send_parameter_size	4412	4435								
dft\$server_iocb_error_condition	4557	4543								
dft\$server_lifetime	4448	4147								
dft\$server_state	4380	4348	4383							
dft\$side_door_ports	4946	4940								
dft\$transaction_data	4168	4160								
dft\$transaction_digit	4825	4821								
dft\$transaction_state	4494	4194	4501	4817						
dft\$file_server_debug_enabled	5299	10747								
direction	8852	8876	8891	8908						
direction_changed_to_in	10521	8727	10581							
dispatch_control	7020	9405/M	10514/M	10841/M	10871/M	11034/M	11118/M	11170/M	11262/M	
		11338/M	11389/M	11419/M	11600/M					
dispatching_priority	6160	9722/M								
dmc\$device_manager_error_code	109	110	113	116	119	122	125	128	131	
		134	137	140	143	146	149	152	155	
		158	161	164	167	170	173	176	179	
		182	185	188	191	194	197	200	203	
		206	209	212	215	218	221	224	227	
		230	233	236	239	242	245	248	251	
		254	257	260	263	266	269	272	275	
		278	281	284	287	290	293	296	299	
		302	305	308	311	314	317	320	323	
		326	329	332	335	338	341	344	347	
		350	353	356	359	362	365	368	371	
		374	377	380	383	386	389	392	401	
		404	407	410	413	416	419	422	425	
		428	431	434	437	440	443	446	449	
		452	455	458	461	464	467	470	473	
		476	479	482	485	488	491	494	497	
		500	503	506	509	512	515	518	521	

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

		524	527	530	533	536	539	542	545
		548	551	554	557	560	563	566	569
		572	575	578	581	584	587	590	593
		596	599	602	605	608	611	614	617
		620	623	626	629	632	635	638	641
		644	647	650	653	656	659	662	665
		668	671	677	680	683	686	689	692
		695	698	701	704	707	710	713	716
		720	723	726	731	734	737	740	743
		746	749	752	755	758			
dmc\$fas_file_allocated	764	8828							
dmc\$fas_job_mode_work_required	765	8833							
dmc\$fas_temp_reject	766	8837							
dmc\$max_class_ordinal	7501	7498							
dmc\$max_login_table_entries	7535	7530	7532						
dme\$transient_error	296	8381	8839/P						
dmp\$allocate_file_space	5302	8823							
dmp\$recover_job_dm_tables	5322	9728							
dmp\$set_fau_state	5314	9647							
dmt\$active_volume_table	7317	7309							
dmt\$active_volume_table_entry	7319	7317							
dmt\$avt_lock	7334	7320							
dmt\$class	7492	7348							
dmt\$class_member	7493	7492							
dmt\$disk_table_status	7381	7385							
dmt\$file_allocation_status	763	5309	8812						
dmt\$global_file_name	4624	4536							
dmt\$internal_vsn	7516	7353							
dmt\$login_table_entry_index	7530	7525							
dmt\$login_table_sequence	7528	7524							
dmt\$mainframe_assigned	7523	7359							
dmt\$ms_active_vol_table_entry	7343	7324							
dmt\$ms_avt_status	7375	7378							
dmt\$ms_volume_system_status	7378	7364							
dmt\$ms_volumes_table_status	7385	7347							
dmt\$system_class	7494	7349							
dmt\$system_file_id	1486	1419	4208	4538	7354	7355	7356	7357	7358
		9435							
dpc\$console_row_size	5340	5334							
dpc\$stop_line_message_size	5334	5329	8009						
dpp\$display_error	5328	9960	10752	10757	10762				
dpt\$stop_line_message	8009	7984							
dsw_job_shared_asid_changed	11440	11465							
entry_status	1355	5517	5522/M	8309	8321	8324	8324/M	8336	8347
		8361	8484	8553	8564	8589	8670	8721	8723
		8725	9117	9117/M	9326	9329	9329/M	9331	9331/M
		9336	9336/M	9583	10447	10447/M	10537	10537/M	10805
		11116	11116/M	11142	11142/M	11168	11168/M	11207	11207/M
		11308	11308/M	11335	11336	11338	11338/M	11338	11338
		11338/M	11338	11338/M	11354	11357	11358	11360	11360/M

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

		11362	11362/M	11365	11369	11369/M	11371	11373	11373/M
		11389	11389	11389/M	11389	11389/M	11389	11389/M	11491
		11556	11558						
entry_updated	2162	9886	9893	9899/M	10021				
eof\$set	9600	9629/M	9634						
eoi_byte_address	790	8830/M							
eoi_modified	813	8831/M							
event_time	9314	9405	9405						
event_time	10499	10510	10512						
event_time	10817	10841	10841						
event_time	10847	10871	10871						
event_time	11005	11034	11034						
event_time	11076	11118	11118	11170	11170				
event_time	11179	11262	11262						
event_time	11273	11338	11338	11389	11389	11419	11419		
event_time	11515	11600	11600						
existing_entry	9870	9886/M	9887	9893					
existing_pfte_p	9918	10173/M	10182	10183	10187	10188	10189	10199	10200
existing_pfti	9917	10172/M	10173/S	10185/P	10186/P				
f1	8246	9072	10612	10670	11124				
f2	8247	9073	10613	10671	11125				
fde_p	5345	5367/M	5368						
fde_p	5391	5398/M	5398						
fde_p	5393	5398/P	5400/P						
fde_p	5664	5670	5674/M						
fde_p	8806	8822/P	8822/P						
fde_p	8806	8822/M	8822						
fde_p	8811	8822/P	8823/P	8830/M	8831/M				
fde_p	9126	9159/P	9159/P						
fde_p	9126	9159/M	9159						
fde_p	9136	9159/P	9160/P						
fde_p	9432	9478/P	9478/P						
fde_p	9422	9478/M	9478						
fde_p	9445	9478/P	9481	9482	9486/P				
fde_p	9594	9627/P	9627/P						
fde_p	9594	9627/M	9627						
fde_p	9601	9627/P	9628	9628	9629	9647/P			
fde_p	9843	10056/M	10056	10227/M	10227				
fde_p	9843	10227/P	10227/P						
fde_p	9861	9904/P	9904/P						
fde_p	9861	9904/M	9904						
fde_p	9871	9904/P	9905/M						
fde_p	9919	10056/P	10057	10227/P	10228/M				
fde_p	10246	10365/P	10365/P						
fde_p	10246	10365/M	10365						
fde_p	10246	10368	10368/M						
fde_p	10256	10365/P	10367/P	10370					
fde_p	10710	10729/M	10729						
fde_p	10715	10729/P	10730	10731/P					
fde_p	10880	10966/M	10966	10985/M	10985				

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	DN LINE								
fde_p	10885	10966/P 10967	10970	10985/P 10986					
file_entry_index	1219	5357 5398	8822	9159 9478			9627	9904	10056
file_hash	787	10227 10365	10729	10966 10985					
file_hash	1221	5356 5398	8822	9159 9478			9627	9904	10056
		9478 9478	9627	9904 9904					
		10227 10227	10365	10985 10985			10729	10986	10986
file_status	8812	8824/P	8827						
flags	780	8831/M							
flush_am_pages_to_disk	9126	8372	9191						
forward_ijle_p	9749	9778/P	9779/M						
forward_link	2124	9772/M	9772	9774	9777	9778/P	9803/M	9810/M	11551
forward_link	2814	9774/M	9788	9792	9807/M	9818	9822	11545	
found_sva	9916	10168	10169						
free_swap_file_descriptor	9254	8532	9222	9302	9579	10418	10568		
free_swapped_jobs_mm_resources	9196	8577	8675	8702	9251	9558	10149		
fwd	2208	9540	9544	9630	9639	10048/M	10064/M	10084/M	10097/M
		10097	10113/M						
gfc\$fde_size	5384	5357 5398	8822	9159 9478			9627	9904	10056
gfc\$fde_table_base	5382	10227 10365	10729	10966 10985					
		5357 5383	5398	8822 9159			9478	9627	9904
		10056 10227	10365	10729 10966			10985		
gfc\$fk_catalog	859	871							
gfc\$fk_job_local_file	861	870							
gfc\$fm_mass_storage_file	874	803							
gfc\$fm_served_file	875	806	10730						
gfc\$monitor_interlocks	9412	5399	8822	9159 9478	9627	9904	10227	10365	
gfc\$ps_server_terminated	1211	10732							
gfc\$ps_volume_unavailable	1209	10732							
gfc\$str_job	1229	5380							
		10056 5398	5672	8822 9159	9478	9627	9904	10368	10368
		10056 10182	10227	10349 10364	10365	10365	10368	10368	
		10729 10966	10985						
gfc\$str_system	1229	5359 5398	8822	9159 9478	9627	9708	9715		
		9904 10038	10056	10227 10363	10365	10729	10986		
		10985							
gfc\$str_system_wait_recovery	1229	9709	9717	9903	10044	10728			
gfp\$smtr_get_locked_fde_p	5343	5372 5398	8822	9159 9478	9627	9904	10056		
		10227 10365	10729	10966 10985					
gfp\$smtr_get_locked_fde_p	5391	5403	8822	9159 9478	9627	9904	10227	10365	
gft\$allocation_unit_size	830	792							
gft\$attach_count	835	783	784						
gft\$fde_flags	812	780							
gft\$file_desc_entry_p	769	5345	9445	9501 9578	9919	10715	10885		
gft\$file_descriptor_entry	777	769	782	1196					
gft\$file_descriptor_index	844	1219							
gft\$file_kind	855	786	867						
gft\$file_media	874	802							
gft\$locked_file_desc_entry_p	1196	5270	5303	5315 5393	5469	5664	6972	8811	

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	DN LINE								
gft\$open_count	904	9136	9871	10256					
gft\$page_status	1204	785	920						
gft\$queue_status	915	5272	9449	10718					
gft\$segment_lock_info	919	795							
gft\$signature_lock	880	788							
gft\$system_file_identifier	1218	1486	2193	5343	5391	5665	5895	6097	6188
		9676	9924						
gft\$stable_residence	1229	1220	5353						
gft\$transfer_unit_size	841	793							
global_asids_changed	10256	10295/M	10305	10313					
global_task_id	6149	9690/P	10406/P						
hash	5350	5356/M	5363/M						
hash	5391	5398/M	5398/M						
hash	8806	8822/M	8822/M						
hash	9126	9159/M	9159/M						
hash	9432	9478/M	9478/M						
hash	9594	9627/M	9627/M						
hash	9843	10056/M	10056/M	10227/M	10227/M				
hash	9861	9904/M	9904/M						
hash	10246	10365/M	10365/M						
hash	10710	10729/M	10729/M						
hash	10880	10966/M	10966/M	10985/M	10985/M				
head	930	10126/M							
hung_task_in_job	1392	9961/M							
i	9314	9359/M	9359	9359/S	9359/S	9359/S			
i	11063	11065/M	11066	11067/S	11068/S	11069/S			
i	11076	11104/M	11104	11104/S	11104/S	11104/S	11166/M	11166	11166/S
		11166/S	11166/S						
i	11179	11201/M	11201	11201/S	11201/S	11201/S			
i	11273	11299/M	11299	11299/S	11299/S	11299/S	11338/M	11338	11338/S
		11338/S	11338/S	11389/M	11389	11389/S	11389/S	11389/S	
i	11477	11483	11485/S	11490/S					
i#build_adaptable_array_ptr	5457	5303							
i#program_error	5388	9762	8929	9904	10056	10227	10365	10729	10811
		10966	10985	11248	11309	11323	11338	11341	11389
		11393							
i#real_memory_address	5465	8906	10332						
id	3803	7214	7272	7276/M	9387	9387/M	9394	9754	9754/M
		9762	8829	10803	10803/M	10811	11241	11241/M	11248
		11307	11307/M	11309	11315	11315/M	11323	11333	11333/M
		11338	11338/M	11338	11341	11352	11352/M	11389	11389/M
		11389	11393						
ignore_aus_obtained	8813	8824/P							
ignore_overflow	8814	8824/P							
ijl_entry	2150	8916/M	9466/M	9954					
ijl_inner_loop	11487	11487	11506						
ijl_ordinal	2186	5672	9048	9060/M	9158	9615	10077	10349	10368

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES														
	ON LINE															
ijl_ordinal	2834	11292														
ijl_ordinal	3047	9474/M														
ijl_ordinal	3882	9454/M														
ijl_ordinal	5586	5590/S	5590/S													
ijl_ordinal	7639	10995														
ijl_ordinal	8263	8324/P	8324/P	8324/P												
ijl_ordinal	8263	8532/P														
ijl_ordinal	8264	8324/P	8338/P	8341/P	8348/P	8352/P	8366/P	8372/P	8440/P							
		8449/P	8485/P	8498/P	8505/P	8527/P	8532/P	8546/P	8554/P							
		8568/P	8577/P	8579/P	8596/P	8620/P	8624/P	8625/P	8636/P							
		8641/P	8666/P	8675/P	8684/P	8692/P	8697/P	8698/P	8701/P							
		8702/P	8704/P	8727/P												
		8877/P														
ijl_ordinal	8851	8877/P														
ijl_ordinal	8986	9048	9064/P	9078/P	9080/P											
ijl_ordinal	9093	9117/P	9117/P	9117/P												
ijl_ordinal	9094	9117/P														
ijl_ordinal	9127	9148/P	9158													
ijl_ordinal	9196	9222/P														
ijl_ordinal	9198	9222/P														
ijl_ordinal	9256	9271/P														
ijl_ordinal	9315	9334/P	9348/P	9350/P	9352/P	9359/P	9370/P									
ijl_ordinal	9433	9454	9461/P	9474												
ijl_ordinal	9553	9558/P	9560/P	9561/P												
ijl_ordinal	9567	9579/P														
ijl_ordinal	9568	9576/P	9584/P													
ijl_ordinal	9595	9615														
ijl_ordinal	9658	9684/S	9684/S													
ijl_ordinal	9660	9686/P														
ijl_ordinal	9735	9771/S	9771/S	9778/S	9778/S	9802/S	9802/S									
ijl_ordinal	9736	9803	9807	9811												
ijl_ordinal	8844	10077	10149/P	10231/P												
ijl_ordinal	10246	10418/P														
ijl_ordinal	10247	10285/P	10324/P	10349	10367/P	10397/P	10404/P	10412/P	10418/P							
		10423/P														
ijl_ordinal	10430	10445/P	10468/P	10475/P												
ijl_ordinal	10521	10537/P	10537/P	10537/P												
ijl_ordinal	10521	10568/P														
ijl_ordinal	10522	10537/P	10556/P	10568/P	10576/P											
ijl_ordinal	10585	10592/P	10605/P	10606/P	10628/P											
ijl_ordinal	10634	10641/P	10649/P	10653/P	10659/P	10664/P	10676/P									
ijl_ordinal	10691	10698/P														
ijl_ordinal	10712	10773/P														
ijl_ordinal	10817	10831/S	10831/S													
ijl_ordinal	10818	10831/P														
ijl_ordinal	10886	10895/M	10996	10996												
ijl_ordinal	11005	11024/S	11024/S													
ijl_ordinal	11006	11024/P	11026/P	11031/P												
ijl_ordinal	11076	11100/S	11100/S													
ijl_ordinal	11077	11100/P	11104/P													
ijl_ordinal	11179	11203/S	11203/S	11112/P	11117/P	11139/P	11166/P	11169/P								
ijl_ordinal	11180	11201/P	11203/P	11258/P	11261/P											

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES														
	ON LINE															
ijl_ordinal	11273	11292/S	11293/S													
ijl_ordinal	11273	1127 /P	11338/P	11338/P	11338/P	11338/P	11389/P	11389/P	11389/P							
		11389/P	11389/P	11389/P	11389/P	11389/P	11389/P	11389/P	11389/P							
ijl_ordinal	11285	11292/M	11293/P	11299/P	11302/P	11310/P	11337/P	11388/P	11401/P							
		11405/P	11406/P													
ijl_ordinal	11515	11550/S	11550/S													
ijl_ordinal	11528	11545/M	11549	11549	11550/P	11585/M	11590/P	11596/M								
ijle_p	5344	5361														
ijle_p	5391	5398														
ijle_p	5392	5398/P														
ijle_p	5511	5517	5522/M	5526/P	5530/P											
ijle_p	5587	5590/M														
ijle_p	8263	8324/P	8324/P	8324/P	8324	8324	8324/M	8324	8324							
		8324	8324/M	8324	8324/P	8324	8324/P	8324/P	8324/P							
		8324	8324/P													
ijle_p	8263	8324	8324/M	8324/P	8324/P											
ijle_p	8263	8328	8328/M	8328	8328/M	8328	8328	8431	8431/M							
		8431	8431/M	8431	8431											
ijle_p	8263	8532	8532/P	8532	8532/M	8532/P	8532/P	8532/P	8532/M							
		8532	8532/M													
ijle_p	8265	8296	8302	8305	8309	8321	8323/M	8324/P	8327/P							
		8328/P	8331	8336	8338/P	8341/P	8342/P	8347	8348/P							
		8355/P	8361	8362/P	8366/P	8367/P	8372/P	8373/P	8374/P							
		8378	8379/P	8382/P	8385/M	8386/P	8394	8394	8396							
		8396	8398/M	8399	8400/P	8403/M	8404/P	8412/P	8423							
		8424	8425	8426	8430	8430	8431/P	8432/P	8433/P							
		8435/P	8440/P	8448/P	8449/P	8453	8455/P	8461/P	8472/P							
		8475/M	8477/P	8483	8483	8484	8485/P	8489	8489							
		8490/P	8496	8497	8498/P	8498/P	8499/P	8504/M	8505/P							
		8509/P	8515/P	8520	8521/M	8522	8524/P	8527/P	8532/P							
		8536/P	8542	8542	8544	8544	8545/P	8546/P	8553							
		8554/P	8564	8565/M	8567	8567	8568/P	8572/P	8577/P							
		8578/P	8579/P	8589	8595	8596/P	8608	8611/M	8612/P							
		8619/M	8620/P	8623/P	8624/P	8628/P	8634	8635	8636/P							
		8636/P	8637/P	8641/P	8645/P	8651/P	8659	8660	8662/P							
		8663/M	8666/P	8670	8675/P	8683/P	8684/P	8685/P	8692/P							
		8692/P	8693/P	8696/P	8697/P	8699/P	8701/P	8702/P	8703/P							
		8705/P	8718	8721	8723	8725	8727/P	8730	8731/P							
		8731/P	8732/M	8737	8738/P	8738/P	8739/M									
		8775	8776/M	8778	8797/M	8798/M										
ijle_p	8767	8822/P														
ijle_p	8806	8822														
ijle_p	8806	8819	8820	8821	8822/P	8822/P	8829/M									
ijle_p	8807	8871	8872	8874	8877/P	8892/P	8902	8907/M	8913							
ijle_p	8850	8915/M	8915	8916/M	8916	8918/P										
		8940	8953/M													
ijle_p	8928	8969	8970/M	8971	8974/M	8977	8978	9071	9078/P	9079/P						
ijle_p	8960	9009	9010	9044	9048	9051/M										
ijle_p	8987	9080/P	9083/P	9084/P												
		9117/P	9117/P	9117/P	9117	9117	9117/M	9117	9117							
		9093	9117/P	9117/P	9117	9117/P	9117/P	9117/P	9117/P							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
ijle_p	9093	9117 9117/P
ijle_p	9095	9117 9117/M
ijle_p	9126	9111/P 9114 9117/P
ijle_p	9126	9159/P
ijle_p	9126	9159
ijle_p	9128	9182 9182/M 9182 9182/M 9182 9182
ijle_p	9128	9148/P 9159/P 9174/P 9177/M 9178 9180 9181 9182/P
ijle_p	9196	9185 9222 9222/P 9222 9222/M 9222/P 9222/P 9222/P 9222/M
ijle_p	9197	9222 9222/M
ijle_p	9255	9221 9222/P 9226 9230/P 9237/P 9244/P 9271/P 9273 9275/M 9278/P 9278/P 9282/P 9288/M
ijle_p	9314	9294 9300/M 9329 9329/M 9329/P 9329/P 9331 9331/M 9331/P 9331/P
ijle_p	9316	9336 9336/M 9336/P 9336/P 9336/P 9347 9346/P 9347 9346/P 9347 9346/P 9347 9346/P
		9349 9350/P 9351 9352/P 9361/M 9362/M 9363 9365 9368 9370/P 9377 9380/M 9381/M 9385/M 9388/S 9389/S
		9390 9390 9391/S 9392/S 9393 9396/P 9396/P 9398/M 9403/M 9404/P 9409/P
ijle_p	9432	9478/P
ijle_p	9432	9478
ijle_p	9434	9461/P 9463 9465/M 9466/M 9466 9468 9478/P 9495/P
		9508/M 9509/M 9510 9517/M
ijle_p	9525	9540 9544 9547/M
ijle_p	9554	9558/P 9559/P 9560/P 9562/P
ijle_p	9567	9579 9579/P 9579 9579/M 9579/P 9579/P 9579/P 9579/M
ijle_p	9569	9579 9579/M 9574 9576 9577 9578/P 9579/P 9583
		9584/P 9584/P
ijle_p	9594	9627/P
ijle_p	9594	9627
ijle_p	9596	9625 9627/P
ijle_p	9658	9684/M
ijle_p	9659	9686/P 9728/P
ijle_p	9735	9771/M 9778/M
ijle_p	9737	9757 9770 9771/P 9772 9774 9777 9778/P 9779
		9781 8804/M 9805/M 9810/M 9827/M
ijle_p	9843	10056 10227
ijle_p	9843	10227/P
ijle_p	9845	9947/P 9954 9959 9961/M 9962 9963/M 9965/M 9974
		9980 9988 10001 10003/P 10048/P 10056/P 10070/P 10085/P
ijle_p	9861	10149/P 10154/P 10214 10214 10217 10227/P 10231/P
ijle_p	9861	9904/P
ijle_p	9866	9904
ijle_p	10246	9904/P
ijle_p	10246	10365/P
ijle_p	10246	10365
ijle_p	10248	10418 10418/P 10418 10418/M 10418/P 10418/P 10418/P 10418/M
		10418 10418/M
ijle_p	10248	10278 10285/P 10294 10296 10297 10324/P 10358 10359/P

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
		10365/P 10396 10397/P 10402 10403/M 10404/P 10406/P 10411
ijle_p	10429	10412/P 10417 10418/P 10423/P 10423/P
ijle_p	10431	10447 10447/M 10447/P 10447/P
		10445/P 10446/P 10447/P 10451 10453 10454/M 10455 10456 10458 10462/M 10467 10468/P 10474 10475/P 10479/P 10486/P
ijle_p	10521	10491 10492/P 10537/P 10537/P 10537 10537 10537/M 10537 10537
		10537 10537/M 10537 10537/P 10537 10537/P 10537/P 10537/P 10537/P
ijle_p	10521	10537 10537/M 10537/P 10537/P
ijle_p	10521	10568 10568/P 10568 10568/M 10568/P 10568/P 10568/P 10568/M
		10568 10568/M
ijle_p	10523	10533 10537/P 10538/M 10555/M 10556/P 10567/M 10568/P 10573
ijle_p	10586	10573 10574/M 10575/M 10576/P 10597 10597 10599 10602 10602 10604/P 10605/P 10611 10616 10618 10619 10620 10621 10623
ijle_p	10635	10623 10628/P 10628/P 10641/P 10645 10648 10648 10649/P 10650 10652 10652 10653/P 10654 10655 10658 10658 10659/P 10660/P 10665
		10676/P 10676/P
ijle_p	10690	10698/P
ijle_p	10710	10729
ijle_p	10711	10721 10729/P 10748 10749 10751 10754 10756 10759
		10761 10766 10767 10773/P 10773/P 10774/P 10779/M
ijle_p	10817	10831/M
ijle_p	10828	10831/P 10833 10834/M 10835/M 10840/M
ijle_p	10848	10858/M 10860 10862/M 10864/M 10866/M
ijle_p	10880	10966 10985
ijle_p	10881	10900 10901 10904 10906 10907 10914/P 10925/P 10926/P 10931 10937 10938/P 10941/M 10943 10953/M 10957/P 10964 10966/P 10977 10983 10985/P 10991 10995/S
ijle_p	11005	11024/M
ijle_p	11019	11024/P
ijle_p	11076	11100/M 11106/P 11031/P
ijle_p	11076	11116 11116/M 11116/P 11116/P 11142 11142/M 11142/P 11142/P
		11168 11168/M 11168/P 11168/P
ijle_p	11094	11100/P 11103 11112/P 11116/P 11117/P 11123 11129 11130 11134 11139/P 11140/P 11142/P 11146 11148 11149/M 11150 11151 11153 11157/M 11161/P 11164/P 11168/P 11169/P
ijle_p	11179	11203/M
ijle_p	11179	11207 11207/M 11207/P 11207/P
ijle_p	11179	11236 11236/M 11236 11236/M 11236 11236
ijle_p	11196	11203/P 11204 11207/P 11213 11215/M 11221/M 11225/M 11231/P 11236/P 11239 11242/S 11243/S 11244 11244 11245/S 11246/S 11247 11257/P 11258/P 11260/P
ijle_p	11273	11293/M
ijle_p	11273	11308 11308/M 11308/P 11308/P 11338 11338/M 11338/P 11338/P 11338/P 11338 11338/M 11338/P 11338/P 11360 11360/M 11360/P 11360/P 11362 11362/M 11362/P 11369 11369/M 11369/P 11369/P 11373 11373/M 11373/P 11373/P 11389 11389/M 11389/P 11389/P

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

Table with columns: IDENTIFIER, DEFINED ON LINE, and REFERENCES. Includes entries for ije\_p (11273, 11284, 11436, 11478, 11515, 11527), ijo (5666-11273), in\_use (2187), index (891, 7683), inhibit\_access\_work (1387, 1546), initial\_swap\_count (1361), initiate\_swap\_io (9476, 8288, 11197), io\_control\_information (9438), io\_error (2229), io\_function (9436), io\_id (9137, 9446), ioc\$allocate (4512), ioc\$allocate\_file\_space (2254), ioc\$disk\_min\_ecc (2370), ioc\$error\_on\_init (2256), ioc\$smax\_unit\_number (4834), ioc\$no\_error (2254).

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

Table with columns: IDENTIFIER, DEFINED ON LINE, and REFERENCES. Includes entries for ioc\$read\_ahed\_on\_server (4512), ioc\$read\_for\_server (4511), ioc\$read\_from\_client (4511), ioc\$read\_page (4506), ioc\$st\_errors (2379), ioc\$swap\_in (4507), ioc\$swap\_out (4507), ioc\$stape\_min\_ecc (2372), ioc\$unit\_down\_on\_init (2256), ioc\$unrecovered\_error\_unit\_down (2255), ioc\$write\_for\_server (4512), ioc\$write\_page (4506), ioc\$write\_to\_client (4512), ioc\$unit\_disabled (2402), iop\$paper\_io (5468), iot\$interrupt (4901), iot\$io\_error (2254), iot\$io\_function (4506), iot\$logical\_unit (4837), iot\$port\_number (4906), iot\$pp\_number (4896), iot\$transfer\_count (6326), j (8254, 8263), j (8806, 8985, 9093, 9126, 9196, 9314, 9432, 9524, 9594, 9843), j (9861, 10246), j (10429, 10521, 10584, 10633, 10797, 10880).

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----								
	ON LINE									
j	11076	11105	11115	11155	11167					
j	11179	11205								
j	11273	11300	11312	11338	11389	11399	11404			
j	11435	11442	11452	11466						
j	11479	11488	11490/S							
j	11515	11568								
jcb_p	8862	8912/M	8913/M							
jcb_p	9105	9114/M	9115/M	9115						
jcb_p	9447	9467/M	9468/M							
jcb_p	10888	10900/M	10912	10912	10914/P	10922	10925/P	10938/P		
jcb_p	11095	11134/M	11135/M	11135						
jf_asid	9920	9988/M	9989/P	10003/P	10139	10157/M				
jf_asid_changed	9921	9981/M	10004/M	10156/M	10226					
jf_aste_p	9922	9990/M	9992/M	10003/P						
jf_asti	9923	9989/P	9990/S	10003/P	10158/M	10228				
jf_asti	10259	10359/P	10360							
jf_sfid	9924	9991/M	9992	10227/P						
jmc\$detached_job_wait_time_max	1280	1287								
jmc\$dsw_adjst_cpu_selections	1538	10386								
jmc\$dsw_io_errOr_while_swapped	1538	8324	9117	10474	10537					
jmc\$dsw_job_asid_changed	1536	10297								
jmc\$dsw_job_recovery	1535	9048	9980	10278						
jmc\$dsw_job_shared_asid_changed	1536	8324	9117	10286	10491	10537	11440			
jmc\$dsw_update_debug_lists	1535	10402								
jmc\$dsw_update_job_task_enviro	1537	8324	9117	10467	10537					
jmc\$dsw_update_serVer_files	1537	10411	11494							
jmc\$examine_swapin_queue	2605	11390/P								
jmc\$highest_det_job_wait_time	1300	1290	1301							
jmc\$highest_prio_age_interval	6256	6247	6257							
jmc\$highest_service_accumulator	1934	1935								
jmc\$highest_service_factor_valu	6280	6273								
jmc\$highest_working_set_size	2327	2318	2328	2330	2332	2334				
jmc\$ies_entry_free	1709	11491								
jmc\$ies_job_damaged	1717	9331/P	11338/P	11362/P	11369/P	11373/P	11389/P			
jmc\$ies_job_in_memory	1712	8324/P	9117/P	10447/P	10537/P	11142/P	11335	11354		
jmc\$ies_job_swapped	1714	1723	9336/P	11207/P	11338/P	11358	11389/P			
jmc\$ies_operator_force_out	1715	9329/P	11338/P	11360/P	11371	11389/P				
jmc\$ies_swapin_in_progress	1713	1722	5524	5525	5528	5529	8324	8324	8324	8324
		8324	9117	9117	9117	9329	9329	9329	9329	9329
		9329	9331	9331	9331	9336	9336	9336	9336	9336
		9336	9340	10447	10447	10447	10537	10537	10537	10537
		10537	10537	10805	11116/P	11116	11116	11116	11116	11116
		11142	11142	11142	11142	11168/P	11168	11168	11168	11168
		11168	11207	11207	11207	11207	11308/P	11308	11308	11308
		11308	11308	11336	11338	11338	11338	11338	11338	11338
		11338	11338	11338	11338	11338	11338	11338	11338	11338
		11357	11360	11360	11360	11360	11362	11362	11362	11362
		11362	11369	11369	11369	11369	11373	11373	11373	11373
		11373	11389	11389	11389	11389	11389	11389	11389	11389
		11389	11389	11389	11389	11389	11389	11389	11389	11389
jmc\$ies_swapped_in	1722	8309	8670	8723	11558	11389	11389			

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----								
	ON LINE									
jmc\$ies_swapped_out	1723	8321	8336	8347	8361	8484	8553	8564	8589	
		8721	8725	9583	11556					
jmc\$ies_system_force_out	1716	11365								
jmc\$iss_allocate_sfd	1739	8435/P	8438	8490/P	11454	11569/P				
jmc\$iss_allocate_swap_file	1735	8374/P	8376	8433/P	10616	11400	11447	11571/P		
jmc\$iss_executing	1728	8307	8324/P	9117/P	9365	10446/P	10537/P	11140/P	11338	
		11389	11561							
jmc\$iss_flush_am_pages	1732	8355/P	8367/P	8370	11260/P	11561				
jmc\$iss_free_swapped_memory	1746	8536/P	8572/P	8575						
jmc\$iss_idle_tasks_initiated	1729	1756	9409/P	10535	10833	11338/P	11389/P			
jmc\$iss_initiate_swapout_io	1741	8477/P	8494	8524/P	11573/P					
jmc\$iss_job_allocate_swap_file	1733	8386/P	8412/P	10547	11398					
jmc\$iss_job_idle_tasks_complete	1730	8319	9404/P	10834	11338/P	11389/P	11561			
jmc\$iss_job_io_complete	1737	8404/P	8417	10862						
jmc\$iss_null	1727	8323	8732	8737	8739	10538	10555	10575	11583	
jmc\$iss_swapin_io_complete	1754	1757	8556	8675/P	8702/P	8730	9558/P	10149/P	10866	
jmc\$iss_swapin_io_initiated	1753	8651/P	10865	11584						
jmc\$iss_swapin_requested	1750	1757	8612/P	8617						
jmc\$iss_swapin_resource_claimed	1751	8628/P	8632	8662/P	9226	11575/P				
jmc\$iss_swapout_complete	1749	1756	8578/P	8587	8623/P	8683/P	8696/P	8703/P	9351	
		9559/P	11338	11389	11562					
jmc\$iss_swapout_io_complete	1744	8518	8535	10864						
jmc\$iss_swapout_io_initiated	1743	8515/P	10565	10654	10863					
jmc\$iss_swapped_io_cannot_init	1740	1767	8479	9347	9572/P	10645	11338	11389	11403	
		11458	11562							
jmc\$iss_swapped_io_complete	1745	8545/P	8562	8571	9233	9349	9625	10650	11338	
		11389	11463	11562						
jmc\$iss_swapped_no_io	1731	1766	8342/P	8359	10604/P	10660/P	11103	11257/P	11446	
		11561								
jmc\$iss_wait_allocate_sfd	1738	8455/P	8461/P	10549	10551	10597	10621	11566		
jmc\$iss_wait_allocate_swap_file	1734	8382/P	10548	11570						
jmc\$iss_wait_job_io_complete	1736	8400/P	10548	10596	10620	10861	11453			
jmc\$iss_wait_swapin_io_init	1752	8645/P	11574							
jmc\$iss_wait_swapout_io_init	1742	8509/P	10565	10655	11572					
jmc\$keyword_offset_maximum	1317	2319	6248							
jmc\$skjl_maximum_entries	1507	1500	1501	1886						
jmc\$skol_maximum_entries	1517	1502								
jmc\$lock_adj1	5491	8532/P	8532/P	8877/P	8892/P	8918/P	9148/P	9174/P	9222/P	9222/P
		9222/P	9271/P	9282/P	9461/P	9496/P	9579/P	9579/P	10418/P	10418/P
		10418/P	10568/P	10568/P						
jmc\$max_active_jobs	1498	6229	6237	6238						
jmc\$max_adj_ord	1498	1492	1498	2410						
jmc\$max_dispatching_control	1673	1677								
jmc\$max_dispatching_priority	1595	1555	1558	1559						
jmc\$max_ijl_entries	1339	2815								
jmc\$max_ijl_index_count	1340	7681								
jmc\$maximum_job_classes	1864	1867								
jmc\$maximum_job_count	1514	1507								
jmc\$maximum_output_count	1524	1517								
jmc\$maximum_service_classes	1952	1955								
jmc\$min_dispatching_control	1672	1676								

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter



N0S/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER	DEFINITION	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
jmc\$min_ecc	2430	2431 2438
jmc\$min_ecc_sch	2438	2439 2441 2443 2445 2447 2449 2451 2453
		2455 2457 2459 2461 2463 2465 2467 2469
		2471 2473 2475 2482 2485 2488 2491 2494
		2497 2500 2503 2506 2510 2513 2517 2520
		2523 2526 2529 2532 2535 2539 2542 2546
		2549 2552 2555 2559 2563 2567 2571 2575
		2578 2581 2584
jmc\$needed_memory_available	2607	5560/S 5562/S
jmc\$null_ajl_ordinal	2410	8532 9222 9269 9579 10418 10568
jmc\$null_service_class	1945	1946
jmc\$priority_aging_interval_max	6247	6244
jmc\$priority_p1	1609	1556 7185
jmc\$priority_p10	1618	1557 2417 2421 2424
jmc\$priority_p11	1619	2418 2420
jmc\$priority_p12	1620	2419
jmc\$priority_p13	1621	2422
jmc\$priority_p14	1622	1557 7185
jmc\$priority_p8	1616	1556
jmc\$priority_p9	1617	2425
jmc\$priority_system_job	2417	9722
jmc\$required_offset	1315	2333
jmc\$reserved_ajls	1503	1498
jmc\$restart_on_abort	1915	9962
jmc\$restart_on_recovery	1919	9963
jmc\$service_accumulator_maximum	1926	1923
jmc\$service_factor_value_max	6273	6270
jmc\$sr_job_damaged	1966	9330 11338 11363 11372 11389
jmc\$sr_operator_request	1959	9328 11338 11359 11366 11389
jmc\$swapping_ajl	5490	8327/P 8685/P 8699/P 8705/P 9064/P 9084/P 9562/P 10592/P
		10641/P 11112/P 11231/P
		1317 2335
jmc\$system_default_offset	1316	1317
jmc\$system_supplied_name_size	2108	2105
jmc\$terminate_on_recovery	1919	9965
jmc\$unlimited_offset	1313	1291 1302 1936 2329 6258
jmc\$unspecified_offset	1314	2331
jmc\$working_set_size_maximum	2318	2315
jme\$job_cant_be_swapped	2443	11355/P
jme\$job_dead_cannot_swap	2461	11367/P
jme\$job_in_ready_task_state	2578	11383/P
jmp\$activate_job_mode_swapper	5479	8387 8413 9587
jmp\$assign_ajl_entry	5480	8532 8877 9064 9148 9222 9271 9461 9579
		10418 10568 10592 10641
jmp\$assign_ajl_with_lock	5494	11112
jmp\$change_ajl_entry_status	5510	5533 8324 9117 9329 9331 9336 10447 10537
		11116 11142 11168 11207 11308 11338 11338 11338
		11360 11362 11369 11373 11389 11389 11389 11389
jmp\$check_scheduler_memory_wait	5535	5566
jmp\$decrement_swapped_job_count	5569	5530 8324 9117 9329 9331 9336 10447 10537
		11116 11142 11168 11207 11308 11338 11338 11338
		11360 11362 11369 11373 11389 11389 11389 11389

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

N0S/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER	DEFINITION	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
jmp\$free_ajl_entry	5573	8327 8532 8685 8699 8705 8892 8918 9084
		9174 9222 9282 9496 9562 9579 10418 10568
jmp\$free_ajl_with_lock	5580	11231
jmp\$get_title_p	5586	5592 9684 9771 9778 9802 10831 11024 11100
		11203 11293 11550
jmp\$increment_swapped_job_count	5597	5526 8324 9117 9329 9331 9336 10447 10537
		11116 11142 11168 11207 11308 11338 11338 11338
		11380 11362 11369 11373 11389 11389 11389 11389
jmp\$recognize_job_dead	5601	8704 9561
jmp\$reset_job_to_swapped_out	5606	8625 8698
jmp\$set_entry_status_to_rt	5611	9334 11338 11389
jmp\$set_scheduler_event	5618	11390
jmp\$set_scheduler_memory_event	5656	5563
jmt\$active_job_list	7645	7623
jmt\$active_job_list_entry	7637	7645
jmt\$ajl_ordinal	1492	1356 4206 5290 5484 5499 7014 7245 7259
		7757 8861 8998 9135 9264 9443 10588 10638
		11093
jmt\$delayed_swapin_work	1539	1386 1543 9398 10835 11216 11338 11389 11440
		11440
jmt\$delayed_swapin_work_record	1542	2841 11474
jmt\$detached_job_wait_time	1287	1272
jmt\$dispatching_control	1643	6212
jmt\$dispatching_control_index	1676	1633 1643
jmt\$dispatching_controls	1646	1644
jmt\$dispatching_priority	1555	1368 1634 1635 1636 1648 6160 6162 7006
jmt\$ijl_block_index	1336	1332 7683 11488 11488
jmt\$ijl_block_number	1335	1331 7671 7672
jmt\$ijl_dispatching_control	1632	1369
jmt\$ijl_entry_status	1709	1355 5512 5515 7657 7657 9323
jmt\$ijl_entry_status_statistics	7657	7650
jmt\$ijl_ordinal	1330	1262 1375 1403 2123 2124 2186 2221 2813
		2814 2834 3047 3682 5279 5291 5481 5496
		5586 5601 5606 5612 5636 5666 7033 7237
		7299 7639 7697 7762 8264 8851 8968 9084
		9127 9198 9256 9315 9433 9553 9568 9595
		9660 9736 9750 9844 10247 10430 10522 10585
		10634 10691 10712 10798 10818 10866 11006 11053
		11060 11077 11180 11285 11528 11530
jmt\$ijl_p	7669	7664
jmt\$ijl_page_fault_count	1783	1778 1779 1780
jmt\$ijl_page_stats	1777	1773
jmt\$ijl_service_class_stats	1771	1390
jmt\$ijl_statistics	1816	1389
jmt\$ijl_swap_count	1792	1788 1789
jmt\$ijl_swap_counts	1787	1409 1774
jmt\$ijl_swap_status	1727	1358 1359 1360 3023 3023 8290 8768 8773
		9199 10531 11529
jmt\$initiated_job_list_block	7680	7686
jmt\$initiated_job_list_entry	1352	1261 2150 5278 5292 5323 5344 5392 5511
		5569 5574 5581 5587 5597 5613 5713 5718

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

Table with columns: IDENTIFIER, DEFINED ON LINE, and REFERENCES. Lists identifiers like jmt\$initiated\_job\_list\_p and their corresponding reference values.

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

Table with columns: IDENTIFIER, DEFINED ON LINE, and REFERENCES. Lists identifiers like jmt\$user\_supplied\_name and their corresponding reference values.

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
job_queue_id	9126	9182 9182/S 9182/S 9182/S
job_queue_id	11179	11236 11236/S 11236/S 11236/S
job_recovery_disposition	1900	9963/M 9965/M
job_scheduler_data	1380	9361/M 9362/M 9363 9368/S 9389/S 9391/S 9392/S 9396/P
		11242/S 11243/S 11245/S 11246/S 11316/S 11317/S 11318 11320/S
		11321/S 11338/M 11338/M 11338 11338/S 11338/S 11338/S 11338/S
		11338/P 11363/M 11389/M 11389/M 11389 11389/S 11389/S 11389/S
		11389/S 11389/P
job_swap_counts	1409	9362/M 9363 11338/M 11338 11389/M 11389
job_swapping_io	8432	8498 8636 9520
jsc\$isi_null	2127	8324/P 9117/P 9769 9800 10445/P 10537/P 11139/P 11204
jsc\$isi_swapped_io_cannot_init	2128	9348/P 9578/P 10649/P 11338/P 11389/P
jsc\$isi_swapped_io_completed	2128	2130 8546/P 9350/P 10653/P 11338/P 11389/P
jsc\$isi_swapped_io_not_init	2127	2130 8341/P 10605/P 10659/P 11258/P
jsc\$isi_swapped_out	2128	8579/P 8624/P 8684/P 8697/P 8701/P 9352/P 9560/P 11338/P
		11389/P
jsc\$isi_swapping	2127	8296 8348/P 8366/P 8554/P 8595 8596/P 9370/P 9584/P
		9759 10801/P 11026/P 11117/P 11169/P 11261/P 11302/P 11338/P
		11389/P 11405/P 11545/S
jsc\$jss_advance_swap	2828	11395
jsc\$jss_initiate_swapout_io	2828	2838 11410
jsc\$jss_set_delayed_swapin_work	2828	2840 11412
jsc\$jss_special_swapout	2829	2836 11343
jsc\$jss_swap_job_in	2827	11298
jsc\$jss_swap_job_out	2827	2836 11325
jsc\$min_ecc	2618	2619
jsc\$min_ecc_js	2619	2622 2625 2628 2631 2634 2637 2640 2643
		2646 2649 2652 2655
jsc\$sc_swapin_job_mode	11045	11299/P
jsc\$sc_swapin_mtr_direct	11046	11104/P
jsc\$sc_swapin_mtr_mode	11046	11186/P
jsc\$sc_swapout_job_mode	11045	9359/P 11338/P 11389/P
jsc\$sc_swapout_mtr_mode	11045	11201/P
jsc\$sd_in	1430	9080/P
jsc\$sd_out	1430	8440/P 8449/P 8876 8891 8908
jsc\$se_immediate	3015	3019 9405/P 10512 10841/P 10841 10871/P 10871
		11034 11118/P 11118 11170/P 11170 11262/P 11262 11338/P
		11338 11389/P 11389 11419 11600
jsc\$se_polling	3016	3019 11034/P 11419/P 11600/P
jsc\$ti_advance_from_cannot_init	8171	8492/P
jsc\$ti_allocate_swap_file	8093	8825/P
jsc\$ti_allocate_swap_file_jm	8094	8834/P
jsc\$ti_cd_idle_task_complete	8154	8337/P
jsc\$ti_cd_idle_task_complete_2	8156	8349/P
jsc\$ti_cd_to_in_at_s	8159	8597/P
jsc\$ti_cd_to_in_at_s2	8158	8555/P
jsc\$ti_change_asid	8097	9890/P
jsc\$ti_change_asid_again	8096	9888/P
jsc\$ti_change_asid_sfd	8098	9895/P
jsc\$ti_dm_transient_error	8095	8838/P
jsc\$ti_dump_shared_q_for_sfd	8167	8447/P

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
jsc\$ti_dump_shared_queue	8168	9026/P
jsc\$ti_flush_am_pc	8089	9161/P
jsc\$ti_flush_am_ready	8091	9186/P
jsc\$ti_flush_am_relink	8090	9168/P
jsc\$ti_free_memory	8085	9239/P 9246/P
jsc\$ti_free_memory_si_aborted	8084	9232/P
jsc\$ti_free_readied_s2_job	8169	10806/P
jsc\$ti_init_swapin_io_error	8160	8640/P
jsc\$ti_init_swapout_io_error	8161	8503/P
jsc\$ti_lwa	8134	10910/P
jsc\$ti_lwa_cp_age	8135	10913/P
jsc\$ti_lwa_ready_task	8138	10944/P
jsc\$ti_lwa_stale_mod_pages_rem	8137	10929/P
jsc\$ti_lwa_stale_pages_rem	8136	10928/P
jsc\$ti_max_index	8189	8197
jsc\$ti_min_index	8077	8197 8253
jsc\$ti_move_am_back_to_am	8087	9538/P
jsc\$ti_move_am_back_to_am_pc	8088	9539/P
jsc\$ti_mtr_req_adv_from_aj	8173	11399/P
jsc\$ti_mtr_req_adv_from_sd	8174	11404/P
jsc\$ti_new_job_fixed_asid	8079	9049/P
jsc\$ti_no_ajl_ord_for_swap_in	8147	9066/P
jsc\$ti_no_ajlo_mtr_swapin	8184	11115/P
jsc\$ti_no_ajlo_swapin_after_io	8170	10644/P
jsc\$ti_no_ajlo_swapin_before_io	8186	10595/P
jsc\$ti_no_memory_for_swap_in	8078	9035/P
jsc\$ti_no_pages_for_sfd_on_si	8082	9082/P
jsc\$ti_page_q_counts_different	8172	8428/P
jsc\$ti_pager_io_error	8086	9489/P
jsc\$ti_pt_full_reassign_jf	8127	10159/P
jsc\$ti_recal_sje_s0	8176	11452/P
jsc\$ti_recal_sje_s2	8177	11466/P
jsc\$ti_recalculate_sje	8175	11442/P
jsc\$ti_reserve_memory_failed	8157	8324/P 9117/P 10460/P 10537/P 11155/P
jsc\$ti_reuse_job_fixed_asid	8080	9053/P
jsc\$ti_reuse_job_fixed_asid_as	8081	9055/P
jsc\$ti_riop_init	8182	8646/P
jsc\$ti_riop_m_bit_reset	8181	8636/P
jsc\$ti_riop_mem_freed	8180	8626/P
jsc\$ti_riop_relinked	8179	8616/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_if_assign_asid	8108	10079/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_if_reuse_asid	8109	10083/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_no_change	8102	10025/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pf	8103	10039/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pf_assign_asid	8106	10059/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pf_rec_ptm	8104	10042/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pf_rec_ptu	8105	10051/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pf_reuse_asid	8107	10066/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pt_done	8110	10123/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pt_full	8111	10142/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pt_full_failed	8112	10148/P

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pt_full_succ	8113	10153/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pte_exists_a	8116	10184/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pte_exists_am	8115	10192/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pte_exists_err	8117	10190/P
jsc\$ti_rmmt_pte_exists_pf	8114	10201/P
jsc\$ti_rxcb_fix_asids	8125	10338/P
jsc\$ti_rxcb_fix_jf_asid	8128	10361/P
jsc\$ti_rxcb_fix_job_asid	8129	10376/P
jsc\$ti_rxcb_fix_tmpl_asid	8126	10355/P
jsc\$ti_rxcb_fix_xcb_sdt	8124	10328/P
jsc\$ti_rxcb_glob_asids_changed	8123	10308/P
jsc\$ti_rxcb_job_asids_changed	8122	10303/P
jsc\$ti_rxcb_recovery	8131	10284/P
jsc\$ti_rxcb_temp_asids_changed	8121	10300/P
jsc\$ti_rxcb_zero_asid	8132	10383/P
jsc\$ti_rxcb_zero_job_asid	8130	10379/P
jsc\$ti_sfd_freed	8083	9223/P
jsc\$ti_sif_idle_tasks_init	8142	10536/P
jsc\$ti_sif_idled_tasks_comp	8155	8322/P
jsc\$ti_sif_swapout_io_init	8144	10566/P
jsc\$ti_sif_wait_state	8143	10550/P
jsc\$ti_swapin_disk_down	8163	8661/P
jsc\$ti_swapin_from_job_mode	8150	11300/P
jsc\$ti_swapin_from_mtr_mode	8151	11167/P
jsc\$ti_swapin_int_by_swapout	8146	8674/P
jsc\$ti_swapin_io_error	8140	8665/P
jsc\$ti_swapin_mtr_direct	8152	11105/P
jsc\$ti_swapin_req_status_bad	8153	11312/P
jsc\$ti_swapout_disk_down	8162	8523/P
jsc\$ti_swapout_from_job_mode	8148	9366/P
jsc\$ti_swapout_from_mtr_mode	8149	11205/P
jsc\$ti_swapout_int_by_swapin	8145	8726/P
jsc\$ti_swapout_io_error	8141	8526/P
jsc\$ti_swapping_queue_and_exec	8092	8315/P
jsc\$ti_zero_out_pages_for_sfd_1	8164	10553/P
jsc\$ti_zero_out_pages_for_sfd_2	8165	11568/P
jse\$bad_swap_file_data_detected	2555	8700 9968
jse\$not_enough_mem_for_swap_in	2522	9036/P 9086/P
jse\$pt_full_on_swap_in	2528	8595 10150/P
jse\$swap_file_not_allocated	2649	8835/P
jse\$unable_to_idle_all_tasks	2631	9407 11338 11389
jsk\$base	2738	2665 2669 2673 2677 2681 2685 2689 2693
jsk\$flush_am_pages_to_disk	2669	8144 9189
jsk\$free_swapped_jobs_mm_resour	2685	9217 9249
jsk\$long_wait_aging	2677	10898 11000
jsk\$monitor_swap_in	2665	11098 11173
jsk\$mtr_job_swapping_requests	2673	11288 11422
jsk\$swap_polling	2681	11535 11603
jsp\$free_swap_resident_job	10797	10813
jsp\$idle_tasks_complete	10817	10844

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
jsp\$initiate_swapout_io	5623	11411
jsp\$io_complete	10847	10873
jsp\$long_wait_aging	10880	11002
jsp\$monitor_advance_swap	11005	10809 11037
jsp\$monitor_swap_in	11076	11175
jsp\$monitor_swap_out	11179	11269
jsp\$mtr_job_swapping_requests	11273	11424
jsp\$recalculate_swapped_pages	11435	11469
jsp\$relink_swap_queue	9735	8324 8341 8348 8366 8546 8554 8579 8596
		8624 8684 8697 8701 9117 9348 9350 9352
		9370 9560 9578 9584 9831 10445 10537 10605
		10649 10653 10659 10801 11026 11117 11139 11169
		11258 11261 11302 11338 11338 11338 11338 11389
		11389 11389 11389 11405
		11413 11512
jsp\$set_delayed_swapin_work_mtr	11473	11605
jsp\$swap_polling	1515	2194
jsp\$changed_asid_entry	2173	2122 2820 9738 9748
jst\$ijl_swap_queue_id	2127	1364
jst\$ijl_swap_queue_link	2121	8205 8205
jst\$ijl_swap_queue_list	2820	2812 2820
jst\$ijl_swap_queue_list_entry	2812	1383 9438
jst\$io_control_information	2135	2827 2835
jst\$job_swapping_subfunctions	2827	2831 11274
jst\$rb_job_swapping_functions	2831	1430 8852
jst\$swap_direction	1430	1384 8234 8936 9847
jst\$swap_file_descriptor	2149	8204
jst\$swap_file_page_count	92	8218 8218
jst\$swap_file_statistics	3032	8217 8217
jst\$swap_state_statistics	3023	3024
jst\$swap_state_statistics_entry	3025	2156 2156 8904/P 8905/P 8946 8948 8948 9939
jst\$swapped_page_descriptor	2158	2152
jst\$swapped_page_descriptors	2155	3019 10499
jst\$swapping_event	3019	11052 11059
jst\$swapping_request_type	11045	10963
jsv\$enable_swap_file_statistics	8208	8534
jsv\$enable_swap_resident	8209	8334 11252
jsv\$enable_swap_resident_no_io	8210	10917
jsv\$free_working_set_on_swapout	8213	9955
jsv\$halt_on_swapin_failure	8212	9754/P 9762/P 9829/P
jsv\$ijl_serial_lock	8202	9756 9774/M 9781/M 9784/M 9784 9787 9788 9792
jsv\$ijl_swap_queue_list	8205	9807/M 9811/M 9812/M 9812 9817 9818 9822 11545
jsv\$max_pages_first_swap_task	8214	10932 10934
jsv\$maximum_pages_to_swap	8215	8452/M 8452 10552/M 11567/M
jsv\$pages_needed_for_sfd	8216	9359 9359/M 9359/M 9359/M 9359/M 11065 11066/M 11067/M
jsv\$sched_swapping_requests	11049	11068/M 11069/M 11104 11104/M 11104/M 11104/M 11104/M 11156
		11166/M 11166/M 11166/M 11166/M 11201 11201/M 11201/M 11201/M
		11201/M 11299 11299/M 11299/M 11299/M 11299/M 11338 11338/M
		11338/M 11338/M 11338/M 11388 11388/M 11388/M 11388/M 11388/M
jsv\$swap_file_page_count	8204	8329/M 8329 8330/M 8330 11237/M 11237 11238/M 11238

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
jvs\$swap_file_statistics	8218	10972/M 10973 10976/M 10978/M 10978
jvs\$swap_state_statistics	8217	8780/M 8781 8783/M 8784 8786 8787 8789/M 8790
jvs\$swap_trace	8197	8256/M 8256 8315/M 8315 8322/M 8322 8324/M 8324
		8337/M 8337 8349/M 8349 8428/M 8428 8447/M 8447
		8492/M 8492 8503/M 8503 8523/M 8523 8526/M 8526
		8555/M 8555 8597/M 8597 8640/M 8640 8661/M 8661
		8665/M 8665 8674/M 8674 8726/M 8726 8825/M 8825
		8834/M 8834 8838/M 8838 9026/M 9026 9035/M 9035
		9049/M 9049 9053/M 9053 9055/M 9055 9066/M 9066
		9082/M 9082 9117/M 9117 9161/M 9161 9168/M 9168
		9186/M 9186 9223/M 9223 9232/M 9232 9239/M 9239
		9246/M 9246 9366/M 9366 9489/M 9489 9538/M 9538
		9539/M 9539 9616/M 9616 9626/M 9626 9636/M 9636
		9646/M 9646 9888/M 9888 9890/M 9890 9895/M 9895
		10025/M 10025 10039/M 10039 10042/M 10042 10051/M 10051
		10059/M 10059 10066/M 10066 10079/M 10079 10093/M 10093
		10123/M 10123 10142/M 10142 10148/M 10148 10153/M 10153
		10159/M 10159 10184/M 10184 10190/M 10190 10192/M 10192
		10201/M 10201 10284/M 10284 10300/M 10300 10303/M 10303
		10306/M 10306 10328/M 10328 10338/M 10338 10355/M 10355
		10361/M 10361 10376/M 10376 10379/M 10379 10383/M 10383
		10460/M 10460 10536/M 10536 10537/M 10537 10550/M 10550
		10553/M 10553 10566/M 10566 10595/M 10595 10644/M 10644
		10806/M 10806 10910/M 10910 10913/M 10913 10928/M 10928
		10929/M 10929 10944/M 10944 11105/M 11105 11115/M 11115
		11155/M 11155 11167/M 11167 11205/M 11205 11300/M 11300
		11312/M 11312 11338/M 11338 11389/M 11389 11399/M 11399
		11404/M 11404 11442/M 11442 11452/M 11452 11466/M 11466
		11568/M 11568
jvs\$time_to_call_job_swapper	7776	9405/M 10510/M 10841/M 10871/M 11034/M 11118/M 11170/M 11262/M
		11338/M 11389/M 11419/M 11541/M 11599 11600/M
keypoint_enable	6182	9695/M
kt	8241	9071/M 9072 9073 10611/M 10612 10613 10669/M 10670
		10671 11123/M 11124 11125
last_entry_in_queue	9750	9756/M 9801 9802/P 9804
last_ijle_p	9751	9802/P 9803/M
last_segment_number	788	10967 10970 10986
last_swap_status	1360	8776/M 9625
last_swap_status	8290	8302/M 8535/M 8571/M 8577/P 8718/M 8719 8720 8722
		8723
last_swap_status	9199	9233
last_swap_status	11529	11553/M 11554 11555 11556 11557
link	2218	9157 9614 10013 10124/M 10124 10727 10974 10989
link	2279	9151 9540 9544 9610 9974 10217 10721 10964
		10983
live_aste_p	9925	10015/M 10055 10055 10077 10078 10078 10092 10094/P
lock	5391	10095 10096 10097 10098/M
		5400

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
lock	5432	5445
lock	7211	7214 7217 7218/M 7218 7220/M
lock	7264	7272 7274 7276/M 7278/M 7278
lock	8806	8822
lock	9126	9159
lock	9314	9387 9387 9387/M 9387/M 9387
lock	9314	9394 9394 9394/M 9394 9394/M
lock	9432	9478
lock	9594	9627
lock	9735	9754 9754 9754/M 9754/M 9754
lock	9735	9762 9762 9762/M 9762 9762/M 9829 9829 9829/M
		9829
lock	9843	10227
lock	9861	9904
lock	10246	10365
lock	10797	10803 10803 10803/M 10803/M 10803
lock	10797	10811 10811 10811/M 10811 10811/M
lock	11179	11241 11241 11241/M 11241/M 11241
lock	11179	11248 11248 11248/M 11248 11248/M
lock	11273	11307 11307 11307/M 11307/M 11307 11315 11315 11315/M
		11315/M 11315 11333 11333/M 11333/M 11333 11333
		11338 11338/M 11338/M 11338 11352 11352 11352/M 11352/M
		11352 11389 11389/M 11389/M 11389
lock	11273	11309 11309 11309/M 11309 11309/M 11323 11323 11323/M
		11323 11323/M 11338 11338/M 11338 11338/M 11341
		11341 11341/M 11341 11341/M 11389 11389 11389/M 11389
		11389/M 11393 11393 11393/M 11393 11393/M
locked	958	5400 5445 8822 9159 9478 9627 9904 10227
		10365
locked	3801	7274 9387 9754 10803 11241 11307 11315 11333
		11338 11352 11389
locked_page	2224	9541 9542
m	2070	9158 9162 9637/M 10041 10131/M 10131 10733
max_block_in_use	7671	11483
max_segnum	10261	10339/M 10340 10341/M 10343
max_segnum_to_update	10262	10314/M 10316/M 10318/M 10326 10337 10339
maximum_pages_to_swap	10889	10932/M 10934/M 10937
maximum_time	3027	8786 8788 8790/M
media	802	10730
memory_reserve_request	1374	8324 8324 8324/M 8324 8324 8324 8324/M 9117
		9117 9117/M 9117 9117 9117 9117/M 10451 10453
		10454/M 10455 10456 10458 10462/M 10537 10537 10537/M
		10537 10537 10537 10537/M 11146 11148 11149/M 11150
		11151 11153 11157/M
min_working_set_size	1269	10922
minimum_working_set	10890	10919/M 10922/M 10926/P
mms\$	3337	3343 3346 3349 3352 3355 3358 3361 3365
		3368 3371 3374 3377 3380 3383 3387 3390
		3393 3396 3399 3402 3406 3409 3412 3415
		3418 3421 3424 3427 3430 3433 3436 3439

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

	3442	3445	3448	3451	3454	3457	3460	3463
	3466	3470	3473	3476	3479	3482	3485	3488
	3491	3494	3497	3500	3503	3506	3509	3512
	3515	3518	3521	3524	3527	3530	3534	3538
	3541	3545	3548	3551	3554	3557	3560	3563
	3566	3569	3572	3575	3578	3581	3584	3587
	3590	3593	3596	3599	3602	3606	3610	3613
	3616	3619	3622	3625	3628	3631	3634	3637
	3640	3643	3646	3649	3652	3655	3658	3661
	3664	3668	3671	3674				
	5936							
	3044							
	3051	9473						
	3044							
	6034							
	6035							
	6039							
	6043							
	5260							
	4667	4660						
	4667	4658						
	4637	4631						
	4637	4632						
	4637	4631						
	5960	5996						
	5958	5983						
	5957	5977						
	5959	5987						
	5959	5981						
	5961	5990						
	5961	5998						
	5958	5979						
	5960	5985						
	5962	6006						
	5956	5972						
	5960	5994						
	5957	5975						
	5962	6000						
	5959	5992						
	5962	6003						
	2240	9541	9542					
	6109	9700						
	3062	3063						
	3073	10122	10195	10203	10209			
	3074	10167						
	3073	10138						
	6952	10144						
	6953	10152						
	1990	2036	10183					
	1991	9151/S	9543/P	10188	10926/P			
	1988	2048	10052/P	10186/P	10194/P	10202/P	10738/P	
	2037	9635						
	2030	2037	2049	10977/S	10991/S			

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

	2031	8423/S	8424/S	9617/P				
	2032	2049	2050	8425/S	8426/S	9166/P	9540/S	9544/S
		10925/S	10937/S	10964/S	10983/S	11448/S	11449/S	11455/S
		11459/S	11460/S					11456/S
	2038	9021	10199					
	2040	2044						
	2045	10200						
	2041	2044						
	1999	2039						
	2001	2040						
	2025	2045						
	1994	2038						
	2028	2048						
	1992	2035	9610/S	10187	10189			
	6631	6685						
	6034	8041						
	4528	4531						
	6129	6101	9712					
	6130	8099	9714					
	3349	3341						
	3346	8890						
	5718	10914						
	5628	10067	10373					
	5735	9050	10043	10060	10080			
	5745	8889						
	5741	9056	10094					
	5752	9046	9989	10359				
	5634	9078						
	5758	8472	9947	10957				
	5779	8532	9222	9278	9579	10418	10568	
	5792	10185	10737					
	5642	8448	9027					
	5786	9085	10146					
	5648	9083		9237	9244			
	5799	5809	9696	10275	10329			
	5663	5677	10367					
	6917	10114						
	6926	6931						
	6942	8454						
	5691	5684	5765	8472	9947	10957		
	6957	9166	9543	9617	10052	10186	10194	10202
	5723	10925						10738
	5712	8324	9117	10492	10537			
	5656	9120						
	6963	10938						
	6971	9160						
	4666	4545	4655					
	2198	7796						
	2183	2161	2199	2228	5635	5737	5741	5787
		6945	7812	9002	9865	9922	9925	9930
		789	1426	2176	5628	5667	5736	5753
								8919
								10254
								5829

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
mtt\$attribute_keyword	5956	6944 8999 9000 9864 9923 9931 10255 10259
mtt\$buffer_descriptor	3041	5971
mtt\$buffer_descriptor_type	3051	5471 8444
mtt\$eol_state	946	3043
mtt\$global_page_queue_index	2048	791
mtt\$global_page_queue_list	2292	2292 7850 9003
mtt\$global_page_queue_list_ent	2282	2292
mtt\$hardware_attributes_set	6025	5991
mtt\$hardware_attributes	6013	6025
mtt\$io_identifier	3878	4205 5474 6975 9137 9446
mtt\$io_request_status	4837	4630
mtt\$io_status	4629	4639 4652
mtt\$ioCb_index	5253	3885 3891
mtt\$job_page_queue_index	2049	1975 2293 8292 8328 8328 8431 8431 8607
		8607 8964 8968 8968 9182 9182 9324 9376
		9376 9973 10214 10215 11199 11236 11236 11338
		11338 11389 11389
mtt\$job_page_queue_list	2293	1381 5637 5648
mtt\$link	2206	2184 2218 2219 2279
mtt\$lock_segment_status	6109	5900
mtt\$locked_page	2240	2224
mtt\$make_pt_entry_status	3073	6921 9927
mtt\$max_sdt	5839	5843
mtt\$max_sdt_p	5843	5801 9673 10266 10268
mtt\$max_sdtx	5928	5928
mtt\$max_sdtx_p	5928	5802 9674 10267 10269
mtt\$memory_reserve_request	2260	1374
mtt\$page_age	2247	2227
mtt\$page_frame_index	2144	2136 2251 2251
		2136 2138 2139 2140 2208 2208 2262 2263
		2839 5551 5623 5643 5793 6918 6957 6973
		8289 8291 8521 8565 8619 8663 8963 9139
		9140 9322 9381 9448 9508 9534 9602 9604
		9607 9917 9932 9933 10574 10717 10719 10893
		11198 11215 11338 11389 11437
mtt\$page_frame_queue_id	2050	2137 7838
mtt\$page_frame_table	2233	2159 2233 6920 9603 9606 9918
mtt\$page_frame_table_entry	2217	2283 2293 5723
mtt\$page_queue_list_entry	2278	2283
mtt\$pt_full_status	6952	6946 8934
mtt\$reassignable_page_frames	7889	7886
mtt\$rma_list_entry	3065	3060 4236 4251
mtt\$rma_list_index	3062	3060
mtt\$rma_list_length	3063	3042
mtt\$sdtx_stream_data	5907	5903
mtt\$segment_access_condition	6658	6686
mtt\$segment_access_rights	6073	5899
mtt\$segment_access_state	6079	5894
mtt\$segment_descriptor	5826	5836 5840 7900
mtt\$segment_descriptor_extended	5892	5921 5925
mtt\$segment_descriptor_table_ex	5920	9661

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
mtt\$segment_inheritance	5942	5896 5999
mtt\$segment_pointer_kind	6034	6038
mtt\$segment_reservation_state	6119	5897
mtt\$server_ioCb_entry	4535	4213 4532
mtt\$server_state	4681	4537
mtt\$shadow_info	6094	5901
mtt\$shadow_reference_info	6283	6186
mtt\$shadow_segment_kind	6129	6098
mtt\$software_attribute_set	6027	5898 5993
mtt\$software_attributes	8021	6027
mtt\$sub_reqcodes	4867	4542 4657
mtt\$write_page_to_disk_status	3076	6977 9142
mtt\$xcb_page_wait_info	6294	5172
mmv\$aggressive_aging_level_2	7785	8324
mmv\$aging_algorithm	7792	10903 9016 9025 9034 9117 10452 10537 11147
mmv\$ast_p	7796	5671 5671 5672 9047 9990 10068 10347 10368
		10368 10368
mmv\$gpq1	7804	9022 9610
mmv\$initial_job_fixed_ast_entry	7812	9059
mmv\$last_active_shared_queue	7850	9021
mmv\$max_template_segment_number	7823	10316
mmv\$min_avail_pages	7826	8534
mmv\$multiple_page_maps	7833	5683 5763 8472 9947 10957
mmv\$spft_p	7838	9157 9158 9158/S 9159/P 9162/S 9541/S 9541/S 9541
		9542 9613 9633 9639 10013 10124 10125/M 10126/M
		10127/M 10128/M 10173 10727 10728 10729/P 10733/S 10966/P
mmv\$pt_p	7877	10974 10985/P 10987 10989
		9158 9162 9541 9541 9637/M 10130/M 10131/M 10132/M
mmv\$reassignable_page_frames	7886	10172 10733
		5561 8324 8328/M 8328 8333 8333 8392/M 8393
		8395/M 8395 8429/M 8429 8431/M 8431 8481/M 8482
		8488/M 8488 8532/M 8532 8534 8541/M 8541 8543/M
		8543 8566/M 8566 8921/M 8921 8976/M 8977 9014
		9015 9015 9024 9024 9032 9033 9034 9117
		9179/M 9180 9182/M 9182 9222/M 9222 9293/M 9293
		9573/M 9573 9575/M 9576 9579/M 9579 10418/M 10418
		10452 10537 10568/M 10568 10572/M 10572 10598/M 10598
		10600/M 10601 10617/M 10618 10622/M 10622 10646/M 10647
		10651/M 10651 10656/M 10657 11128/M 11128 11147 11236/M
		11236 11251 11251 11450/M 11451 11457/M 11457 11461/M
		11462 11464/M 11464
mmv\$reserved_page_count	7844	8324/M 8324 9117/M 9117 10457/M 10457 10537/M 10537
		11152/M 11152
mmv\$swapping_aic	7856	10921
mmv\$time_changed_global_asid	7861	10295
mmv\$time_changed_template_asid	7869	10298
mmv\$time_map_last_purged	5776	5764 8472 9947 10957
mmv\$time_to_call_mem_mgr	6937	6928/M 8454/M
modified_pages_removed	9138	9150/M 9167/M 9167 9176 9178
modified_pages_removed	10891	10926/P 10929/P 10993
monitor_lock	779	5400/P 8822/P 9159/P 9478/P 9627/P 9904/P 10227/P 10365/P

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
move_am_to_am	9524	9111 9549
mpt_count	9926	10106/M 10143/M 10143 10144
mpt_status	9927	10115/P 10121 10195/M 10203/M 10209
msg	9928	9958/M 9959/M 9960/P
msg	10716	10750/M 10751/M 10752/P 10755/M 10756/M 10757/P 10760/M 10761/M
mtc\$job_fixed_segment	3083	10762/P 5361 5398 8532 8822 8888 8903/P 8912 9114 9159 9222 9274 9464 9478 9579 9627 9904 10056 10227 10365 10418 10568 10729 10900 10966 10985 11134 7976
mtc\$scb_max_hardware_status	8017	7976
mtp\$scst_p	6981	9405 10513 10841 10871 11034 11118 11170 11262 11338 11389 11419 11600
mtp\$error_stop	5428	8297 8310 8532 8707 8734 8842 9222 9286 9411 9579 9692 9760 9789 9793 9819 9823 9956 10170 10197 10205 10418 10568 10578 10662
mtp\$set_interlock	5432	11266 11338 11389 11415 5400 5453 8822 9159 9478 9627 9904 10227 10365
mtp\$set_status_abnormal	7197	7204 8835 8839 9036 9086 10150 11355 11367 11383
mtt\$idle_status_block	7954	7941
mtt\$monitor_interlock	953	779 5432
mtt\$scb_180_status	7930	7921
mtt\$scb_hardware_status	7978	7916 8001
mtt\$scb_hardware_status_count	7976	7979
mtt\$scb_hardware_status_msg	7982	7988
mtt\$scb_hardware_status_msgs	7987	7924
mtt\$scb_hardware_status_options	7968	7978 7987
mtt\$smu_communications_block	7915	7908
mtt\$step_status_block	7949	7942
mtt\$system_idle_update_request	8022	7956 7956
mtt\$system_status_block	7940	7931
mtt\$system_step_update_request	8021	7951 7951
mtv\$scsto	6987	6983 9405 10513 10841 10871 11034 11118 11170 11262 11338 11389 11419 11600
mtv\$scsb	7908	10701 10702
mtv\$system_job_monitor_xcb_p	8046	10275/P
nat\$received_message_descriptor	6310	6303 6312
nat\$received_message_list	6302	6154
need_a_j1	8263	8532/M 8532 8532
need_a_j1	9196	9222/M 9222 9222
need_a_j1	9265	9269/M 9270 9281
need_a_j1	9567	9579/M 9579 9579
need_a_j1	10246	10418/M 10418 10418
need_a_j1	10521	10568/M 10568 10568
new_asid	9863	9896 9897
new_asid	9929	10043/P 10049/P 10060/P 10067/P 10070/P 10080/P 10085/P 10140/P 10154/P 10157
new_aste_p	9865	9898 9903 9904/P

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
new_aste_p	9930	10043/P 10045/M 10046/M 10047/M 10048/M 10049/P 10060/P 10061/M 10062/M 10063/M 10064/M 10068/M 10070/P 10080/P 10081/M 10082/M 10083/M 10084/M 10085/P 10140/P 10154/P
new_ast_i	9864	9905
new_ast_i	9931	10043/P 10049/P 10057/M 10058 10060/P 10067/P 10068/S 10070/P 10080/P 10085/P 10140/P 10154/P 10158
new_entry_status	5512	5519/S 5520/S 5522 5529 5529
new_entry_status	8263	8324/S 8324/S 8324 8324 8324
new_entry_status	9093	9117/S 9117/S 9117 9117 9117
new_entry_status	9314	9329/S 9329/S 9329 9329 9329 9331 9331 9336/S 9336/S 9336 9336 9336
new_entry_status	10429	10447/S 10447/S 10447 10447 10447
new_entry_status	10521	10537/S 10537/S 10537 10537 10537
new_entry_status	11076	11116/S 11116/S 11116 11116 11116 11142/S 11142/S 11142 11142 11142 11168/S 11168/S 11168 11168 11168
new_entry_status	11179	11207/S 11207/S 11207 11207 11207
new_entry_status	11273	11308/S 11308/S 11308 11308 11308 11338/S 11338/S 11338 11338 11338 11338 11338 11338 11338 11338 11338 11338 11338/S 11338 11338 11338 11360/S 11360/S 11360 11360 11369 11369 11369/S 11369/S 11369 11373/S 11373/S 11373 11373 11389/S 11389/S 11389 11389 11389 11389/S 11389/S 11389 11389 11389 11389
new_queue	9738	9756/S 9758 9800 9807/S 9811/S 9812/S 9812/S 9817/S 9818/S 9822/S 9827
new_swap_status	8768	8780/S 8781/S 8783/S 8784/S 8786/S 8787/S 8789/S 8790/S 8793/S 8798
next_cyclic_aging_time	1273	9115/M 9115 11135/M 11135
next_i_j1_ordinal	11530	11551/M 11585 11596
next_index	11050	9359 9359/M 11065 11066/M 11104 11104/M 11166 11166/M 11201 11201/M 11299 11299/M 11338 11338/M 11389 11389/M
next_pft_i	9139	9157/M 9171
next_pft_i	9602	9614/M 9651
next_pft_i	9932	10013/M 10214 10214 10214 10214 10217/M 10220
next_pft_i	10717	10727/M 10742
next_swap_status	1359	8323/M 8730 8731/P 8732/M 8737 8738/P 8739/M 10538/M 10555/M 10575/M 10834/M 10862/M 10864/M 10866/M 11400/M 11583
n1c\$cc_connect_confirm	6342	6333
n1c\$cc_connect_request	6341	6331
n1c\$cc_expedited_data	6347	6333
n1c\$cc_max_pdu_kind	6349	6352
n1c\$channel_connection_pdu	6365	6317
n1c\$channel_net_pdu	6365	6319
n1t\$cc_pdu_kind	6352	6330
n1t\$cc_seq#_or_connect_time	6329	6316
n1t\$cc_sequence_number	6355	6334
n1t\$device_identifier	6362	6313
n1t\$pdu_type	6365	6316
normal	2898	7202/M 8300/M 8304 8304 8380 8389/M 8441 8446/M 8450 8451/M 8459 8460/M 8501 8512/M 8532 8622 8638 8647/M 8694 8617/M 8835/M 8839/M 8890 8897

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter



NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED ON LINE	-----	REFERENCES										
			9008/M	9036/M	9065	9081	9086/M	9222	9285	9397			
			9408/M	9488	9503	9511/M	9516	9579	9691	9967/M			
			10150/M	10418	10568	10594	10643	11114	11290/M	11311			
			11338	11338/M	11355/M	11367/M	11383/M	11389	11389/M				
notify_swapper_when_io_complete	1367		8398/M	8403/M	8517/M	10567/M	10858/M						
now	7890		5561	8324	8333	8534	8543/M	8543	8566/M	8566			
			9014	9015	9024	9032	9033	9117	10452	10537			
			10651/M	10651	11147	11251	11464/M	11464					
null_sva	5761		5768										
null_sva	8263		8472										
null_sva	9843		9947										
null_sva	10880		10957										
num_sched_swapping_calls	11042		9359	11051	11066	11104	11166	11201	11299	11338			
			11389										
offset	2088		9628	9634	9634	9647/P	10987						
offset	5352		5357/M	5364/M	5367								
offset	5391		5398/M	5398/M	5398								
offset	8806		8822/M	8822/M	8822								
offset	9126		9159/M	9159/M	9159								
offset	9432		9478/M	9478/M	9478								
offset	9594		9627/M	9627/M	9627								
offset	9843		10056/M	10056/M	10056	10227/M	10227/M	10227					
offset	9861		9904/M	9904/M	9904								
offset	10246		10365/M	10365/M	10365								
offset	10710		10729/M	10729/M	10729								
offset	10880		10966/M	10966/M	10966	10985/M	10985/M	10985					
old_asid	9872		9885/M	9884									
old_entry_status	5515		5517/M	5519/S	5520/S	5524	5528						
old_entry_status	8263		8324/M	8324/S	8324/S	8324	8324						
old_entry_status	9093		9117/M	9117/S	9117/S	9117	9117						
old_entry_status	9314		9329/M	9329/S	9329/S	9329	9329	9331/M	9331/S	9331/S			
			9331	9331	9336/M	9336/S	9336/S	9336	9336				
			9326/M	9340									
old_entry_status	9323		10447/M	10447/S	10447/S	10447	10447						
old_entry_status	10429		10537/M	10537/S	10537/S	10537	10537						
old_entry_status	10521		11116/M	11116/S	11116/S	11116	11116	11142/M	11142/S	11142/S			
old_entry_status	11076		11142	11142	11168/M	11168/S	11168	11168	11168				
			11207/M	11207/S	11207/S	11207	11207						
old_entry_status	11179		11308/M	11308/S	11308/S	11308	11308	11338/M	11338/S	11338/S			
old_entry_status	11273		11338	11338	11338/M	11338/S	11338/S	11338	11338	11338/M			
			11338/S	11338/S	11338	11338	11360/M	11360/S	11360/S	11360			
			11360	11362/M	11362/S	11362/S	11362	11362	11369/M	11369/S			
			11369/S	11369	11369	11373/M	11373/S	11373/S	11373	11373			
			11389/M	11389/S	11389/S	11389	11389	11389/M	11389/S	11389/S			
			11389	11389	11389/M	11389/S	11389	11389	11389	11389			
old_entry_status	11273		11389/M	11389	11389	11389	11389	11389	11389	11389			
old_swap_status	8773		8775/M	8776	8780/S	8781/S	8783/S	8784/S	8786/S	8787/S			
			8789/S	8790/S	8793/S								
open_validating_ring_number	5893		9705	10351									
osc\$aging_interval_maximum	2339		2342										

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
 JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED ON LINE	-----	REFERENCES										
osc\$base_exception	103		109	2370	2372	3740							
osc\$call_instruction	6545		6553										
osc\$data_read	6544		6553										
osc\$free_running_clock_maximum	1139		1136										
osc\$invalid_ring	974		1014										
osc\$max_channel_number	5046		5049										
osc\$max_fault_contents	6698		6692										
osc\$max_idle_count	7088		7096										
osc\$max_integer	4694		4699	4700									
osc\$max_name_size	2305		2309	2312									
osc\$max_number_of_processors	7073		7001	7229									
osc\$max_page_frames	2055		1421	1422	1974	1976	2144	2185	2280	2286			
			7890	7891	7892	7893	8293	8815	8867	8868			
			8935	8937	9005	9096	9138	9437	9526	9862			
			9873	9938									
osc\$max_page_size	1127		1123										
osc\$max_page_table_entries	2056		2059										
osc\$max_ring	973		1014	1015									
osc\$max_segment_length	997		1020	5904	5935	9699							
osc\$max_status_condition_code	2864		2860	2876									
osc\$max_status_condition_number	7207		7198										
osc\$max_string_size	2880		2883	2886	2891								
osc\$max_tasks	899		896										
osc\$maximum_offset	996		997	1017	1017	1018							
osc\$maximum_processor_id	6570		6566										
osc\$maximum_processor_number	7065		7060										
osc\$maximum_processors	7069		7065	7073									
osc\$maximum_segment	995		1016										
osc\$min_ecc	102		103										
osc\$min_integer	4693		4697	4698									
osc\$min_page_size	1126		1123										
osc\$min_ring	972		1015										
osc\$pr_base_constant	3694		7214	7271	9387	9394	9754	9762	9829	10803			
			10811	11241	11248	11307	11309	11315	11323	11333			
			11338	11338	11341	11352	11389	11389	11393				
osc\$purge_all_page_seg_map	5707		5768	8472	9947	10957							
osc\$segnum_job_fixed_heap	3092		10357										
osc\$sva_purge_all_page_map	5703		5686										
osc\$task_time_slice_maximum	1697		1700										
osc\$vl_invalid_entry	5854		9698	10344									
osc\$entry	2762		9144	9217	10898	11098	11288	11535					
osc\$exit	2763		9189	9249	11000	11173	11422	11603					
osc\$m	2801		9072	9073	9368	10612	10613	10670	10671	10986			
			10987	10991	10993	10994	10996	11124	11125	11213			
			11338	11389									
osc\$performance	2766		9072	9073	9368	10612	10613	10670	10671	10986			
			10987	10991	10993	10994	10996	11124	11125	11213			
			11338	11389									
osc\$system_class	2776		2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766				
ost\$aging_interval	2342		1270	1271									
ost\$asid	2091		1365	2087	2163	2174	2175	2190	5480	5495			

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
		5629 5656 5735 5752 5786 5860 5997 6843
ost\$binary_unique_name	1035	9001 9863 9872 9920 9929 10253
ost\$byte_count	2081	781 4624 7516 7573
ost\$compare_swap_lock	1145	5472
ost\$cp_time	1804	1772 1817 6171
ost\$cp_time_value	1802	1265 1266 1407 1805 1806 6184
ost\$cpu_element_id	7057	7032
ost\$cpu_idle_statistics	7091	7035
ost\$cpu_memory_port_mask	7058	7008
ost\$cpu_running_or_stepped	7109	7106 7106
ost\$cpu_state	7104	7017
ost\$cpu_state_reason	7115	7038
ost\$cpu_state_table	7004	6981 7001 10507
ost\$cs_lock	1146	6152
ost\$cs_trace_control	7136	7036
ost\$date_time	4704	4189
ost\$debug_code	6544	6532
ost\$debug_list	6540	6444
ost\$debug_list_entry	6531	6540
ost\$debug_mask	6550	6443
ost\$exchange_package	6393	6139
ost\$execute_privilege	5873	5855 5868
ost\$execution_control_block	6138	5800 6164 7018 7239 7294 8046 9680 10272
		10694
ost\$external_code_base_pointer	7476	7399
ost\$external_interrupt_request	7124	7024 7432
ost\$family_name	2352	2347
ost\$flags	6450	6400
ost\$frame_descriptor	6508	6523
ost\$free_running_clock	1136	797 1264 1273 1376 1377 1378 1379 1413
		1423 1424 1425 1637 1649 2189 6170 7642
		7861 7869 8771 8772 11054 11541 11599
ost\$global_task_id	890	799 883 1260 1370 1399 3884 4197 6149
		6150 6582 6785 7013 7287
ost\$halfword	2096	7077
ost\$idle_type	7100	7095
ost\$key_lock	1003	5861 5982
ost\$key_lock_value	1009	1006 6467 6469
ost\$keypoint_class	6482	6413 6484
ost\$keypoint_mask	6484	6416
ost\$logical_processor_id	7060	7009
ost\$minimum_save_area	6518	6405 6493 6679
ost\$monitor_condition	6369	6376
ost\$monitor_conditions	6376	6410 6498 6754 6768
ost\$monitor_fault	6675	6624
ost\$monitor_fault_contents	6692	6688
ost\$name	2312	2301 2350 2352 3915 3945 5229 6198 6262
		6717 7572 7581
ost\$non_negative_integers	4899	4152
ost\$register	6465	6394 6519 6746 6752

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
ost\$page_id	2061	2071
ost\$page_size	1123	1104 8053
ost\$page_table	2075	7877
ost\$page_table_entry	2066	2075 2160
ost\$page_table_index	2059	2075 2225
ost\$paging_statistics	1840	1818 6179
ost\$parcel	2098	7030 7031
ost\$physical_channel_number	5049	4991
ost\$pre_processed_for_reconfig	7132	7039
ost\$processor_element_id	7076	7057
ost\$processor_element_number	7085	7078
ost\$processor_id	6566	6142 6560
ost\$processor_id_set	6560	6141 7918 8031 10701
ost\$processor_model_number	1053	1037 2358 7079
ost\$processor_serial_number	1131	1036 2359 7080
ost\$pv	1025	6438 6456 6470 6676 6769 8236
ost\$read_privilege	5876	5858 5869
ost\$real_memory_address	2079	4015 4116 4858 7029
ost\$register_number	6461	6435 6504 6512 6513 6514
ost\$ring	1014	1026 5858 5859 5893 5973 5974 6455
ost\$string_termination_reason	6578	6175
ost\$segment	1016	798 1027 5976 6100 6433 6534 9675 10265
		10895
ost\$segment_access_control	5866	5985
ost\$segment_descriptor	5853	5827
ost\$segment_length	1020	4540 4651 5978 5980 6002 6004 6007
ost\$segment_offset	1017	1028 2088 4539 5271 5470 5908 6535 6537
ost\$signature_lock	1147	3921 7351 7352
ost\$stack_frame_save_area	6492	6526 6712
ost\$state_tables	7001	6987
ost\$status	2848	5989 6747
ost\$status_condition	2872	2899 4633 4654
ost\$status_condition_code	2876	2851 2872
ost\$string	2889	2852
ost\$string_size	2883	2890
ost\$system_flag	6853	6849
ost\$system_virtual_address	2086	2230 3045 5681 6917 6942
ost\$task_index	896	891 930 931 5294 7043 7292
ost\$task_time_slice	1700	1686
ost\$top_of_stack_pointer	6453	6445
ost\$trap_enable	6487	6402 6743
ost\$user_condition	6379	6386
ost\$user_conditions	6386	6404 6408 6496 6525 6715 6755
ost\$user_identification	2345	1259 7365
ost\$user_name	2350	2346
ost\$valid_relative_pointer	1023	804
ost\$valid_ring	1015	807 6168 6169
ost\$vector_simulation_control	8029	7920
ost\$virtual_machine_identifier	6475	6396 6398 6520 7469 7478
ost\$wait	4676	4653
ost\$word	2100	4052

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper
JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

Table with columns: IDENTIFIER, DEFINED ON LINE, REFERENCES. Rows include identifiers like ost\$write\_privilege, osv\$page\_size, page\_age\_limit, pft\_entry, pmc\$skill\_task\_flag, etc.

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper
JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

Table with columns: IDENTIFIER, DEFINED ON LINE, REFERENCES. Rows include identifiers like pmt\$mainframe\_id, poll\_jobs\_being\_swapped, process\_io\_error\_on\_swapin, ptk\$swapping\_performance\_base, etc.

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES
ON LINE
queue\_id 9324 9376 9377/S
queue\_id 11273 11338 11338/S 11389 11389/S
ready\_task\_count 1821 9185 9333 10901 10943 11338 11389
reclaim\_io\_error\_pages 9594 8324 9117 9654 10475 10537
recover\_job\_dm\_tables 9658 9730 10285
recovery 9936 9980/M 10002 10040 10077
recovery 10263 10278/M 10283
request\_block 11274 11290/M 11292 11297 11310/P 11311 11337/P 11338/P 11355/P
11359 11366 11367/P 11372 11383/P 11388/P 11389/P 11401/P
11406/P 11411/P 11413/P
request\_type 9314 9359 9359/M 11067/M 11104/M 11166/M 11201/M 11299/M 11338/M 11389/M
request\_type 11052 11067
request\_type 11059 11067
request\_type 11076 11104 11166
request\_type 11179 11201
request\_type 11273 11299 11338 11389
requested\_page\_count 2262 8324 8324 8324 8324 8324/M 9117 9117 9117
9117 9117/M 10451 10451 10456 10456 10458 10462/M 10537
10537 10537 10537 10537/M 11146 11148 11151 11153
11157/M
reserved\_page\_count 2263 8324/M 8324 9117/M 9117 10454/M 10455 10537/M 10537
11149/M 11150
reset\_changed\_asid 9937 9884/M 9982/M 10231/P
reset\_changed\_asid 10250 10297
reset\_sdt\_addresses 10249 10326 10331
reset\_sdt\_xcb\_tables 10246 10231 10425 10676
reset\_swapped\_job\_mm\_tables 9843 8692 10233
residence 1220 5355 5398 5672 8822 9159 9478 9627 9708
9709/M 9715 9716/M 9903 9904 10038 10044/M 10056
10182 10227 10349 10363 10364 10365 10366 10368
10728 10729 10966 10985
residence 5353 5355/M 5359 5360
residence 5391 5398/M 5398 5398
residence 8806 8822/M 8822 8822
residence 9126 9159/M 9159 9159
residence 9432 9478/M 9478 9478
residence 9594 9627/M 9627 9627
residence 9843 10056/M 10056 10056 10227/M 10227 10227
residence 9861 9904/M 9904 9904
residence 10246 10365/M 10365 10365
residence 10710 10729/M 10729 10729
residence 10880 10966/M 10966 10966 10985/M 10985 10985
residence\_time 7734 9389/M 9390 11242/M 11244 11338/M 11338 11389/M 11389
restart\_idled\_tasks 10429 8324 9117 10495 10537
rma 2072 10172
rma 8864 8906/P 8907
rma 10264 10332/P 10333 10334
rmt\$external\_vsn\_size 7540 7546
rmt\$recorded\_vsn\_size 7543 7553
rmt\$unspecified\_file\_class 7509 7502

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES
ON LINE
rmt\$external\_vsn 7546 7560
rmt\$recorded\_vsn 7553 7362 7559
rmt\$volume\_descriptor 7558 7565
s 8244 9071/M 10611/M 10669/M 11123/M
scan\_available\_modified\_queue 9155 9155 9172
sched\_requests 11051 9359/M 9359/M 9359/M 11067/M 11068/M 11069/M 11104/M 11104/M
11104/M 11166/M 11166/M 11166/M 11201/M 11201/M 11201/M 11299/M
11299/M 11299/M 11338/M 11338/M 11338/M 11389/M 11389/M 11389/M
sched\_trace 11058 9359 11071 11104 11166 11201 11299 11338 11389
scheduler\_swaps 7736 11321/M 11322
sdt\_offset 6168 5806 9696 10276 10329
sdt\_p 5801 5806/M
sdt\_p 9658 9696/M
sdt\_p 9673 9696/P 9698
sdt\_p 10246 10276/M 10329/M
sdt\_p 10266 10329/P 10332/P 10344 10345 10347/S 10354/M 10358/M 10360/M
10374/M 10375/M 10378/M 10382/M
10397 9696 10276 10329
sdtx\_offset 6169 5807
sdtx\_p 5802 5807/M
sdtx\_p 9658 9696/M
sdtx\_p 9674 9696/P 9698 9700/M 9705 9706/M 9708 9709/M 9712
9713 9714 9716/M
sdtx\_p 10246 10276/M 10329/M
sdtx\_p 10267 10329/P 10348 10351 10352 10363 10364 10365/P 10366
10367/P
sdtx\_table 5921 9707
sdtx\_table 5925 9699/M 9700/M 9705 9706/M 9708 9709/M 9712 9713
9714 9716/M 10348 10351 10352 10353 10363 10364
10365/P 10366 10367/P
seg 1027 8532/M 9222/M 9274/M 9464/M 9467 9579/M 10418/M 10568/M
5351 5358/M 5361/M 5367
5391 5398/M 5398/M 5398
8806 8822/M 8822/M 8822
9126 9159/M 9159/M 9159
9432 9478/M 9478/M 9478
9594 9627/M 9627/M 9627
9843 10056/M 10056/M 10056 10227/M 10227/M 10227
9861 9904/M 9904/M 9904
10246 10365/M 10365/M 10365
10710 10729/M 10729/M 10729
10880 10966/M 10966/M 10966 10985/M 10985/M 10985
segment\_link 2219 9639 10112/M 10113/M
segment\_lock 5900 9700/M
segment\_number 9675 8697 8698/S 8699/S 8700/S 8705/S 8706/S 8707/S 8708/S
8709/S 8712/S 8713/S 8714/S
10265 10342 10344/S 10345/S 10347/S 10348/S 10351/S 10352/S 10353/S
10354/S 10355/S 10357 10358/S 10360/S 10363/S 10364/S 10365/S
10366/S 10367/S 10374/S 10375/S 10378/S 10382/S
10895 10966/M 10970/M 10972/S 10973/S
segment\_table\_address\_1 6437 10333/M

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES							
	ON LINE								
segment_table_address_2	6439	10334/M							
segment_table_length	6433	9697	10341						
service_class	1415	9388/S	9389/S	9391/S	9392/S	11242/S	11243/S	11245/S	11246/S
		11316/S	11317/S	11320/S	11321/S	11338/S	11338/S	11338/S	11338/S
		11389/S	11389/S	11389/S	11389/S				
set_idle_work	11482	11482	11510						
set_polling_event	8266	8301/M	8383/M	8456/M	8462/M	8505/P	8508/M	8527/P	8646/M
set_polling_event	9570	9585/M							
set_swapping_event	10488	9405	10518	10841	10871	11034	11118	11170	11262
		11338	11389	11419	11600				
sfc\$no_limit	3737	8823/P							
sfd_cell_p	8865	8888/M	8889/P	8906/P					
sfd_offset	8866	8873/M	8887/M	8887	8888	8903/P			
sfd_p	1384	8532	8532/M	8532/P	8532/M	8693/P	8902	8915/M	8916/M
		9221	9222/M	9222/M	9222/P	9222/M	9273	9275/M	9278/P
		9288/M	9463	9465/M	9466/M	9579	9579/M	9579/P	9579/M
		10417	10418	10418/M	10418/P	10418/M	10568	10568/M	10568/P
		10568/M							
sfd_p	8234	8532/M	8532	9222/M	9222	9273/M	9275	9463/M	9465
		9579/M	9579	10418/M	10418	10568/M	10568		
sfd_p	8936	8945	8946	8948	8948				
sfd_p	9847	9885	9886	9892	9893	9894	9896/M	9897/M	9898/M
		9899/M	9954	9975	9991	10001	10014		
sfd_page_count	8867	8871/M	8872	8889/P	8921				
sfd_page_count	8937	8946/M	8948	8948	8948	8949	8950/M	8950	8953
sfd_purge_timestamp	1379	8472/P	8532/M	9222/M	9300/M	9579/M	9947/P	10418/M	10568/M
sfid	2193	5671	9159/P	9627/P	9903	9904/P	9991	9992/M	10038
		10044/M	10055	10055	10056/P	10076	10078	10182	10348
		10349	10368	10728	10729/P	10966/P	10985/P		
sfid	5343	5355	5356	5357	5368				
sfid	5391	5398/P							
sfid	5391	5398	5398	5398	5398				
sfid	5665	5671	5672						
sfid	5895	9706/M	9707	9708	9709/M	10348	10352	10353	10363
		10364	10365/P	10366	10367/P				
sfid	8806	8822/P							
sfid	8806	8822	8822	8822	8822				
sfid	9126	9159/P							
sfid	9126	9159	9159	9159	9159				
sfid	9432	9478/P							
sfid	9432	9478	9478	9478	9478				
sfid	9435	9478/P							
sfid	9594	9627/P							
sfid	9594	9627	9627	9627	9627				
sfid	9843	10056	10056	10056	10056	10227	10227	10227	10227
sfid	9843	10227/P							
sfid	9861	9904/P							
sfid	9861	9904	9904	9904	9904				
sfid	10246	10365/P							
sfid	10246	10365	10365	10365	10365				
sfid	10246	10368	10368						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NDS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES							
	ON LINE								
sfid	10710	10729	10729	10729	10729				
sfid	10880	10966	10966	10966	10966	10985	10985	10985	10985
sft\$counter	1850	1275	1277	1278	1280	1819	1820		
sft\$file_space_limit_kind	3737	5306	5902						
shadow_info	5901	9712	9713	9714	9716/M				
shadow_segment_kind	6098	9712	9713						
shadow_sfId	6097	9714	9716/M						
soon	7891	8333	8395/M	8395	8429/M	8429	8488/M	8488	8532/M
		8532	8541/M	8541	8921/M	8921	9015	9024	9034
		9222/M	9222	9293/M	9293	9573/M	9573	9579/M	9579
		10418/M	10418	10568/M	10568	10572/M	10572	10598/M	10598
		10622/M	10622	11251	11457/M	11457			
spd_index	2136	8521/M	8565/M	8619/M	8663/M	9381/M	9480	9486/P	9492
		9508/M	10574/M	11215/M	11338/M	11389/M			
spd_index	9873	9892	9893/S	9894/S	9896/S	9897/S	9898/S	9899/S	
spd_index	9938	9975/M	9991/S	10001/S	10003/P	10014/S	10048/P	10070/P	10085/P
		10154/P	10222/M	10222					
spd_p	9939	10014/M	10015	10021	10038	10041	10044/M	10045	10055
		10056/P	10061	10078	10081	10095/M	10096/M	10097/M	10098
		10112/M	10113/M	10114/P	10114/P	10114/P	10124/M	10125	10129
		10130	10131	10132	10139	10140/P	10145	10146/P	10146/P
		10168							
specified	3879	9153/M	9453/M						
st	5840	8998	10344	10345	10347/S	10354/M	10354	10358/M	10360/M
		10374/M	10375/M	10378/M	10382/M				
starting_spd_index	9862	9885/S	9886/S	9892					
statistics	1389	9185	9333	10901	10904	10906	10907	10943	11338
		11389							
statistics	7709	9388/M	9389	9391/M	9392	11242/M	11243	11245/M	11246
		11316/M	11317	11320/M	11321	11338/M	11338	11338/M	11338
		11389/M	11389	11389/M	11389				
status	2833	11290/M	11310/P	11311	11338/P	11355/P	11367/P	11383/P	11389/P
		11401/P	11406/P						
status	7199	7202/M	7203/M						
status	8263	8532/P	8532/P	8532					
status	8267	8300/M	8304	8304	8379/P	8380	8381	8389/M	8440/P
		8441	8441	8446/M	8449/P	8450	8451/M	8459	8460/M
		8499/P	8501	8502	8512/M	8620/P	8622	8637/P	8638
		8639	8647/M	8693/P	8694	8695	8700		
		8835/M	8835/M	8839/M	8839/M				
status	8808	8817/M	8835/P	8839/P					
status	8853	8878/P	8889/P	8890	8890	8897			
status	8885	9036/M	9036/M	9086/M	9086/M				
status	8888	9008/M	9036/P	9064/P	9065	9080/P	9081	9086/P	
status	9141	9149/P							
status	9196	9222/P	9222/P	9222					
status	9266	9272/P	9279/P	9285					
status	9319	9396/P	9397	9407	9408/M				
status	9439	9462/P	9467/P	9488	9503	9504	9511/M	9516	
status	9567	9579/P	9579/P	9579					
status	9605	9647/P							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
status	9677	9690/P 9691
status	9843	10150/M 10150/M
status	9848	9967/M 9968/M 10150/P
status	10246	10418/P 10418/P 10418
status	10521	10568/P 10568/P 10568
status	10590	10593/P 10594
status	10639	10642/P 10643
status	11021	11031/P
status	11096	11113/P 11114
status	11273	11338/P 11338 11338 11338/M 11389/P 11389 11389/M 11389/M
status	11273	11355/M 11355/M 11367/M 11367/M 11383/M 11383/M
status	11533	11590/P
ste	5827	9698 10344 10345 10358/M 10374/M 10378/M 10382/M
stt\$set_name	7572	7363
subfunction	2835	11297
sum_shared	9004	9020/M 9022/M 9022 9024
sva	2230	9625 9634 9634 9647/P 9885 9894 9897/M 10001
sva	5681	10114/P 10139 10140/P 10146/P 10168 10887
swap_count	93	5686
swap_data	1382	8329/M 8329 11237/M 11237
		8328/M 8328/M 8328 8331 8378 8385/M 8394 8396
		8423 8425 8430 8431/M 8431/M 8431 8448/P 8453
		8476/M 8483 8489 8496 8497 8498/P 8504/M 8520
		8522 8532/P 8532 8542 8544 8567 8608 8611/M
		8634 8635 8636/P 8659 8660 8662/P 8778 8797/M
		8819 8820 8821 8822/P 8829/M 8871 8872 8913
		8915 8940 8953/M 8970/M 8974/M 8977 9009 9010
		9078/P 9177/M 9178 9180 9182/M 9182/M 9182 9222/P
		9222 9278/P 9294 9380/M 9385/M 9390 9393
		9468 9508/M 9547/M 9574 9576 9579/P 9579 10294
		10418/P 10418 10423/P 10568/P 10568 10573 10599 10602
		10618 10623 10628/P 10648 10652 10658 11129 11225/M
		11236/M 11236/M 11236 11239 11244 11244 11247 11338/M
		11338/M 11338 11338 11338 11389/M 11389/M 11389 11389
		11389 11396/M 11444/M 11444 11448/M 11449 11455/M 11456
		11459/M 11460
swap_file_descriptor_page_count	1977	8448/P 8453 8497 8532/P 8532 8635 8820 8871
		8953/M 9010 9222/P 9222 9279/P 9294 9579/P 9579
		10418/P 10418 10568/P 10568
swap_file_descriptor_pfti	2140	8907/M 10214 10214
swap_file_length_in_pages	1422	8821 8829/M
swap_file_sfid	1419	8498/P 8536/P 8822/P
swap_io_control	1383	8499/P 8521/M 8565/M 8619/M 8637/P 8663/M 8907/M 9381/M
swap_queue_link	1364	9508/M 10214 10214 10574/M 11215/M 11338/M 11389/M
		8296 8595 9757 9770 9771/P 9772/M 9772 9774
		9777 9778/P 9779/M 9779 9781 9803/M 9804/M 9806/M
		9810/M 9827/M 11204 11551
swap_reason	9317	9328 9330 9361
swap_reason	11273	11338 11338 11338 11389 11389 11389
swap_resident_ijle_p	10799	10801/P 10805
swap_resident_ijlo	10798	10801/P 10807/P 10809/P

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
Swap_stats	7716	9388/M 9390 9391/M 9392 11242/M 11243 11245/M 11246
		11316/M 11317 11320/M 11322 11338/M 11338 11338/M 11338
		11389/M 11389 11389/M 11389
Swap_status	1358	8302 8305 8718 8775 8798/M 9226 9347 9349
		9351 9365 10533 10596 10597 10616 10620 10621
		10645 10650 10654 10655 10833 10860 11103 11338
		11338 11338 11338 11389 11389 11389 11389/P 11389
		11446 11447 11453 11454 11458 11463 11553 11560
		11584
Swap_status	10531	10533/M 10535 10547 10548 10548 10549 10551 10565
		10565
Swap_wait_time	7735	11316/M 11318
Swapin_after_io	10633	8485 8568 10576 10678
Swapin_before_io	10584	8338 8362 10556 10630
Swapin_q_priority_timestamp	1413	11319
Swapout_io_cannot_initiate	7893	8481/M 8482 9575/M 9576 10646/M 10647 11461/M 11462
Swapout_io_not_initiated	7892	8326/M 8328 8392/M 8393 8431/M 8431 8978/M 8977
		9175/M 9180 9182/M 9182 10600/M 10601 10617/M 10618
		10655/M 10657 11128/M 11129 11238/M 11236 11450/M 11451
		9361/M 9396/P 11338/M 11338/P 11363/M 11369/M 11389/P
Swapout_reason	1410	11337/P 11359 11366 11372 11388/P
Swapout_reason	2837	9385/M 9390 11225/M 11244 11338/M 11338 11389/M 11389
Swapout_timestamp	1425	8813/M 9468/M
Swapped_job_entry	1281	8328/M 8423 8425 8431/M 8448/P 8453 8497 8532/P
Swapped_job_entry	1427	8532 8608 8635 8692/P 8820 8871 8913 8915
		8953/M 8970/M 9010 9078/P 9177/M 9178 9182/M 9222/P
		9222 9278/P 9294 9468 9547/M 9579/P 9579 10418/P
		10418 10423/P 10568/P 10568 10628/P 11236/M 11448/M 11449
		11455/M 11456 11459/M 11460
Swapped_job_entry_count	2151	8915/M
Swapped_job_page_count	1421	8328/M 8328 8331 8394 8396 8430 8431/M 8431
		8483 8489 8496 8542 8544 8567 8611/M 8634
		8819 8872 8940 8974/M 8977 9009 9180 9182/M
		9182 9380/M 9393 9574 9576 10573 10599 10602
		10618 10623 10648 10652 10658 11129 11236/M 11236
		11239 11247 11338/M 11338 11389/M 11389 11444/M 11444
Swapped_page_descriptors	2152	9885 9886 9892 9893 9894 9896/M 9897/M 9898/M
		9899/M 9875 9891 10001 10014
Swapped_pages	7733	9391/M 9393 11245/M 11247 11338/M 11338 11389/M 11389
Swapping_io_error	1420	8378 8385/M 8520 8522 8659 8660 9509/M
		11395/M
Swapping_keypoints	3868	9367 10610 10668 10982 11122 11212 11338
		9070 9070 9117 10478 10537 11160
Swapping_stack_trace	3870	11389
Syc\$mf_cause_job_recovery	8611	8324/P 9117/P 10479/P 10537/P 11161/P
Syc\$mf_for_keypoint_traceback	8614	8714
Syc\$ucF_condition	8703	8716
Syc\$user_defined_condition	8704	1385
System_breakpoint_selected	1385	10403/M
System_ijle_p	9679	9684/P
System_job_monitor_sdt_p	10268	10275/P 10354

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
system_job_monitor_sdtx_p	9661	9706
system_job_monitor_sdtx_p	10269	10276/P 10285/P 10352
system_supplied_name	1353	9071 9954 9954 9959 10611 10669 10751 10756
		10761 11123
syts180_idle_code	7144	7025 7932 7934
sytsmonitor_flag	6610	6595 7253 7288
sytsmonitor_flags	6595	6140
sytsmonitor_request_code	2909	2832 4648
sytsmonitor_status	2897	2833 4649 5317 5475 5485 5500 5748 5781
		7199 7247 7289 8267 8808 8853 8988 9141
		9266 9319 9439 9605 9677 9848 10590 10639
		11021 11096 11533
sytsperf_keypoints_enabled	3865	3861
sytsstest_jr_set	36	8223 8223 8223
syvsperf_keypoints_enabled	3861	8324 9070 9117 9367 10478 10537 10610 10668
		10982 11122 11160 11212 11338 11389
tail	931	10127/M
task_created_after_last_swap	1398	10931 10941/M
task_queue	2226	10126/M 10127/M
temp_ast	9000	9050/P
template_asids_changed	10270	10298/M 10299 10315
terminate_access_work	1388	9403/M 10748 10759 10766 10774/P 10779/M 10840/M 11221/M
		11338/M 11389/M 11495/M 11495 11502
terminate_access_work	1547	11496
time	5758	5764
time	8283	8472
time	9843	9947
time	10880	10957
time_spent_in_job_mode	1805	10904 10906
time_spent_in_mtr_mode	1806	10907
timestamp	1424	8778 8797/M 9390 11244 11338 11389
timestamp	10271	10294/M 10295 10298
timestamp	11054	9359/M 11069/M 11104/M 11166/M 11201/M 11299/M 11338/M 11389/M
tmc\$	3740	3746 3749 3752 3755 3758 3761 3764 3767
		3770 3773 3776 3779 3782 3785 3788 3791
tmc\$broken_task_fault_id	6631	6681
tmc\$btc_invalid_a0	6729	6750
tmc\$btc_invalid_p	6729	6750
tmc\$btc_mcr_traps_disabled	6730	6751
tmc\$btc_mf_traps_disabled	6729	6749
tmc\$btc_mntr_fault_buffer_full	6728	6749
tmc\$btc_system_error	6731	6745
tmc\$btc_ucr_traps_disabled	6730	6751
tmc\$dummy_fault	6632	6687
tmc\$flag_available_31	6666	6670
tmc\$fnx_continue	5286	9724/P 10391/P 10407/P 10704/P
tmc\$fnx_swapping_job	5286	8324/P 9117/P 9686/P 10324/P 10404/P 10468/P 10537/P 10698/P
		10773/P
tmc\$maximum_monitor_faults	6836	6627
tmc\$maximum_signals	6846	6843

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSPSSWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
tmc\$maximum_system_task_id	6879	6882
tmc\$mcr_fault	6631	6683
tmc\$signal_available_63	6828	6839
tmc\$stid_nul1_task	6885	6882
tmc\$sts_io_wait_not_queued	3851	3833
tmc\$sts_page_wait	3853	3834
tmc\$sts_ready	3838	3829
tmc\$sts_timed_wait_not_queued	3845	3832
tmc\$sts_timeout_reqexp_longvlong	3843	3831
tmc\$sts_timeout_reqexp_shortsrnt	3842	3830
tmp\$clear_lock	7211	7224 9394 9762 9829 10811 11248 11309 11323
		11338 11341 11388 11393
tmp\$find_next_xcb	7235	9686 9724 10324 10391 10404 10407 10698 10704
tmp\$idle_tasks_in_job	7244	9396 11338 11389
tmp\$monitor_flag_job_tasks	7252	8324 9117 10479 10537 11161
tmp\$restart_idled_tasks	7259	8324 9117 10486 10537 11164
tmp\$set_lock	7264	7282 9387 9754 10803 11241 11307 11315 11333
		11338 11352 11389
tmp\$set_monitor_flag	7287	8690
tmp\$set_up_debug_registers	7292	10406
tmp\$update_job_task_environment	7298	8324 9117 10468 10537
tmt\$broken_task_condition	6728	6744
tmt\$broken_task_monitor_fault	6742	6682
tmt\$dispatCh_control	7174	7020
tmt\$dual_state_priority_entry	7189	7007 7186
tmt\$find_next_xcb_state	5288	7238 9681 10273 10695
tmt\$fnx_search_type	5288	5277 5289 7235 7300
tmt\$mcr_faults	6767	6684
tmt\$monitor_fault_buffer	6621	6177
tmt\$monitor_fault_buffers	6627	6622 6623 6624
tmt\$monitor_fault_identifiers	6630	6680 6756
tmt\$ptl_lock	3798	7211 7264 7750 8058 8202 8202
tmt\$signal	6784	6779
tmt\$signal_buffer	6776	6178
tmt\$signal_buffers	6843	6777 6778 6779
tmt\$system_flags	6849	6153
tmt\$system_task_id	6882	6144
tmt\$task_queue_Link	929	922 2226
tmt\$task_status	3838	7177
tmv\$ptl_lock	8058	10803/P 10811/P 11307/P 11309/P 11333/P 11341/P 11352/P 11393/P
tmv\$swapi_in_progress	8063	8650/M 8650 8658/M 8658
total_pages_per_segment	3033	10972/M 10973 10976/M
total_pages_removed	10896	10926/P 10928/P 10994
total_swapped_page_count	8293	8496/M 8499/P 8634/M 8637/P
total_swapped_page_count	8815	8819/M 8821 8823/P 8829 8830
total_swapped_page_count	8868	8872/M 8904/P
total_swapped_page_count	9005	9009/M 9014 9015 9025 9027/P 9032 9033
total_swapped_page_count	9437	9480 9492
total_swaps	3034	10978/M 10978
total_time	3026	8784/M 8784
trace	8252	8257 8315 8322 8324 8337 8349 8428 8447

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

		8492	8503	8523	8526	8555	8597	8640	8661				
		8665	8674	8726	8825	8834	8838	9026	9035				
		9049	9053	9055	9066	9082	9117	9161	9168				
		9186	9223	9232	9239	9246	9366	9489	9538				
		9539	9616	9626	9636	9646	9888	9890	9895				
		10025	10039	10042	10051	10059	10066	10079	10083				
		10123	10142	10148	10153	10159	10184	10190	10192				
		10201	10284	10300	10303	10306	10328	10338	10355				
		10361	10376	10379	10383	10480	10536	10537	10550				
		10553	10566	10595	10644	10806	10910	10913	10929				
		10929	10944	11105	11115	11155	11167	11205	11300				
		11312	11338	11389	11399	11404	11442	11452	11466				
		11588											
trace_index	8253	8256/S	8256/S										
trace_index	8263	8315/S	8315/S	8322/S	8322/S	8324/S	8324/S	8337/S	8337/S				
		8349/S	8349/S	8428/S	8428/S	8447/S	8447/S	8492/S	8492/S				
		8503/S	8503/S	8523/S	8523/S	8526/S	8526/S	8555/S	8555/S				
		8597/S	8597/S	8640/S	8640/S	8661/S	8661/S	8665/S	8665/S				
		8674/S	8674/S	8726/S	8726/S								
trace_index	8806	8825/S	8825/S	8834/S	8834/S	8838/S	8838/S						
trace_index	8985	9026/S	9026/S	9035/S	9035/S	9049/S	9049/S	9053/S	9053/S				
		9055/S	9055/S	9066/S	9066/S	9082/S	9082/S						
trace_index	9093	9117/S	9117/S										
trace_index	9126	9161/S	9161/S	9168/S	9168/S	9186/S	9186/S						
trace_index	9196	9223/S	9223/S	9232/S	9232/S	9239/S	9239/S	9246/S	9246/S				
trace_index	9314	9366/S	9366/S										
trace_index	9432	9489/S	9489/S										
trace_index	9524	9538/S	9538/S	9539/S	9539/S								
trace_index	9594	9616/S	9616/S	9626/S	9626/S	9636/S	9636/S	9646/S	9646/S				
trace_index	9843	10025/S	10025/S	10039/S	10039/S	10042/S	10042/S	10051/S	10051/S				
		10059/S	10059/S	10066/S	10066/S	10079/S	10079/S	10093/S	10093/S				
		10123/S	10123/S	10142/S	10142/S	10148/S	10148/S	10153/S	10153/S				
		10159/S	10159/S	10184/S	10184/S	10180/S	10180/S	10192/S	10192/S				
		10201/S	10201/S										
trace_index	9861	9888/S	9888/S	9890/S	9890/S	9895/S	9895/S						
trace_index	10246	10284/S	10284/S	10300/S	10300/S	10303/S	10303/S	10306/S	10306/S				
		10328/S	10328/S	10338/S	10338/S	10355/S	10355/S	10361/S	10361/S				
		10376/S	10376/S	10379/S	10379/S	10383/S	10383/S						
trace_index	10429	10460/S	10460/S										
trace_index	10521	10536/S	10536/S	10537/S	10537/S	10550/S	10550/S	10553/S	10553/S				
		10566/S	10566/S										
trace_index	10584	10595/S	10595/S										
trace_index	10633	10644/S	10644/S										
trace_index	10797	10806/S	10806/S										
trace_index	10880	10910/S	10910/S	10913/S	10913/S	10928/S	10928/S	10929/S	10929/S				
		10944/S	10944/S										
trace_index	11076	11105/S	11105/S	11115/S	11115/S	11155/S	11155/S	11167/S	11167/S				
trace_index	11179	11205/S	11205/S										
trace_index	11273	11300/S	11300/S	11312/S	11312/S	11338/S	11338/S	11389/S	11389/S				
		11399/S	11399/S	11404/S	11404/S								
trace_index	11435	11442/S	11442/S	11452/S	11452/S	11466/S	11466/S						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/D ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

NOS/VE js : monitor mode job swapper  
JSP\$SWAP\_POLLING

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

trace_index	11515	11568/S	11568/S										
try	8869	8884/M	8890	8896/M	8896								
tu_pfte_p	9606	9633/M	9634	9634	9635	9637/S							
tu_pfti	9607	9630/M	9632	9632	9633/S	9639/M	9639/S						
	2069	10130/M	10130										
update_processor_selections	10689	10397	10707										
update_segnum_sfd_p	8263	8532/M	8532/M	8532									
update_segnum_sfd_p	9196	9222/M	9222/M	9222									
update_segnum_sfd_p	9267	9273/M	9274/M	9275									
update_segnum_sfd_p	9450	9463/M	9464/M	9465	9467								
update_segnum_sfd_p	9567	9579/M	9579/M	9579									
update_segnum_sfd_p	10246	10418/M	10418/M	10418									
update_segnum_sfd_p	10521	10568/M	10568/M	10568									
update_server_files	10710	10412	10780										
	2067	9541	9541	10132/M	10132								
v1	5854	9698	10344										
	9142	9160/P											
xcb_p	5800	5806	5806	5807	5807								
xcb_p	9658	9696	9696	9696	9696								
xcb_p	9680	9686/P	9688	9688	9689/P	9695/M	9696/P	9697	9722/M				
		9724/P											
xcb_p	10246	10276	10276	10276	10276	10329	10329	10329	10329				
xcb_p	10272	10324/P	10327	10327	10329/P	10333/M	10334/M	10341	10391/P				
		10404/P	10405	10405	10406/P	10406/P	10407/P						
xcb_p	10694	10698/P	10700	10700	10701	10702/M	10704/P						
xcb_state	9681	9686/P	9724/P										
xcb_state	10273	10324/P	10391/P	10404/P	10407/P								
xcb_state	10695	10698/P	10704/P										
xp	6139	9697	10333/M	10334/M	10341								

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/D ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter